

GV  
885  
.A1A55

1911/12











GV

No. 7

Price 10 cents

# PALDING'S

ATHLETIC LIBRARY



Containing  
the  
Official  
Rules

Official

# BASKET BALL GUIDE

for

1911-12

Edited by  
**GEO. T. HEPBRON**

AMERICAN SPORTS PUBLISHING CO.  
21 Warren Street, New York



**A.G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
MAINTAIN THEIR OWN HOUSES  
FOR DISTRIBUTING THE  
**SPALDING**  
COMPLETE LINE OF  
**ATHLETIC GOODS**  
IN THE FOLLOWING CITIES



**NEW YORK**  
Dealers  
124-128 Nassau St.  
Wholesale  
29-33 West 42d St.  
**NEWARK, N. J.**  
645 Broad Street  
**BOSTON, MASS.**  
141 Federal Street

**CHICAGO**  
26-30 S. Wabash Ave.  
**ST. LOUIS, MO.**  
415 North Seventh St.  
**KANSAS CITY, MO.**  
1120 Grand Ave.  
**DENVER, COL.**  
1616 Arapahoe St.

**SAN FRANCISCO**  
158-158 Geary St.  
**SEATTLE, WASH.**  
711 Second Ave.  
**LOS ANGELES, CAL.**  
435 South Spring St.

**BUFFALO, N. Y.**  
611 Main Street  
**SYRACUSE, N. Y.**  
University Block  
**PITTSBURGH, PA.**  
609 Wood Street

**CINCINNATI, O.**  
118 East Fifth St.  
**CLEVELAND, O.**  
741 Euclid Ave.  
**COLUMBUS, O.**  
191 South High St.

**MILWAUKEE, WIS.**  
379 East Water St.  
**MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.**  
44 Seventh St., South  
**ST. PAUL, MINN.**  
366 Minnesota St.

**PHILADELPHIA, PA.**  
1210 Chestnut Street  
**BALTIMORE, MD.**  
208 E. Baltimore St.  
**WASHINGTON, D. C.**  
613 14th St., N.W.

**DETROIT, MICH.**  
254 Woodward Ave.  
**LOUISVILLE, KY.**  
328 West Jefferson St.  
**INDIANAPOLIS, IND.**  
136 N. Pennsylvania St.

**ATLANTA, GA.**  
74 N. Broad Street  
**NEW ORLEANS, LA.**  
140 Carondelet St.  
**DALLAS, TEX.**  
1503 Commerce St.

**LONDON, ENG.**  
Three Stores  
317-318,  
High Holborn, W. C.  
78, Chapside  
West End Branch  
29, Haymarket, S.W.

**BIRMINGHAM, ENG.**  
57, New Street  
**MANCHESTER, ENG.**  
4, Oxford St. and  
1, Lower Moseley St.  
**EDINBURGH, SCOT.**  
3 South Charlotte St.  
(Cor. Princes St.)

**MONTREAL, P. Q.**  
443 St. James St.  
**TORONTO, ONT.**  
189 Yonge St.  
**SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA**  
228 Clarence St.

Communications directed to A. G. SPALDING & BROS.,  
at any of the above addresses, will receive prompt attention.

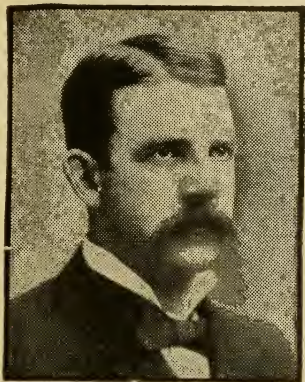


THE SPALDING TRADE MARK IS  
REGISTERED IN THE UNITED STATES  
PATENT OFFICE, AND WE HAVE ALSO  
PROTECTED OUR INTERESTS BY 39  
REGISTRATIONS IN FOREIGN COUN-  
TRIES. INFRINGERS ARE WARNED.



**THE SPALDING TRADE-MARK IS THE  
FOUNDATION OF THE SPALDING BUSINESS**

# Spalding's Athletic Library



A. G. SPALDING

Anticipating the present tendency of the American people toward a healthful method of living and enjoyment, Spalding's Athletic Library was established in 1892 for the purpose of encouraging athletics in every form, not only by publishing the official rules and records pertaining to the various pastimes, but also by instructing, until to-day Spalding's Athletic Library is unique in its own particular field and has been conceded the greatest educational series on athletic and physical training subjects that has ever been compiled.

The publication of a distinct series of books devoted to athletic sports and pastimes and designed to occupy the premier place in America in its class was an early idea of Mr. A. G. Spalding, who was one of the first in America to publish a handbook devoted to athletic sports, Spalding's Official Base Ball Guide being the initial

number, which was followed at intervals with other handbooks on the sports prominent in the '70s.

Spalding's Athletic Library has had the advice and counsel of Mr. A. G. Spalding in all of its undertakings, and particularly in all books devoted to the national game. This applies especially to Spalding's Official Base Ball Guide and Spalding's Official Base Ball Record, both of which receive the personal attention of Mr. A. G. Spalding, owing to his early connection with the game as the leading pitcher of the champion Boston and Chicago teams of 1872-76. His interest does not stop, however, with matters pertaining to base ball; there is not a sport that Mr. Spalding does not make it his business to become familiar with, and that the Library will always maintain its premier place, with Mr. Spalding's able counsel at hand, goes without saying.

The entire series since the issue of the first number has been under the direct personal supervision of Mr. James E. Sullivan, President of the American Sports Publishing Company, and the total series of consecutive numbers reach an aggregate of considerably over three hundred, included in which are many "annuals," that really constitute the history of their particular sport in America year by year, back copies of which are even now eagerly sought for, constituting as they do the really first authentic records of events and official rules that have ever been consecutively compiled.

When Spalding's Athletic Library was founded, seventeen years ago, track and field athletics were practically unknown outside the larger colleges and a few athletic clubs in the leading cities, which gave occasional meets, when an entry list of 250 competitors was a subject of comment; golf was known only by a comparatively few persons; lawn tennis had some vogue and base ball was practically the only established field



## EDITORS OF SPALDING'S ATHLETIC LIBRARY

sport, and that in a professional way; basket ball had just been invented; athletics for the schoolboy—and schoolgirl—were almost unknown, and an advocate of class contests in athletics in the schools could not get a hearing. To-day we find the greatest body of athletes in the world is the Public Schools Athletic League of Greater New York, which has had an entry list at its annual games of over two thousand, and in whose "elementary series" in base ball last year 106 schools competed for the trophy emblematic of the championship.

While Spalding's Athletic Library cannot claim that the rapid growth of athletics in this country is due to it solely, the fact cannot be denied that the books have had a great deal to do with its encouragement, by printing the official rules and instructions for playing the various games at a nominal price, within the reach of everyone, with the sole object that its series might be complete and the one place where a person could look with absolute certainty for the particular book in which he might be interested.

In selecting the editors and writers for the various books, the leading authority in his particular line has been obtained, with the result that no collection of books on athletic subjects can compare with Spalding's Athletic Library for the prominence of the various authors and their ability to present their subjects in a thorough and practical manner.

A short sketch of a few of those who have edited some of the leading numbers of Spalding's Athletic Library is given herewith:



### JAMES E. SULLIVAN

President American Sports Publishing Company; entered the publishing house of Frank Leslie in 1878, and has been connected continuously with the publishing business since then and also as athletic editor of various New York papers; was a competing athlete; one of the organizers of the Amateur Athletic Union of the United States; has been actively on its board of governors since its organization until the present time, and President for two successive terms; has attended every championship meeting in America since 1879 and has officiated in some capacity in connection with American amateur championships track and field games for nearly twenty-five years; assistant American director Olympic Games, Paris, 1900; director Pan-American Exposition athletic department, 1901; chief department physical culture Louisiana Purchase Exposition, St. Louis, 1904; secretary American Committee Olympic Games, at Athens, 1906; honorary director of Athletics at Jamestown Exposition, 1907; secretary American Committee Olympic Games, at London, 1908; member of the Pastime A. C., New York; honorary member Missouri A. C., St. Louis; honorary member Olympic A. C., San Francisco; ex-president Pastime A. C., New Jersey A. C., Knickerbocker A. C.; president Metropolitan Association of the A. A. U. for fifteen years; president Outdoor Recreation League; with Dr. Luther H. Gulick organized the Public Schools Athletic League of New York, and is now chairman of its games committee and member executive committee; was a pioneer in playground work and one of the organizers of the Outdoor Recreation League of New York; appointed by President Roosevelt as special commissioner to the Olympic Games at Athens, 1906, and decorated by King George I. of the Hellenes (Greece) for his services in connection with the Olympic Games; appointed special commissioner by President Roosevelt to the Olympic Games at London, 1908; appointed by Mayor McClellan, 1908, as member of the Board of Education of Greater New York.

## EDITORS OF SPALDING'S ATHLETIC LIBRARY



### WALTER CAMP

For quarter of a century Mr. Walter Camp of Yale has occupied a leading position in college athletics. It is immaterial what organization is suggested for college athletics, or for the betterment of conditions, insofar as college athletics is concerned, Mr. Camp has always played an important part in its conferences, and the great interest in and high plane of college sport to-day, are undoubtedly due more to Mr. Camp than to any other individual. Mr. Camp has probably written more on college athletics than any other writer and the leading papers and magazines of America are always anxious to secure his expert opinion on foot ball, track and field athletics, base ball and rowing. Mr. Camp has grown up with Yale athletics and is a part of Yale's remarkable athletic system. While he has been designated as the "Father of Foot Ball," it is a well known fact that during his college career Mr. Camp was regarded as one of the best players that ever represented Yale on the base ball field, so when we hear of Walter Camp as a foot ball expert we must also remember his remarkable knowledge of the game of base ball, of which he is a great admirer. Mr. Camp has edited Spalding's Official Foot Ball Guide since it was first published, and also the Spalding Athletic Library book on How to Play Foot Ball. There is certainly no man in American college life better qualified to write for Spalding's Athletic Library than Mr. Camp.



### DR. LUTHER HALSEY GULICK

The leading exponent of physical training in America; one who has worked hard to impress the value of physical training in the schools; when physical training was combined with education at the St. Louis Exposition in 1904 Dr. Gulick played an important part in that congress; he received several awards for his good work and had many honors conferred upon him; he is the author of a great many books on the subject; it was Dr. Gulick, who, acting on the suggestion of James E. Sullivan, organized the Public Schools Athletic League of Greater New York, and was its first Secretary; Dr. Gulick was also for several years Director of Physical Training in the public schools of Greater New York, resigning the position to assume the Presidency of the Playground Association of America. Dr. Gulick is an authority on all subjects pertaining to physical training and the study of the child.



### JOHN B. FOSTER

Successor to the late Henry Chadwick ("Father of Base Ball") as editor of Spalding's Official Base Ball Guide; sporting editor of the New York Evening Telegram; has been in the newspaper business for many years and is recognized throughout America as a leading writer on the national game; a staunch supporter of organized base ball, his pen has always been used for the betterment of the game.

## EDITORS OF SPALDING'S ATHLETIC LIBRARY

---



### TIM MURNANE

Base Ball editor of the Boston Globe and President of the New England League of Base Ball Clubs; one of the best known base ball men of the country; known from coast to coast; is a keen follower of the game and prominent in all its councils; nearly half a century ago was one of America's foremost players; knows the game thoroughly and writes from the point of view both of player and an official.



### HARRY PHILIP BURCHELL

Sporting editor of the New York Times; University of Pennsylvania and Columbia University; editor of Spalding's Official Lawn Tennis Annual; is an authority on the game; follows the movements of the players minutely and understands not only tennis but all other subjects that can be classed as athletics; no one is better qualified to edit this book than Mr. Burchell.



### GEORGE T. HEPBRON

Former Young Men's Christian Association director; for many years an official of the Athletic League of Young Men's Christian Associations of North America; was connected with Dr. Luther H. Gulick in Young Men's Christian Association work for over twelve years; became identified with basket ball when it was in its infancy and has followed it since, being recognized as the leading exponent of the official rules; succeeded Dr. Gulick as editor of the Official Basket Ball

Guide and also editor of the Spalding Athletic Library book on How to Play Basket Ball.



### JAMES S. MITCHEL

Former champion weight thrower; holder of numerous records, and is the winner of more championships than any other individual in the history of sport; Mr. Mitchel is a close student of athletics and well qualified to write upon any topic connected with athletic sport; has been for years on the staff of the New York Sun.

## *EDITORS OF SPALDING'S ATHLETIC LIBRARY*

---

### **MICHAEL C. MURPHY**



The world's most famous athletic trainer; the champion athletes that he has developed for track and field sports, foot ball and base ball fields, would run into thousands; he became famous when at Yale University and has been particularly successful in developing what might be termed championship teams; his rare good judgment has placed him in an enviable position in the athletic world; now with the University of Pennsylvania; during his career has trained only at two colleges and one athletic club, Yale and the University of Pennsylvania and Detroit Athletic Club; his most recent triumph was that of training the famous American team of athletes that swept the field at the Olympic Games of 1908 at London.

### **DR. C. WARD CRAMPTON**



Succeeded Dr. Gulick as director of physical training in the schools of Greater New York; as secretary of the Public Schools Athletic League is at the head of the most remarkable organization of its kind in the world; is a practical athlete and gymnast himself, and has been for years connected with the physical training system in the schools of Greater New York, having had charge of the High School of Commerce.

### **DR. GEORGE J. FISHER**



Has been connected with Y. M. C. A. work for many years as physical director at Cincinnati and Brooklyn, where he made such a high reputation as organizer that he was chosen to succeed Dr. Luther H. Gulick as Secretary of the Athletic League of Y. M. C. A.'s of North America, when the latter resigned to take charge of the physical training in the Public Schools of Greater New York.

### **DR. GEORGE ORTON**



On athletics, college athletics, particularly track and field, foot ball, soccer foot ball, and training of the youth, it would be hard to find one better qualified than Dr. Orton; has had the necessary athletic experience and the ability to impart that experience intelligently to the youth of the land; for years was the American, British and Canadian champion runner.

## *EDITORS OF SPALDING'S ATHLETIC LIBRARY*

---



### **FREDERICK R. TOOMBS**

A well known authority on skating, rowing, boxing, racquets, and other athletic sports; was sporting editor of American Press Association, New York; dramatic editor; is a lawyer and has served several terms as a member of Assembly of the Legislature of the State of New York; has written several novels and historical works.



### **R. L. WELCH**

A resident of Chicago; the popularity of indoor base ball is chiefly due to his efforts; a player himself of no mean ability; a first-class organizer; he has followed the game of indoor base ball from its inception.



### **DR. HENRY S. ANDERSON**

Has been connected with Yale University for years and is a recognized authority on gymnastics; is admitted to be one of the leading authorities in America on gymnastic subjects; is the author of many books on physical training.



### **CHARLES M. DANIELS**

Just the man to write an authoritative book on swimming; the fastest swimmer the world has ever known; member New York Athletic Club swimming team and an Olympic champion at Athens in 1906 and London, 1908. In his book on Swimming, Champion Daniels describes just the methods one must use to become an expert swimmer.



### **GUSTAVE BOJUS**

Mr. Bojus is most thoroughly qualified to write intelligently on all subjects pertaining to gymnastics and athletics; in his day one of America's most famous amateur athletes; has competed successfully in gymnastics and many other sports for the New York Turn Verein; for twenty years he has been prominent in teaching gymnastics and athletics; was responsible for the famous gymnastic championship teams of Columbia University; now with the Jersey City high schools.



## *EDITORS OF SPALDING'S ATHLETIC LIBRARY*

---



### **CHARLES JACOBUS**

Admitted to be the "Father of Roque;" one of America's most expert players, winning the Olympic Championship at St. Louis in 1904; an ardent supporter of the game and follows it minutely, and much of the success of roque is due to his untiring efforts; certainly there is no one better qualified to write on this subject than Mr. Jacobus.



### **DR. E. B. WARMAN**

Well known as a physical training expert; was probably one of the first to enter the field and is the author of many books on the subject; lectures extensively each year all over the country.



### **W. J. CROMIE**

Now with the University of Pennsylvania; was formerly a Y. M. C. A. physical director; a keen student of all gymnastic matters; the author of many books on subjects pertaining to physical training.



### **G. M. MARTIN**

By profession a physical director of the Young Men's Christian Association; a close student of all things gymnastic, and games for the classes in the gymnasium or clubs.



### **PROF. SENAC**

A leader in the fencing world; has maintained a fencing school in New York for years and developed a great many champions; understands the science of fencing thoroughly and the benefits to be derived therefrom.

# SPALDING ATHLETIC LIBRARY

Giving the Titles of all Spalding Athletic Library Books now  
in print, grouped for ready reference

## No. **SPALDING OFFICIAL ANNUALS**

- 1 Spalding's Official Base Ball Guide
- 1A Spalding's Official Base Ball Record
- 1C Spalding's Official Collegiate Base Ball Annual
- 2 Spalding's Official Foot Ball Guide
- 2A Spalding's Official Soccer Foot Ball Guide
- 3 Spalding's Official Cricket Guide
- 4 Spalding's Official Lawn Tennis Annual
- 5 Spalding's Official Golf Guide
- 6 Spalding's Official Ice Hockey Guide
- 7 Spalding's Official Basket Ball Guide
- 7A Spalding's Official Women's Basket Ball Guide
- 8 Spalding's Official Lacrosse Guide
- 9 Spalding's Official Indoor Base Ball Guide
- 10 Spalding's Official Roller Polo Guide
- 12 Spalding's Official Athletic Almanac
- 12A Spalding's Official Athletic Rules

### **Group I. Base Ball**

- No. 1 *Spalding's Official Base Ball Guide*
- No. 1A Official Base Ball Record.
- No. 1C Collegiate Base Ball Annual.
- No. 202 How to Play Base Ball.
- No. 223 How to Bat.
- No. 232 How to Run Bases.
- No. 230 How to Pitch.
- No. 229 How to Catch.
- No. 225 How to Play First Base.
- No. 226 How to Play Second Base.
- No. 227 How to Play Third Base.
- No. 228 How to Play Shortstop.
- No. 224 How to Play the Outfield.

- How to Organize a Base Ball League. [Club.
- How to Organize a Base Ball Club.
- How to Manage a Base Ball Club.

- No. 231. How to Train a Base Ball Team
- How to Captain a Base Ball
- How to Umpire a Game. [Team
- Technical Base Ball Terms.

- No. 219 Ready Reckoner of Base Ball Percentages.

- No. 350 How to Score.

### **BASE BALL AUXILIARIES**

- No. 348 Minor League Base Ball Guide
- No. 352 Official Book National League of Prof. Base Ball Clubs.
- No. 340 Official Handbook National Playground Ball Assn.

### **Group II. Foot Ball**

- No. 2 *Spalding's Official Foot Ball Guide*
- No. 344 A Digest of the Foot Ball Rules
- No. 324 How to Play Foot Ball.
- No. 2A *Spalding's Official Soccer Foot Ball Guide.*

- No. 286 How to Play Soccer.
- No. 335 How to Play Rugby.

### **FOOT BALL AUXILIARIES**

- No. 351 Official Rugby Foot Ball Guide.
- No. 332 Spalding's Official Canadian Foot Ball Guide.

### **Group III. Cricket**

- No. 3 *Spalding's Official Cricket Guide.*
- No. 277 Cricket and How to Play It.

### **Group IV. Lawn Tennis**

- No. 4 *Spalding's Official Lawn Tennis Annual.*
- No. 157 How to Play Lawn Tennis.
- No. 279 Strokes and Science of Lawn Tennis.

### **Group V. Golf**

- No. 5 *Spalding's Official Golf Guide*
- No. 276 How to Play Golf.

### **Group VI. Hockey**

- No. 6 *Spalding's Official Ice Hockey Guide.*
- No. 304 How to Play Ice Hockey.
- No. 154 Field Hockey.
- No. 188 {Lawn Hockey.
- {Parlor Hockey.
- {Garden Hockey.
- No. 180 Ring Hockey.

### **HOCKEY AUXILIARY**

- No. 256 Official Handbook Ontario Hockey Association.

### **Group VII. Basket Ball**

- No. 7 *Spalding's Official Basket Ball Guide.*
- No. 7A *Spalding's Official Women's Basket Ball Guide.*
- No. 193 How to Play Basket Ball.

### **BASKET BALL AUXILIARY**

- No. 353 Official Collegiate Basket Ball Handbook.

# SPALDING ATHLETIC LIBRARY

## Group VIII. Lacrosse

No. 8 *Spalding's Official Lacrosse Guide.*

No. 201 How to Play Lacrosse.

## Group IX. Indoor Base Ball

No. 9 *Spalding's Official Indoor Base Ball Guide.*

## Group X. Polo

No. 10 *Spalding's Official Roller Polo Guide.*

No. 129 Water Polo.

No. 199 Equestrian Polo.

## Group XI. Miscellaneous Games

No. 248 Archery.

No. 138 Croquet.

No. 271 Roque.

No. 194 { Racquets.  
Squash-Racquets.  
Court Tennis.

No. 13 Hand Ball.

No. 167 Quoits.

No. 170 Push Ball.

No. 14 Curling.

No. 207 Lawn Bowls.

No. 188 Lawn Games.

No. 189 Children's Games.

No. 341 How to Bowl.

## Group XII. Athletics

No. 12 *Spalding's Official Athletic Almanac.*

No. 12A *Spalding's Official Athletic Rules.*

No. 27 College Athletics.

No. 182 All Around Athletics.

No. 156 Athletes' Guide.

No. 87 Athletic Primer.

No. 273 Olympic Games at Athens, 1906

No. 252 How to Sprint.

No. 255 How to Run 100 Yards.

No. 174 Distance and Cross Country Running. [Thrower.

No. 259 How to Become a Weight

No. 55 Official Sporting Rules.

No. 246 Athletic Training for School-

No. 317 Marathon Running. [boys.

No. 331 Schoolyard Athletics.

No. 342 Walking for Health and Competition.

### ATHLETIC AUXILIARIES

No. 349 Intercollegiate Official Handbook.

No. 302 Y. M. C. A. Official Handbook.

No. 313 Public Schools Athletic League Official Handbook.

No. 314 Girls' Athletics.

No. 308 Official Handbook New York Interscholastic Athletic Association.

## Group XIII. Athletic accomplishments

No. 177 How to Swim.

No. 296 Speed Swimming.

No. 128 How to Row.

No. 209 How to Become a Skater.

No. 178 How to Train for Bicycling.

No. 23 Canoeing.

No. 282 Roller Skating Guide.

## Group XIV. Manly Sports

No. 18 Fencing. (By Breck.)

No. 162 Boxing.

No. 165 Fencing. (By Senac.)

No. 140 Wrestling.

No. 236 How to Wrestle.

No. 102 Ground Tumbling.

No. 233 Jiu Jitsu.

No. 166 How to Swing Indian Clubs.

No. 200 Dumb Bell Exercises.

No. 143 Indian Clubs and Dumb Bells.

No. 262 Medicine Ball Exercises.

No. 29 Pulley Weight Exercises.

No. 191 How to Punch the Bag.

No. 289 Tumbling for Amateurs.

No. 326 Professional Wrestling.

## Group XV. Gymnastics

No. 104 Grading of Gymnastic Exercises. [Dumb Bell Drills.

No. 214 Graded Calisthenics and

No. 254 Barnjum Bar Bell Drill. [Games

No. 158 Indoor and Outdoor Gymnastic

No. 124 How to Become a Gymnast.

No. 237 Fancy Dumb Bell and Marching Drills. [Apparatus.

No. 327 Pyramid Building Without

No. 328 Exercises on the Parallel Bars.

No. 329 Pyramid Building with Wands, Chairs and Ladders

### GYMNASTIC AUXILIARY

No. 345 Official Handbook I. C. A. A. Gymnasts of America.

## Group XVI. Physical Culture

No. 161 Ten Minutes' Exercise for Busy Men. [giene.

No. 208 Physical Education and Hy-

No. 149 Scientific Physical Training and Care of the Body.

No. 142 Physical Training Simplified.

No. 185 Hints on Health.

No. 213 285 Health Answers.

No. 238 Muscle Building. [ning.

No. 234 School Tactics and Maze Run-

No. 261 Tensing Exercises. [nastics.

No. 285 Health by Muscular Gym-

No. 238 Indigestion Treated by Gym-

No. 290 Get Well; Keep Well. [nastics.

No. 325 Twenty-Minute Exercises.

No. 330 Physical Training for the

School and Class Room.

No. 346 How to Live 100 Years.

# SPALDING ATHLETIC LIBRARY

## Group I. Base Ball

### No. 1—Spalding's Official Base Ball Guide.



The leading Base Ball annual of the country, and the official authority of the game. Contains the official playing rules, with an explanatory index of the rules compiled by Mr. A. G. Spalding; pictures of all the teams in the National, American and minor leagues; reviews of the season; and a great deal of interesting information. Price 10 cents.

### No. 1A—Spalding's Official Base Ball Record.

Contains records of all kinds from the beginning of the National League and official averages of all professional organizations for past season. Illustrated with pictures of leading teams and players. Price 10 cents.

### No. 1C—Spalding's Official Collegiate Base Ball Annual.

Contains matters of interest exclusively for the college player; pictures and records of all the leading colleges. Price 10 cents.

### No. 202—How to Play Base Ball.

Edited by Tim Murnane. New and revised edition. Illustrated with pictures showing how all the various curves and drops are thrown and portraits of leading players. Price 10 cents.

### No. 223—How to Bat.

There is no better way of becoming a proficient batter than by reading this book and practising the directions. Numerous illustrations. Price 10 cents.

### No. 232—How to Run the Bases.

This book gives clear and concise directions for excelling as a base runner; tells when to run and when not to do so; how and when to slide; team work on the bases; in fact, every point of the game is thoroughly explained. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.

### No. 230—How to Pitch.

A new, up-to-date book. Its contents are the practical teaching of men who have reached the top as pitchers, and who know how to impart a knowledge of their art. All the big leagues' pitchers are shown. Price 10 cents.

### No. 229—How to Catch.

Every boy who has hopes of being a clever catcher should read how well-known players cover their position. Pictures of all the noted catchers in the big leagues. Price 10 cents.

### No. 225—How to Play First Base.

Illustrated with pictures of all the prominent first basemen. Price 10 cents.

### No. 226—How to Play Second Base.

The ideas of the best second basemen have been incorporated in this book for the especial benefit of boys who want to know the fine points of play at this point of the diamond. Price 10 cents.

### No. 227—How to Play Third Base.

Third base is, in some respects, the most important of the infield. All the points explained. Price 10 cents.

### No. 228—How to Play Shortstop.

Shortstop is one of the hardest positions on the infield to fill, and quick thought and quick action are necessary for a player who expects to make good as a shortstop. Illus. Price 10 cents.

### No. 224—How to Play the Outfield.

An invaluable guide for the outfielder. Price 10 cents.

### No. 231—How to Coach; How to Captain a Team; How to Manage a Team; How to Umpire; How to Organize a League; Technical Terms of Base Ball.

A useful guide. Price 10 cents.

### No. 219—Ready Reckoner of Base Ball Percentages.

To supply a demand for a book which would show the percentage of clubs without recourse to the arduous work of figuring, the publishers had these tables compiled by an expert. Price 10 cents.

### No. 350—How to Score.

A practical text book for scorers of base ball games, both amateur and expert. The most complete book of instruction on the art of scoring that has yet been published. An appendix includes answers to numerous problems which arise in scoring a game and is of great value in deciding what course to pursue when an intricate point in the rules arises. Compiled by J. M. Cummings. Price 10 cents.



# SPALDING ATHLETIC LIBRARY

## BASE BALL AUXILIARIES.

### No. 348—Minor League Base Ball Guide.

The minors' own guide. Edited by President T. H. Murnane, of the New England League. Price 10 cents.

### No. 352—Official Handbook of the National League of Professional Base Ball Clubs.

Contains the Constitution, By-Laws, Official Rules, Averages, and schedule of the National League for the current year, together with list of club officers and reports of the annual meetings of the League. Price 10 cents.

### No. 340—Official Handbook National Playground Ball Association.

This game is specially adapted for playgrounds, parks, etc.; is spreading rapidly. The book contains a description of the game, rules and list of officers. Price 10 cents.

## Group II. Foot Ball

### No. 2—Spalding's Official Foot Ball Guide



Edited by Walter Camp. Contains the new rules, with diagram of field; All-America teams as selected by the leading authorities; reviews of the game from various sections of the country; scores; pictures. Price 10 cents.

### No. 344—A Digest of the Foot Ball Rules.

This book is meant for the use of officials, to help them to refresh their memories before a game and to afford them a quick means of ascertaining a point during a game. It also gives a ready means of finding a rule in the Official Rule Book, and is of great help to a player in studying the Rules. Compiled by C. W. Short, Harvard, 1908. Price 10 cents.

### No. 324—How to Play Foot Ball.

Edited by Walter Camp, of Yale. Everything that a beginner wants to know and many points that an expert will be glad to learn. Snapshots of leading teams and players in action, with comments by Walter Camp. Price 10 cents.

### No. 2A—Spalding's Official Association Soccer Foot Ball Guide.

A complete and up-to-date guide to the "Soccer" game in the United States. Contains instructions for playing the game, official rules, and interesting news from all parts of the country. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.



### No. 286—How to Play Soccer.

How each position should be played, written by the best player in England in his respective position, and illustrated with full-page photographs of players in action. Price 10 cents.

### No. 335—How to Play Rugby.

Compiled in England by "Old International." Contains directions for playing the various positions, with diagrams and illustrations. Price 10 cents.

## FOOT BALL AUXILIARIES.

### No. 332—Spalding's Official Canadian Foot Ball Guide.

The official book of the game in Canada. Price 10 cents.

### No. 351—Official Rugby Foot Ball Guide.

The official handbook of the Rugby game, containing the official playing rules, referee's decisions, articles on the game in the United States and pictures of leading teams. Price 10 cents.

## Group III. Cricket

### No. 3—Spalding's Official Cricket Guide.



The most complete year book of the game that has ever been published in America. Reports of special matches, official rules and pictures of all the leading teams. Price 10 cents.

### No. 277—Cricket; and How to Play it.

By Prince Ranjitsinhji. The game described concisely and illustrated with full-page pictures posed especially for this book. Price 10 cents.



# SPALDING ATHLETIC LIBRARY

## Group IV. Lawn Tennis

### No. 4—Spalding's Official Lawn Tennis Annual.



Contents include reports of all important tournaments; official ranking from 1885 to date; laws of lawn tennis; instructions for handicapping; decisions on doubtful points; management of tournaments; directory of clubs; laying out and keeping a court. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.

### No. 157—How to Play Lawn Tennis.

A complete description of lawn tennis; a lesson for beginners and directions telling how to make the most important strokes. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.

### No. 279—Strokes and Science of Lawn Tennis.

By P. A. Vaile, a leading authority on the game in Great Britain. Every stroke in the game is accurately illustrated and analyzed by the author. Price 10 cents.

## Group V. Golf

### No. 5—Spalding's Official Golf Guide.

Contains records of all important tournaments, articles on the game in various sections of the country, pictures of prominent players, official playing rules and general items of interest. Price 10 cents.

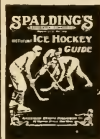


### No. 276—How to Play Golf.

By James Braid and Harry Vardon, the world's two greatest players tell how they play the game, with numerous full-page pictures of them taken on the links. Price 10 cents.

## Group VI. Hockey

### No. 6—Spalding's Official Ice Hockey Guide.



The official year book of the game. Contains the official rules, pictures of leading teams and players, records, review of the season, reports from different sections of the United States and Canada. Price 10 cents.

### No. 304—How to Play Ice Hockey.

Contains a description of the duties of each player. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.

### No. 154—Field Hockey.

Prominent in the sports at Vassar, Smith, Wellesley, Bryn Mawr and other leading colleges. Price 10 cents.

### No. 188—Lawn Hockey, Parlor Hockey, Garden Hockey.

Containing the rules for each game. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.

### No. 180—Ring Hockey.

A new game for the gymnasium. Exciting as basket ball. Price 10 cents.

## HOCKEY AUXILIARY.

### No. 256—Official Handbook of the Ontario Hockey Association.

Contains the official rules of the Association, constitution, rules of competition, list of officers, and pictures of leading players. Price 10 cents.

## Group VII. Basketball

### No. 7—Spalding's Official Basket Ball Guide.

Edited by George T. Hepbron. Contains the revised official rules, decisions on disputed points, records of prominent teams, reports on the game from various parts of the country. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.



# SPALDING ATHLETIC LIBRARY

## No. 7A—Spalding's Official Women's Basket Ball Guide.

Edited by Miss Senda Berenson, of Smith College. Contains the official playing rules and special articles on the game by prominent authorities. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.

## No. 193—How to Play Basket Ball.

By G. N. Messer. The best book of instruction on the game yet published. Illustrated with numerous pictures and diagrams of plays. Price 10 cents.

## BASKET BALL AUXILIARY.

## No. 353—Collegiate Basket Ball Handbook.

The official publication of the Collegiate Basket Ball Association. Contains the official rules, records, All-America selections, reviews, and pictures. Edited by H. A. Fisher of Columbia. Price 10 cents.

## Group VIII. Lacrosse

## No. 8—Spalding's Official Lacrosse Guide.

Contains the constitution, by-laws, playing rules, list of officers and records of the U. S. Inter-Collegiate Lacrosse League. Price 10 cents.

## No. 201—How to Play Lacrosse.

Every position is thoroughly explained in a most simple and concise manner, rendering it the best manual of the game ever published. Illustrated with numerous snapshots of important plays. Price 10 cents.

## Group IX. Indoor Base Ball

## No. 9—Spalding's Official Indoor Base Ball Guide.

America's national game is now vying with other indoor games as a winter pastime. This book contains the playing rules, pictures of leading teams, and interesting articles on the game by leading authorities on the subject. Price 10 cents.



## Group X.

## Polo

## No. 10—Spalding's Official Roller Polo Guide.



Edited by A. W. Keane. A full description of the game; official rules, records; pictures of prominent players. Price 10 cents.

## No. 120—Water Polo.

The contents of this book treat of every detail, the individual work of the players, the practice of the team, how to throw the ball, with illustrations and many valuable hints. Price 10 cents.

## No. 199—Equestrian Polo.

Compiled by H. L. Fitzpatrick of the New York Sun. Illustrated with portraits of leading players, and contains most useful information for polo players. Price 10 cents.

## Group XI. Miscellaneous Games

## No. 271—Spalding's Official Roque Guide.

The official publication of the National Roque Association of America. Contains a description of the courts and their construction, diagrams, illustrations, rules and valuable information. Price 10 cents.

## No. 138—Spalding's Official Croquet Guide

Contains directions for playing, diagrams of important strokes, description of grounds, instructions for the beginner, terms used in the game, and the official playing rules. Price 10 cents.

## No. 341—How to Bowl.

The contents include: diagrams of effective deliveries; hints to beginners; how to score; official rules; spares, how they are made; rules for cocked hat, quintet, cocked hat and feather, battle game, etc. Price 10 cents.

# SPALDING ATHLETIC LIBRARY

## No. 248—Archery.

A new and up-to-date book on this fascinating pastime. The several varieties of archery; instructions for shooting; how to select implements; how to score; and a great deal of interesting information. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.

## No. 194—Racquets, Squash-Racquets and Court Tennis.

How to play each game is thoroughly explained, and all the difficult strokes shown by special photographs taken especially for this book. Contains the official rules for each game. Price 10 cents.

## No. 167—Quoits.

Contains a description of the plays used by experts and the official rules. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.

## No. 170—Push Ball.

This book contains the official rules and a sketch of the game; illustrated. Price 10 cents.

## No. 13—How to Play Hand Ball.

By the world's champion, Michael Egan. Every play is thoroughly explained by text and diagram. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.

## No. 14—Curling.

A short history of this famous Scottish pastime, with instructions for play, rules of the game, definitions of terms and diagrams of different shots. Price 10 cents.

## No. 207—Bowling on the Green; or, Lawn Bowls.

How to construct a green; how to play the game, and the official rules of the Scottish Bowling Association. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.

## No. 189—Children's Games.

These games are intended for use at recesses, and all but the team games have been adapted to large classes. Suitable for children from three to eight years, and include a great variety. Price 10 cents.

## No. 188—Lawn Games.

Lawn Hockey, Garden Hockey, Hand Tennis, Tether Tennis; also Volley Ball, Parlor Hockey, Badminton, Basket Goal. Price 10 cents.

## Group XII. Athletics

### No. 12—Spalding's Official Athletic Almanac.

Compiled by J. E. Sullivan, President of the Amateur Athletic Union. The only annual publication now issued that contains a complete list of amateur best-on-records; intercollegiate, swimming, interscholastic, English, Irish, Scotch, Swedish, Continental, South African, Australasian; numerous photos of individual athletes and leading athletic teams. Price 10 cents.



### No. 12A—Spalding's Official Athletic Rules.

The A. A. U. is the governing body of athletes in the United States of America, and all games must be held under its rules, which are exclusively published in this handbook, and a copy should be in the hands of every athlete and every club officer in America. Price 10 cents.

### No. 27—College Athletics.

M. C. Murphy, the well-known athletic trainer, now with Pennsylvania, the author of this book, has written it especially for the schoolboy and college man, but it is invaluable for the athlete who wishes to excel in any branch of athletic sport; profusely illustrated. Price 10 cents.

### No. 182—All-Around Athletics.

Gives in full the method of scoring the All-Around Championship; how to train for the All-Around Championship. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.

### No. 156—Athlete's Guide.

Full instructions for the beginner, telling how to sprint, hurdle, jump and throw weights, general hints on training; valuable advice to beginners and important A. A. U. rules and their explanations, while the pictures comprise many scenes of champions in action. Price 10 cents.

# SPALDING ATHLETIC LIBRARY

## **No. 273—The Olympic Games at Athens.**

A complete account of the Olympic Games of 1906, at Athens, the greatest International Athletic Contest ever held. Compiled by J. E. Sullivan, Special United States Commissioner to the Olympic Games. Price 10 cents.

## **No. 87—Athletic Primer.**

Edited by J. E. Sullivan, Secretary-Treasurer of the Amateur Athletic Union. Tells how to organize an athletic club, how to conduct an athletic meeting, and gives rules for the government of athletic meetings; contents also include directions for laying out athletic grounds, and a very instructive article on training. Price 10 cents.

## **No. 255—How to Run 100 Yards.**

By J. W. Morton, the noted British champion. Many of Mr. Morton's methods of training are novel to American athletes, but his success is the best tribute to their worth. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.

## **No. 174—Distance and Cross-Country Running.**

By George Orton, the famous University of Pennsylvania runner. The quarter, half, mile, the longer distances, and cross-country running and steeplechasing, with instructions for training; pictures of leading athletes in action, with comments by the editors. Price 10 cents.

## **No. 259—Weight Throwing.**

Probably no other man in the world has had the varied and long experience of James S. Mitchel, the author, in the weight throwing department of athletics. The book gives valuable information not only for the novice, but for the expert as well. Price 10 cents.

## **No. 246—Athletic Training for Schoolboys.**

By Geo. W. Orton. Each event in the intercollegiate programme is treated of separately. Price 10 cents.

## **No. 55—Official Sporting Rules.**

Contains rules not found in other publications for the government of many sports; rules for wrestling, shuffleboard, snowshoeing, professional racing, pigeon shooting, dog racing, pistol and revolver shooting, British water polo rules, Rugby football rules. Price 10 cents.

## **No. 252—How to Sprint.**

Every athlete who aspires to be a sprinter can study this book to advantage. Price 10 cents.

## **No. 331—Schoolyard Athletics.**

By J. E. Sullivan, Secretary-Treasurer Amateur Athletic Union and member of Board of Education of Greater New York. An invaluable handbook for the teacher and the pupil. Gives a systematic plan for conducting school athletic contests and instructs how to prepare for the various events. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.

## **No. 317—Marathon Running.**

A new and up-to-date book on this popular pastime. Contains pictures of the leading Marathon runners, methods of training, and best times made in various Marathon events. Price 10 cents.

## **No. 342—Walking; for Health and Competition.**

Contains a great deal of useful and interesting information for the pedestrian, giving the best methods of walking for recreation or competition, by leading authorities. A history of the famous Fresh Air Club of New York is also included, with specimen tours, rules for competitive walking, records and numerous illustrations. Price 10 cents.

## **ATHLETIC AUXILIARIES.**

### **No. 349—Official Intercollegiate A.A.A.A. Handbook.**

Contains constitution, by-laws, and laws of athletics; records from 1876 to date. Price 10 cents.

### **No. 308—Official Handbook New York Interscholastic Athletic Association.**

Contains the Association's records, constitution and by-laws and other information. Price 10 cents.

### **No. 302—Official Y.M.C.A. Handbook.**

Contains the official rules governing all sports under the jurisdiction of the Y. M. C. A., official Y. M. C. A. scoring tables, pentathlon rules, pictures of leading Y. M. C. A. athletes. Price 10 cents.

# SPALDING ATHLETIC LIBRARY

## **No. 313—Official Handbook of the Public Schools Athletic League.**

Contains complete list of records, constitution and general review of the season in the Public Schools Athletic League of Greater New York. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.

## **No. 314—"Girls' Athletics." Official Handbook of the Girls' Branch of the Public Schools Athletic League.**

The official publication. Contains: constitution and by-laws, list of officers, donors, founders, life and annual members, reports and illustrations, schoolroom games. Edited by Miss Jessie H. Bancroft. Price 10 cents.

## **Group XIII. Athletic Accomplishments**

### **No. 177—How to Swim.**

Will interest the expert as well as the novice; the illustrations were made from photographs especially posed, showing the swimmer in clear water; a valuable feature is the series of "land drill" exercises for the beginner. Price 10 cents.

### **No. 296—Speed Swimming.**

By Champion C. M. Daniels of the New York Athletic Club team, holder of numerous American records, and the best swimmer in America qualified to write on the subject. Any boy should be able to increase his speed in the water after reading Champion Daniels' instructions on the subject. Price 10 cents.

### **No. 128—How to Row.**

By E. J. Giannini, of the New York Athletic Club, one of America's most famous amateur oarsmen and champions. Shows how to hold the oars, the finish of the stroke and other valuable information. Price 10 cents.

### **No. 23—Canoeing.**

Paddling, sailing, cruising and racing canoes and their uses; with hints on rig and management; the choice of a canoe; sailing canoes, racing regulations; canoeing and camping. Fully illustrated. Price 10 cents.

## **No. 209—How to Become a Skater.**

Contains advice for beginners; how to become a figure skater, showing how to do all the different tricks of the best figure skaters. Pictures of prominent skaters and numerous diagrams. Price 10 cents.

## **No. 282—Official Roller Skating Guide.**

Directions for becoming a fancy and trick roller skater, and rules for roller skating. Pictures of prominent trick skaters in action. Price 10 cents.

## **No. 178—How to Train for Bicycling.**

Gives methods of the best riders when training for long or short distance races; hints on training. Revised and up-to-date in every particular. Price 10 cents.

## **Group XIV. Manly Sports**

### **No. 140—Wrestling.**

Catch-as-catch-can style. Seventy illustrations of the different holds, photographed especially and so described that anybody can with little effort learn every one. Price 10 cents.

### **No. 18—Fencing.**

By Dr. Edward Breck, of Boston, editor of The Swordsman, a prominent amateur fencer. A book that has stood the test of time, and is universally acknowledged to be a standard work. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.

### **No. 162—Boxing Guide.**

Contains over 70 pages of illustrations showing all the latest blows, posed especially for this book under the supervision of a well-known instructor of boxing, who makes a specialty of teaching and knows how to impart his knowledge. Price 10 cents.

### **No. 165—The Art of Fencing**

By Regis and Louis Senac, of New York, famous instructors and leading authorities on the subject. Gives in detail how every move should be made. Price 10 cents.



# SPALDING ATHLETIC LIBRARY

## **No. 236—How to Wrestle.**

The most complete and up-to-date book on wrestling ever published. Edited by F. R. Toombs, and devoted principally to special poses and illustrations by George Hackenschmidt, the "Russian Lion." Price 10 cents.

## **No. 102—Ground Tumbling.**

Any boy, by reading this book and following the instructions, can become proficient. Price 10 cents.

## **No. 289—Tumbling for Amateurs.**

Specially compiled for amateurs by Dr. James T. Gwathmey. Every variety of the pastime explained by text and pictures, over 100 different positions being shown. Price 10 cents.

## **No. 191—How to Punch the Bag.**

The best treatise on bag punching that has ever been printed. Every variety of blow used in training is shown and explained, with a chapter on fancy bag punching by a well-known theatrical bag puncher. Price 10 cents.

## **No. 200—Dumb-Bells.**

The best work on dumb-bells that has ever been offered. By Prof. G. Bojus, of New York. Contains 200 photographs. Should be in the hands of every teacher and pupil of physical culture, and is invaluable for home exercise. Price 10 cents.

## **No. 143—Indian Clubs and Dumb-Bells.**

By America's amateur champion club swinger, J. H. Dougherty. It is clearly illustrated, by which any novice can become an expert. Price 10 cents.

## **No. 262—Medicine Ball Exercises.**

A series of plain and practical exercises with the medicine ball, suitable for boys and girls, business and professional men, in and out of gymnasium. Price 10 cents.

## **No. 29—Pulley Weight Exercises.**

By Dr. Henry S. Anderson, instructor in heavy gymnastics Yale gymnasium. In conjunction with a chest machine anyone with this book can become perfectly developed. Price 10 cents.

## **No. 233—Jiu Jitsu.**

Each move thoroughly explained and illustrated with numerous full-page pictures of Messrs. A. Minami and K. Koyama, two of the most famous exponents of the art of Jiu Jitsu, who posed especially for this book. Price 10 cents.

## **No. 166—How to Swing Indian Clubs.**

By Prof. E. B. Warman. By following the directions carefully anyone can become an expert. Price 10 cents.

## **No. 326—Professional Wrestling.**

A book devoted to the catch-as-catch-can style; illustrated with half-tone pictures showing the different holds used by Frank Gotch, champion catch-as-catch-can wrestler of the world. Posed by Dr. Roller and Charles Postl. By Ed. W. Smith, Sporting Editor of the Chicago American. Price 10 cents.

# **Group XV. Gymnastics**

## **No. 104—The Grading of Gymnastic Exercises.**

By G. M. Martin. A book that should be in the hands of every physical director of the Y. M. C. A., school, club, college, etc. Price 10 cents.

## **No. 214—Graded Calisthenics and Dumb-Bell Drills.**

For years it has been the custom in most gymnasiums of memorizing a set drill, which was never varied. Consequently the beginner was given the same kind and amount as the older member. With a view to giving uniformity the present treatise is attempted. Price 10 cents.



LUTHER HALSEY GULICK, M.D.

SPALDING'S ATHLETIC LIBRARY  
Group VII, No. 7

# Official Basket Ball Rules

AS ADOPTED BY THE  
AMATEUR ATHLETIC UNION

" of the United States

AND USED BY

Athletic Clubs  
Army and Navy Leagues  
Boys' Clubs  
Catholic Athletic Leagues  
Church Leagues  
National Guard

National Gymnastic Societies  
Playground Leagues  
Public Schools Athletic Leagues  
Recreation Centers  
Settlement Leagues  
Sunday School Athletic Leagues

Young Men's Christian Associations

EDITED BY  
GEO. T. HEPBRON

1911-1912

AMERICAN SPORTS PUBLISHING CO.  
21 Warren Street, New York

Copyright, 1911, by American Sports Publishing Company, New York

GV 885  
A1A55

## Amateur Athletic Union Basket Ball Committee

Dr. Luther Halsey Gulick, Chairman.

George T. Hepbron, Secretary.

|                       |                      |
|-----------------------|----------------------|
| Lieut. Chas. A. Dean. | Major John J. Dixon. |
| A. J. Lill, Jr.       | Robt. W. Dodd.       |
| F. J. V. Delaney.     | George D. Pratt.     |
| E. T. Hart.           | C. B. Stuht.         |
| J. W. Stumpf.         | E. E. Jones.         |

## Auxiliary Basket Ball Committee

|                                  |                                 |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| David Barry, Peabody, Mass.      | T. F. Riley, Cambridge, Mass.   |
| H. G. Lochmuller, N. Y. City.    | M. F. Winston, Lynn, Mass.      |
| G. E. Lamb, Baltimore, Md.       | J. Ed Grillo, Washington, D.C.  |
| T. Cornelius, Baltimore, Md.     | L. O. Gillesby, Evanston, Ill.  |
| C. E. Beckett, Washington, D.C.  | C. H. Miles, Birmingham, Ala.   |
| W. E. Ruetschi, Brooklyn, N. Y.  | H. Ferguson, Birmingham, Ala.   |
| F. B. Barnes, Kansas City, Mo.   | J. F. Torrey, Los Angeles, Cal. |
| W. E. Day, Dayton, O.            | G. W. Adair, Atlanta, Ga.       |
| C. R. H. Jackson, Scranton, Pa.  | Carl A. Reed, Boston, Mass.     |
| W. J. Hunting, Carson City, Nev. | E. S. Connor, Cleveland, O.     |

David Gibbs, Oswego, N. Y.

# Contents

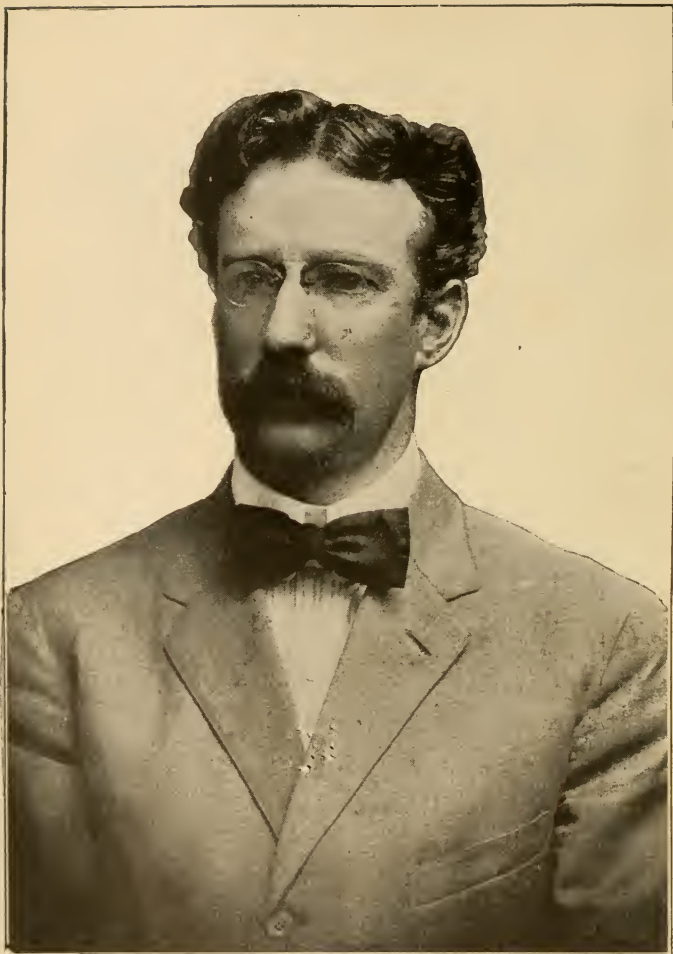
|                                                                       | PAGE |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Review of Season 1910-1911.....                                       | 5    |
| Review of Basket Ball in the Central Western States.....              | 23   |
| Central A. A. U. Unlimited Weight Basket Ball Championship, 1911..... | 27   |
| Review of the Western Conference Basket Ball Season of 1911.....      | 35   |
| Review of the Eastern Collegiate Basket Ball Season.....              | 43   |
| All-Eastern Collegiate Team.....                                      | 53   |
| Basket Ball in the Army.....                                          | 61   |
| Basket Ball in the Navy.....                                          | 71   |
| Basket Ball in the Pacific Association.....                           | 75   |
| Basket Ball in Cleveland and Vicinity.....                            | 81   |
| Basket Ball in St. Louis, 1910-1911.....                              | 85   |
| Basket Ball in New Orleans.....                                       | 87   |
| Boys' P. S. A. L., New Orleans, La. ....                              | 91   |
| Basket Ball in Alabama and the Far South.....                         | 95   |
| Basket Ball in Western Tennessee.....                                 | 101  |
| Basket Ball in Kansas City and Vicinity.....                          | 105  |
| Basket Ball in Grand Rapids and Western Michigan.....                 | 109  |
| Basket Ball in North Dakota.....                                      | 111  |
| Basket Ball in Southern California.....                               | 113  |
| Basket Ball in West Virginia and the Ohio Valley.....                 | 115  |
| Tour of Hamilton Basket Ball Team.....                                | 117  |
| Basket Ball in the Philippine Islands.....                            | 119  |
| Basket Ball in New York City Schools.....                             | 123  |
| The Public Athletic League of Baltimore.....                          | 127  |
| Basket Ball in Recreation Centers.....                                | 133  |
| Changes in the Rules for Season 1911-12.....                          | 140  |
| Official Rules.....                                                   | 143  |
| Diagram of Field.....                                                 | 169  |
| Where to Get Officials for Important Games.....                       | 170  |
| Suggestions for Officials.....                                        | 172  |
| Suggestions for Teams.....                                            | 173  |
| Registration of Basket Ball Teams.....                                | 174  |
| Duties of the Captain, the Manager and the Coach.....                 | 175  |
| How to Score Basket Ball.....                                         | 180  |
| Records of Teams.....                                                 | 183  |
| Basket Ball Notes.....                                                | 233  |
| Basket Ball in the Foothills of the Rockies.....                      | 249  |
| Basket Ball in India.....                                             | 251  |

5.11.17-28/1X/14

2

1914/15





GEORGE T. HEPBRON,  
Editor Spalding's Official Basket Ball Guide.

### VALUE OF DETAIL SCORING.

The detail scoring system recommended by the Committee is the same as was adopted when the game was invented, and no better plan has thus far been devised to keep track of players so the captain may by consulting the score book tell every foul made by each member of his team and what class foul he committed. He can tell who tried for goals from foul line, how many made, the number missed and by whom.

This is important when coaching your team for the next game, and is absolutely necessary if you are to overcome the foul-committing tactics of certain players which may have lost you one or more games, to say nothing of casting discredit on the fair name of the organization your team represents.

When asking for articles next season we desire to know each man's record as to goals from field and foul line, and the number of fouls each player makes.

This record would ably assist our editors in picking an All-State team.

### OPEN VERSUS CLOSED GAME.

In the early days of the game the open style or passing game predominated, but the growth and popularity of the game was so rapid that the principles of the game were forgotten or never learned, so the hodge-podge or closed game became prevalent.

The championship of the world was won at St. Louis during the Exposition by the team playing the open or passing game.

The only difference between the passing game and the hodge-podge style is brains. Enough said—play the open game and get real enjoyment out of the playing.

### OFFICIALS.

Two cities have announced organizations of officials and success has attended the plan. Why not other cities do likewise? The Editor will be glad to furnish information upon request. One set (Referee and Umpire) of officials for a tournament is now meeting with the approval and being adopted by championship committees. In some instances they are paid; others perform the service gratuitously.

### COACH AS A PLAYER.

The paid coach playing on an amateur team violates every fundamental principle of amateur sport and should not be permitted.

1. The paid coach is a professional, and by playing makes every player on the team a professional, therefore disbarring them from future amateur contests.

2. It is unfair to the visiting team, who do not have the seasoned services of an expert paid coach to general their team on the floor.

3. The other team is usually not informed regarding the coach playing before they arrive, therefore it is downright dishonesty.

It seems that any one of these three paragraphs are sufficient to cause the practice to be abandoned.

### LEAGUES.

When organizing a league select officers who are older than the players in the league; elect them as a committee to decide all points of difference arising and abide by this decision, whether you think they are right or wrong. You may be wrong yourself, so don't raise



1, Dr. L. J. Cooke, Coach; 2, Wippelman; 3, Grimes; 4, Wanless; 5, Leach, Mgr.; 6, Douglas, Trainer; 7, Lyford; 8, Walker; 9, Robillard; 10, Lawler; 11, Rosenwald; 12, Frank. Lee Bros., Photo.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA.

the question and then have to side-step. Let them also select the officials, and remove them when necessary. Keep detailed score. You will know how each man plays and what his strong points and weak ones are.

### ARMY BASKET BALL.

The article elsewhere in this issue on the game in the Regular Army bristles with suggestions for organizing and conducting a Basket Ball League. Not only is Lieut. Bunker's article suggestive for teams in the Regular Army, but is equally valuable for officers in our National Guard who desire to organize a league among the various companies on a right basis. Lieut. Bunker has gathered a lot of valuable information from army posts all over the country and embodied part of it in his excellent article.

### NAVY BASKET BALL.

The game differs in the Navy somewhat from the Army as the degree of movement of the ships is greater than the shifting of the men in the Army. The Navy Y. M. C. A.'s near the various navy yards offer an unexcelled opportunity for playing the game. When the ships are in port where a Y. M. C. A. is located the gymnasium is usually a very busy part of the building, vying in popularity with the dining room and dormitory. The places where most games are played are Brooklyn, Norfolk and Newport Y. M. C. A. gymnasiums.

### WESTERN COLLEGE REVIEW.

Reported to be the best in the history of this locality. Spectators were numerous at some games, taxing the seating capacity to the utmost. The officiating was decidedly better than any previous season.

### MIDDLE STATES COLLEGE REVIEW.

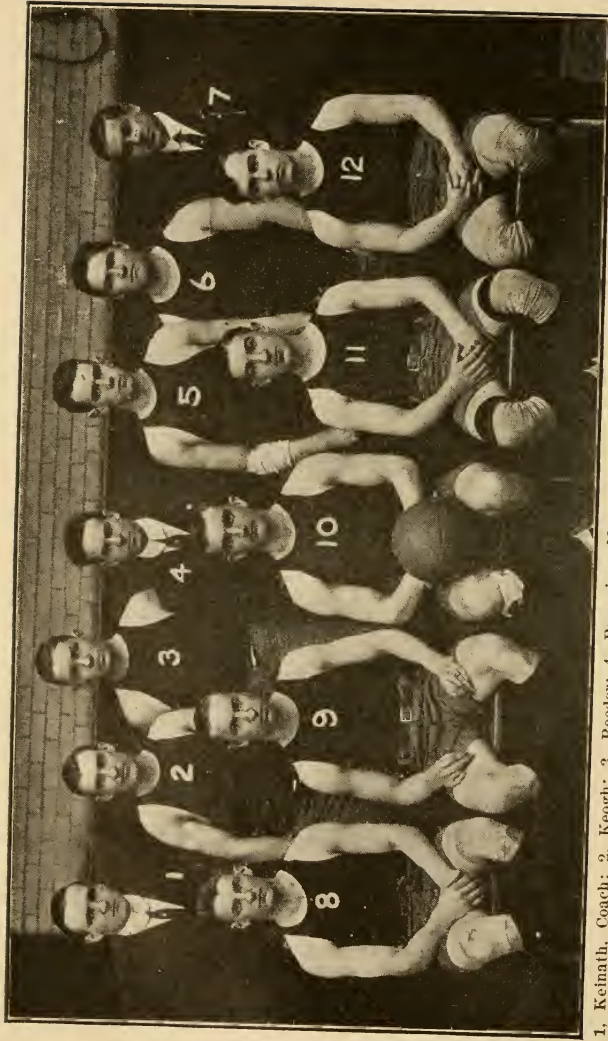
The game is the most popular of all the winter sports and is played by both large and small colleges. The West Point and Annapolis teams held their own throughout the season.

### MIDDLE STATES SCHOLASTIC REVIEW.

Reports seem to indicate that this section of the country, with its almost innumerable number of schools all playing the game, surpasses any other section in the number of teams. A few years ago the larger towns and cities had a monopoly on the high class teams, from a playing standpoint. Now the smaller towns seem to have outstripped their larger neighbors, and often the team from the smaller town wallops the life out of them and thereby instills a wholesome respect for them forever afterward.

### THE GAME IN THE PHILIPPINES.

The above title of itself arouses one's interest, but the article is so written that I am sure every one will wish to read it. The game has appealed to the natives in many ways, boys and girls both supporting creditable championships. The effect on the girls is especially interesting. They play outdoors, and as the weather is favorable, they have a long schedule. The American teams' championship was won by the Manila Y. M. C. A. This league will probably increase four fold next season.



1, Keinath, Coach; 2, Keogh; 3, Reeder; 4, Browning, Mgr.; 5, Walton; 6, Murphy; 7, Kiefaber, Coach; 8, Jourdet; 9, Pierce; 10, Marks, Capt.; 11, Tobey; 12, Turner.

Rolfe, Photo.

UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA.



## REVIEW OF EASTERN COLLEGE SEASON.

This article, written by a newspaper correspondent, is served up in interesting style and furnishes a selection of all-star players which ought to stimulate discussion as to the merits and demerits of his selections. It is a good article and worth reading.

## ALABAMA.

The playing was cleaner and therefore the number of spectators more numerous.

The Grammar School Leagues played many of their games out of doors.

The public schools in Birmingham had teams galore and next season the number will be increased.

## CALIFORNIA.

An organization composed of efficient officials was perfected some time ago and did good work the past season. When an official does not meet the ideals of the committee they are relieved of future responsibility in connection with the games over which this committee have jurisdiction.

The annual Amateur Athletic Union Championship had 44 teams contesting.

The Academic Athletic League kept 52 high school teams at fever heat.

The Catholic Schools League, 17 teams, made that group's adherents sit up and take notice.

The P. S. A. L. of San Francisco and their friends were kept interested through the 30-team league.

The S. S. A. L. furnished a good series.

The Oakland Church League kept their members and friends on the anxious seat during the season.

The spectators at the high school games ranged from 700 to 1,000.

## THE GAME IN DELAWARE.

The teams in this State are pretty well distributed among all classes of institutions and organizations.

There were teams in colleges, schools, clubs, State militia, army at Fort Dupont, Y. M. C. A. and any number of independent teams not attached to any permanent organization.

The Y. M. C. A. conducted two leagues, among its members of four teams each.

## DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

The game continues popular, individual teams predominating.

## FLORIDA.

The game here is comparatively new, but large plans have been decided upon for next season.

A good omen for the future was the rigid enforcement of the rules of the past season.

## ILLINOIS.

The Amateur Athletic Union conducted two championships in the city of Chicago which, reports indicate, were eminently successful.

The Central Association of the A. A. U. organization of officials made the successful running off of two championships possible and



1, R. Jones, Coach; 2, Barr; 3, McVaugh; 4, Charters; 5, Stockton; 6, Miller; 7, Clark, Trainer; 8, Hanna; 9, Johnson; 10, Sicks.

PURDUE UNIVERSITY, LAFAYETTE, IND.

demonstrated that such an organization is not only possible, but necessary to high grade basket ball.

The Irving Park League of 14 teams was a most successful tournament and enthusiasm ran high and interest was maintained throughout the schedule.

#### KENTUCKY.

Woodford County Y. M. C. A. team was composed of players from the agricultural districts surrounding the town of Versailles, the county seat. Some of the boys came miles to play the game in the evening after their farm duties of the day. The game served as a relaxation, so to speak, and added to the joy of living.

#### LOUISIANA.

The P. S. A. L. of New Orleans is a busy organization in athletics the year round. Both sexes enter into the various games with gusto.

The Boys' Branch had 43 teams in its championship. The officials of the league always put emphasis on clean sportsmanship, and it was evident during this tournament that such efforts have not been in vain.

A Junior League, conducted in the same city, engaged the interest of over 80 boys as players, to say nothing of the interest among their friends and supporters.

#### MAINE.

A large number of individual teams roamed the State in search of victory, there being no systematic attempt to harness this ability into a league.

Next season an attempt will be made to organize a State Championship, letters having already been sent to the prominent teams having this object in view.

The Y. M. C. A. at Portland, however, did conduct an inter-association league of 36 teams, and will no doubt have plenty material next season for a representative team for the State League.

#### MARYLAND.

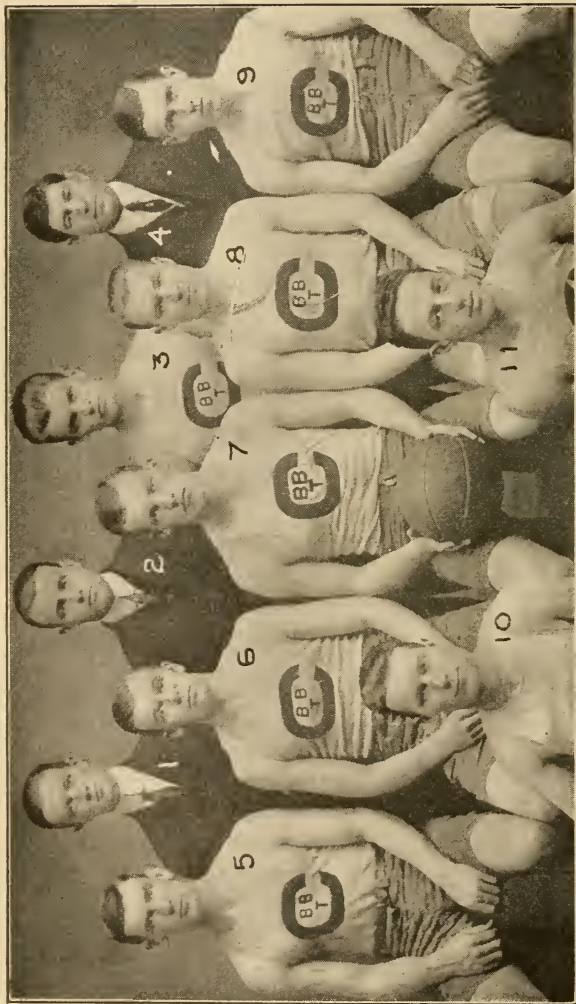
The Public Athletic League of Baltimore, fathered at its inception by the famous international athlete, Robert Garrett, has grown in influence and public esteem. This league has been wise in not only employing experienced and practical directors, but has laid emphasis on another quality which has been present in its employed officers to a superlative degree—a high ideal of sportsmanship.

The annual Basket Ball Tournament enrolled 53 teams, composed of 371 different individuals. No protests were recorded, and but one individual was disqualified for violating eligibility rules. The "open" game was almost universal, thus teamwork was prominent, two features the A. A. U. Basket Ball Committee heartily commend.

#### MASSACHUSETTS, WESTERN SECTION.

The games in this section were officered largely by students from the Y. M. C. A. Training School, located in Springfield. This tended toward uniformity in interpretation and rigidity of decisions, thereby keeping the game cleaner because the players soon learned what was expected of them and quickly adjusted their style of play to meet the ideals of the officials.

A number of the officials in this section of the State were paid for their services, and the plan worked well.



1, W. Irish, Asst. Mgr.; 2, C. Cull, Mgr.; 3, Kaufmann; 4, P. Steinberg, Coach; 5, Twaddell; 6, Heath; 7, J. Bennett, Capt.; 8, Blumenauer; 9, Elton; 10, Whyte; 11, Parnes.

CORNELL UNIVERSITY.

The high school games were well contested, the official rules being followed closely, making the games safer for contestants and more enjoyable for spectators.

The Sunday Schools of Springfield had a successful league and are already making plans for next season.

### MICHIGAN.

The Central Association A. A. U. Unlimited Weight Championships, held in Detroit this season under the patronage of the Detroit A. C., was a signal success. Nine teams were entered. The two officials who officiated throughout the tournament, report states, were high-grade in every respect and contributed no small part to the success of the championship.

A number of dark horse teams throughout the State kept everybody in a state of uncertainty as to which team would loom up as the best State team.

The high schools of the State were nearly all represented by creditable teams.

The business men organized a Commercial League of six teams, which continued during the season with unabated interest.

The grammar school series was played in the gymnasium of the Grand Rapids Y. M. C. A., as was also the Church League games. These two leagues developed some good players, and as a consequence, both leagues will play an improved game next season.

### MISSOURI.

The St. Louis basket ball teams have been going it alone for awhile, but this season discovered that what is everybody's business is nobody's business. The game this season was under better control, and reports show conclusively better games were played and the spectators were much better served and pleased.

Independent teams seem to be successful for a while, but it is only short lived, thus the leagues formed in St. Louis this season ought to make for stability.

Turners League had 8 teams; S. S. A. L. mustered 5 teams; Commercial League had 8 teams; the Inter-scholastic League was in evidence.

### NEW JERSEY.

The East Jersey High School League is always busy in season and keeps the summer resort towns in a state of excitement during the winter months, when the summer colony are away at their respective homes, working day and night to amass the small fortune they intend to spend along the coast as soon as the boardwalks have been repaired and the hotels painted. Plans are already afoot for a larger league next season.

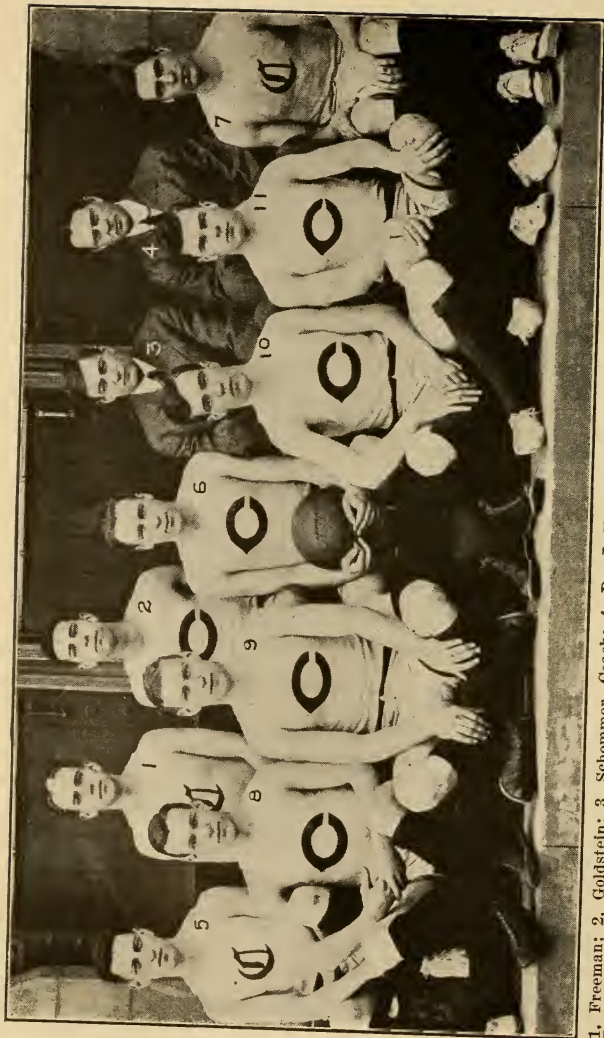
South Canal Street, one of the municipal playgrounds in Newark, of which W. J. McKiernan is supervisor, ran a successful outdoor Basket Ball League during the winter months. Games were played both day and night. The League did a good piece of work.

A very successful Grammar School Championship was conducted by the P. S. A. L. of Newark. Mr. Randall D. Warden, supervisor of Physical Training in the Newark Public Schools, had a prominent part in the management of the League.

### NEW YORK STATE.

The P. S. A. L. of New York City is probably the largest organization of its kind in the world, including as it does in its membership





1, Freeman; 2, Goldstein; 3, Schommer, Coach; 4, Dr. J. E. Rayeroff, Coach and Mgr.; 5, Frank; 6, Sauer, Capt.; 7, Mehl; 8, Bell; 9, Goettler; 10, Paine; 11, Fulkerson.  
 UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO TEAM.  
 Martyn, Photo.

the schools in the Boroughs of Manhattan and the Bronx, Brooklyn, Queens and Richmond.

The Basket Ball League among the elementary schools comprised teams from 97 schools.

One of the most efficient corps of basket ball officials in the country officiate at these games. They meet together before the season opens. They are paid a stipulated uniform sum for each game.

Notwithstanding this large number of players, all eager to make a good showing for their school, I am told not a single dispute occurred to mar the athletic machinery.

### THE GAME IN GREATER NEW YORK PUBLIC SCHOOLS EVENING RECREATION CENTERS.

Conducted in 43 schools in Greater New York. Boys and girls, men and women all play. Some courts where there are a large number of teams occupy the floor from 7.30 to 10.00 p. m., different teams playing each period.

The adult officers have emphasized the "square deal" in relation to team mates and especially toward visiting teams.

### HUDSON RIVER PROFESSIONAL LEAGUE.

The league was just what its name indicates, composed of professional players, who publicly state they are not amateurs. The league is conducted on the same business basis as our professional base ball leagues, and the players do not attempt to play out of their class.

The amateur governing bodies have no quarrel with straight professionals, but despises the amateur, so called, who is ever posing as such but breaking his neck day and night to catch up and grab the nimble nickle.

This league was composed of 8 teams, located, as the title indicates, in towns located on the Hudson River.

### ALBANY.

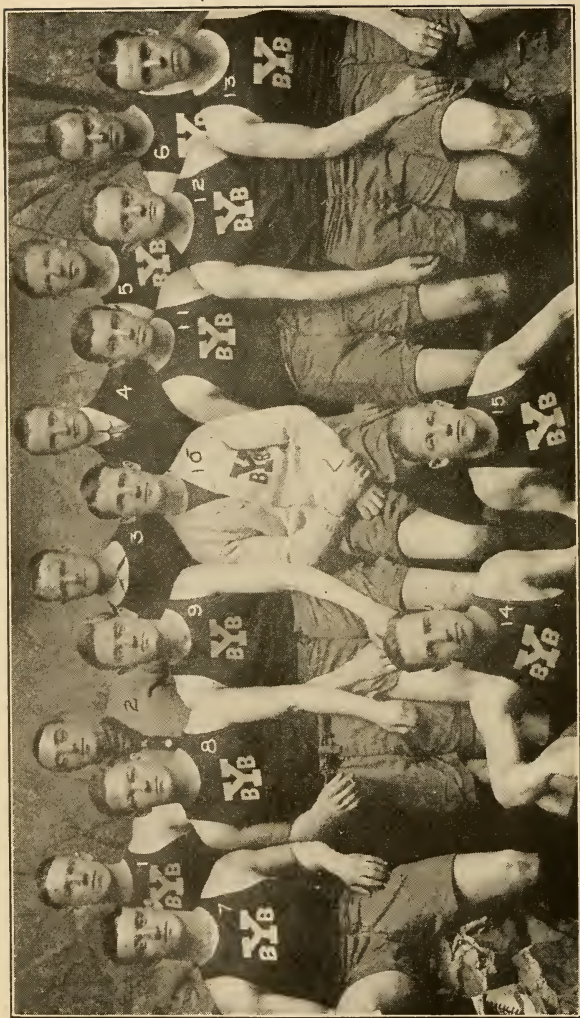
There were many teams playing not having any organization home. The S. S. A. L. tournament of 13 teams was productive of some good material, all loyal to the Sunday School they represented. The Y. M. C. A. fostered a Grammar School League, Employed Boys' League and an Inter-Class League among high school students. Organized basket ball brings richer results to both players and spectators.

### BUFFALO.

The Buffalo Grammar School Basket Ball League has just closed its sixth season. The League is conducted jointly by the P. S. A. L. and Central Y. M. C. A.

I remember well when this league was organized and the many questions that came up because of the inexperience of many of its friends. If some of those interested were short on experience they were long in purpose, the central point being, *Basket Ball for Character*.

I know personally how they have all worked for this result, and the fact that six seasons have passed is proof positive they are realizing their ideal. The game can be so conducted as to count in character building, but it takes patience, foresight, backbone and brains to direct it.



YALE UNIVERSITY.

Any movement that has the power for good in it also has the power for evil present, and the more vigorous the evil forces are the more "git-up-and-git" is necessary for the character moulding forces.

One hundred and fifty-three boys participated in the games. The official rules were closely adhered to, and thus resulted cleaner games and greater interest by the spectators.

Mr. Cotton, Boys' Work Secretary of the Y. M. C. A. for the city of Buffalo, has assisted very materially in bringing this league up to the present high standard of character building efficiency.

### SYRACUSE.

This seemed to be the season when independent teams predominated in this section, as far as outside games were concerned. The Y. M. C. A., however, had plenty of basket ball within its organization and allied interests.

From the membership were selected 57 teams, divided into 11 leagues, playing the entire season. In addition to these a Sunday School League was fathered. An Industrial League was also part of the Y. M. C. A. programme. What is equally important, the Y. M. C. A. furnished officials for some of the big games held in the city and vicinity.

### NORTH DAKOTA.

Reports indicate the most successful season in the history of the game here.

Fargo seemed to be the hub from which the interest radiated to every part of the State.

If plans, now in embryo, are consummated, by the beginning of next season the hub may be located elsewhere in the State.

### OHIO.

Independent basket ball teams seem to be more appreciated in the smaller towns than in the larger ones, where the opportunities for entertainment are more numerous and varied. It is not uncommon in some smaller towns for the victorious team to be met at the station with a brass band and fireworks, while the general populace in a large city don't know such a team exists. We hope to have a fuller report from the smaller towns in next season's issue.

The high schools of Cleveland played off a very creditable championship, and, knowing several of the coaches, am sure the games were a credit to the schools participating, both as to sportsmanship and quality of play.

The Central Y. M. C. A. acted as host to the other branches of the city in an inter-branch championship.

The games offered an opportunity to study the individual ideas of the physical director who coached them. I also know several of these physical directors, and if the teams correctly reflected their ideals these were all that could be desired in clean, vigorous play. Plans for next season are well under way, and an even more successful season is anticipated.

### OREGON.

Portland was the scene of a City League of 7 teams, the first in the history of the game. Basket ball has been played here probably as long as anywhere else, but the organization of a city league is new. The Portland Y. M. C. A. won the Championship with 1,000 per cent. The attendance was excellent.





1, Dahringer; 2, Poston; 3, Hall; 4, Gates; 5, Woolston; 6, Bernstein, Capt.; 7, Thompson, Coach; 8, Leo; 9, White.  
 UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS.  
 Reune, Photo.



## VIRGINIA.

That basket ball was plentiful is evidenced by the local newspaper files, but as they were not organized into leagues so that data could be collected, many of the games cannot be recorded.

If leagues are organized next season we would be glad to have an article covering each league. There is plenty of good material in the State; all it needs is harnessing under favorable conditions for it to demonstrate its quality.

## WESTERN TENNESSEE.

The game is permanently gaining each season in popularity. Spectators supporting the games was larger than previously and of a higher order socially. The Y. M. C. A. had no representative team, but conducted 3 leagues: (1) Grammar School of 14 teams; (2) Y. M. C. A. League for men, 89 players, 30 games; (3) a Y. M. C. A. Junior League. The Germania Turners had a very successful league.

## WEST VIRGINIA AND OHIO VALLEY.

All sections of the above district report successful seasons. Wheeling and vicinity especially showed an increase in interest, as manifested by the numerous teams in the field. There were 17 teams from 3 organizations, namely, Y. M. C. A., 12; High School, 4; Linsley Institute, 1. In addition to the above the Y. M. C. A. ran a six-team league and the High School, a four-team league. Next season promises larger things. A number of nearby towns were well represented.

## WISCONSIN.

The only report from this State was the tour of the Hamilton team to the Pacific Coast and return, playing in both directions along the route.



1, Miller; 2, Mazer, Mgr.; 3, Shinnick; 4, Lundy; 5, MacDiarmid, Capt.; 6, Boosey; 7, Gordon; 8, Bullion.  
DETROIT (MICH.) ATHLETIC CLUB TEAM.  
Central A.A.U. Champions, 1911.

## Review of Basket Ball in the Central Western States

BY LIEUT. CHAS. A. DEAN.

Chairman Basket Ball Committee Central Association of the A. A. U.

The great game of basket ball has seen its most successful season in this section of the country. This last year, however, the center of activity has drifted from Chicago, at one time the greatest of all basket ball cities, to other centers, such as Detroit, Cleveland, and Cincinnati.

What Chicago has lost in this great game her smaller sister cities have gained, as without a doubt the most successful of seasons has just passed. In the A. A. U. the registration of basket ball players far exceeds that of any other year, which shows that although Chicago is not so particular regarding amateurism the surrounding States and balance of Illinois are still there for clean amateur sport.

This territory was represented throughout the United States by two teams which both went to the Pacific Coast. The Company R., Portage, Wis., team, former National A. A. U. Champions, played about sixty-eight games, of which they won fifty-eight, which is an excellent showing considering the games were all played away from home. The Hamiltons of two Rivers, Wis., followed about a month later and made a good record in games won. It is hoped that more teams will follow the lead of these two, as it has a tendency to advertise the game throughout the country. The Two Rivers team was under the management of Mr. Walter Hamilton, who has written a full account of this trip which is published in this book.

The Central A. A. U. championships were successfully held in Detroit this year under the auspices of the Detroit A. C., on March 20, 21, 22, 1911. The Championship was won after some close competition by the Detroit Athletic Club, who defeated the T. B. Rayl Co. team in the final game by the score of 46 to 14. The Deltas of Detroit won third place. A great deal of credit is due Mr. Jacob Mazer and Dr. C. B. Lundy for the successful conducting of this tournament. Mr. Mazer has written an article in detail of this championship which will be found elsewhere in this book.

The 120-pound and 135-pound Championships were held the week of March 13 in Chicago under the auspices of the Central Turners. The games were run on alternating evenings, the 120-pound preliminaries on Monday, 135-pound preliminaries on Tuesday, and so on until the finals Saturday night of the 135-pound class. These two tournaments were about the most closely contested of any ever held and resulted in the Central Turner Midget team winning the 120-pound Championship with Irving Park Midgets taking second and Crane Night School in third place. The final game of the 135-pound Division brought out the fastest play in either tournament. The Chicago Comets and Central Turners first team fought it out for first and second medals. The score see-sawed back and forth until the final whistle which found the Chicago Comets in first place. Third place was won by Lewis Institute Eagles. These games were officiated by Chas. A. Dean and A. S. Wengierski. Much credit is due Mr. Otto E. Schmidt of the Central Turners for the successful conducting of these games. The Championship Basket Ball Committee in charge of all the above championships was composed of Chas. A. Dean, Chairman; G. B. Waterstraat, E. L. Wheeler, C. B. Lundy, Otto E. Schmidt.



1, Sparkes; 2, A. Devereux, Mgt.; 3, de la Reussille; 4, Carter; 5, H. Shorter, Coach; 6, F. Hughes; 7, Heath; 8, Kahler; 9, B. Hughes, Capt.; 10, Uhl; 11, Felt.  
McManus, Photo.

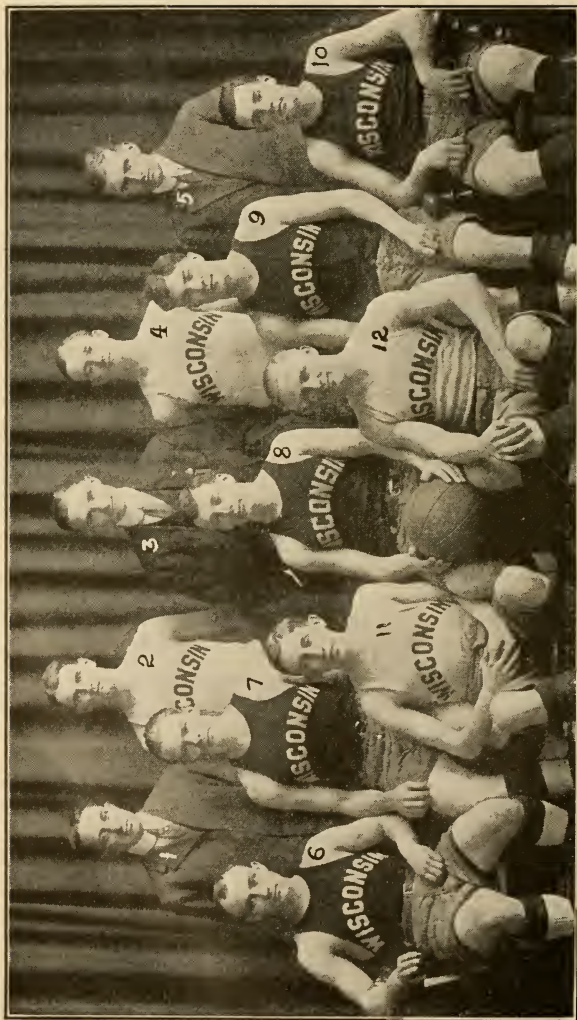
PRINCETON UNIVERSITY.

Basket Ball in Detroit was stronger than ever the past season. This city has the reputation of being one of the foremost in the country in the game. Cleveland is another city that bids fair to become the basket ball center of the Middle West, and it is claimed by her followers that next season they will lead the country in this respect. The whole State of Ohio is a hotbed for this game. Mr. Day Peckinpaugh of Cleveland gives some very interesting items in his article published herewith regarding the game in the vicinity of Cleveland.

There is one part of Chicago that has not gone back in a basket ball sense. On the Northwest side of Chicago is a large tract of land composing several Wards, known as Irving Park. About a dozen small Athletic Clubs are supported by this territory and they have joined together and formed the Irving Park Athletic Association. They ran two leagues comprising about ten teams in each league and the article of basket ball was excellent. All games were exciting and always played before crowded houses. The winner of first place in this association was the St. John's Athletic Club, defeating the Kimball Park A. C. three straight games for the title, Kimball Park getting second place and the Weaver's third place. Organizations like this should be encouraged, as they do a great deal for the good of the game. Mr. F. P. Kirchner has written an article which appears in this issue in reference to the game in this Association.

An organization was formed in Chicago known as the Chicago Association of Basket Ball Officials, its purpose being to furnish officials for the games and to meet occasionally and talk and read over the rules. Although this was the first year of this association, they did very well. The idea of the organization is excellent and it is hoped that it will continue to grow in size and help the game along.





1, Bernsteih, Trainer; 2, Kuechenmeister; 3, Noyes; 4, Gillette; 5, Schranck, Mgr.; 6, Stengel; 7, Scoville; 8, Birch, Capt.; 9, Adams; 10, Youngman; 11, Bradish; 12, Johnson.

UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN.

## Central A.A.U. Unlimited Weight Basket Ball Championship, 1911

BY JACOB MAZER.

The Central A.A.U. Basket Ball Championships were held at Detroit, Mich., under the auspices of the Detroit Athletic Club. The games were played on the floor of the Light Guard Armory, which is regulation in size, and free from all obstructions.

There were nine entries, eight of which were from Detroit, and Company F of Portage, Wis., who won the National A.A.U. Championships in 1910. The tournament was strongly advertised, and everything was in readiness for the blowing of the referee's whistle. The first game started on Monday afternoon, March 20, 1911, at 2 o'clock. The contestants were the Y. M. O. and the D. A. C. teams. The D. A. C. team won handily by a score of 40 to 26.

| D. A. C.                   | POSITION.     | Y. M. O.          |
|----------------------------|---------------|-------------------|
| Gordon, MacDiarmid (Capt.) | left forward  | Monahan           |
| Shinnick                   | right forward | Guiney            |
| Lundy, Mazer               | center        | B. Schulte        |
| Miller                     | left guard    | W. Schulte        |
| Bullion                    | right guard   | L. Heaphy (Capt.) |

Final score—D.A.C. 40, Y.M.O. 25. Score first half—D.A.C. 20, Y.M.O. 16. Baskets from field—Shinnick 3, Gordon 2, Bullion 3, Mazer 2, Miller, MacDiarmid, B. Schulte 3, L. Heaphy 3, Monahan 2. Baskets from fouls—Shinnick 7 in 10, Mazer 8 in 12, Guiney 10 in 13. Fouls committed—Gordon 3, Bullion 4, Miller 3, MacDiarmid 2, Lundy, W. Schulte 7, B. Schulte 6, Heaphy 3, Monahan 4, Guiney 2. Point awarded—D.A.C. Referee—De Kruij, Hope College. Umpire—Macklin, M.A.C. Scorer—Hall. Time of halves—20 minutes.

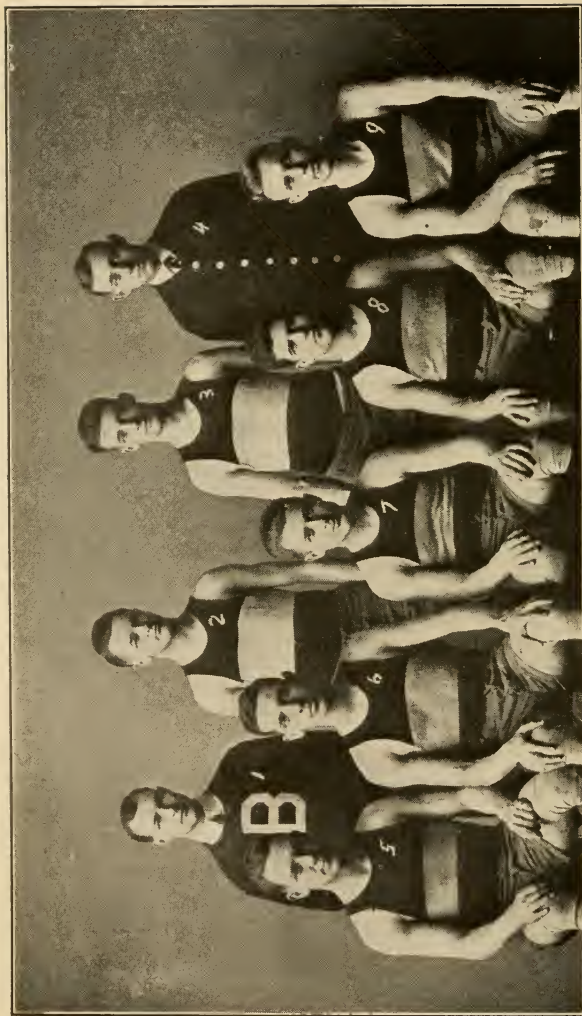
The second game started promptly at 3 o'clock. The Deltas and Independents being the contestants. The Deltas displayed some very clever teamwork, and were leading throughout the whole contest, winning by the score of 29 to 14.

| DELTA.        | POSITION.     | INDEPENDENTS.  |
|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| Lavens        | left forward  | Richards       |
| Freeman       | right forward | Keidan (Capt.) |
| Champ (Capt.) | center        | Stocker        |
| Gustine       | left guard    | Levy           |
| J. Miller     | right guard   | Jacobs         |

Final score—Deltas 29, Independents 14. Score first half—Deltas 17, Independents 9. Baskets from field—Lavens 5, Miller 2, Freeman, Richards 2, Keidan 2. Baskets from fouls—Freeman 13 in 16, Richards 6 in 23. Fouls committed—Lavens 8, Gustine 6, Champ 5, Miller 2, Freeman 2, Richards 5, Keidan 4, Levy 3, Jacobs 2, Stocker 2. Referee—Macklin, M.A.C. Umpire—De Kruij, Hope College. Scorer—Hall. Time of halves—20 minutes.

The teams representing Company F, Portage, and T. B. Rayl Company were scheduled to play at 4 o'clock, but the Portage team failed to show up and so forfeited, this being the third game of the tournament.

The fourth game of the tournament started promptly at 8 o'clock, and the contestants were the Mack Parks and the D. A. C. teams. The D. A. C. team were playing their second game for that day, but easily won by a score of 37 to 20.



1, Rackle, Coach; 2, Whitney; 3, Freeland; 4, Mann, Trainer; 5, Davis; 6, Barnhart; 7, Hipskind, Capt.; 8, Berndt; 9, Graves.

INDIANA UNIVERSITY.

| D. A. C.           | POSITION.     | MACK PARKS.           |
|--------------------|---------------|-----------------------|
| MacDiarmid (Capt.) | left forward  | Stein                 |
| Gordon, Shinnick   | right forward | Rutter, C. Roxborough |
| Lundy              | center        | C. Roxborough, Rutter |
| Bullion, Mazer     | left guard    | T. Roxborough         |
| Miller             | right guard   | J. Roxborough         |

Final score—D.A.C. 37, Mack Parks 20. Score first half—D.A.C. 17, Mack Parks 8. Field baskets—Gordon 3, Shinnick 2, MacDiarmid 2, Lundy 2, Miller 2, Mazer, Stein 2, Rutter, C. Roxborough, T. Roxborough, J. Roxborough. Fouls thrown—MacDiarmid 5 in 12, Mazer 8 in 11, Stein 8 in 17. Fouls committed—MacDiarmid 5, Gordon 4, Mazer 2, Shinnick 2, Lundy 2, Bullion, Miller, T. Roxborough 13, J. Roxborough 2, C. Roxborough 5, Rutter 3. Referee—Macklin, M.A.C. Umpire—De Kruij, Hope College. Scorer—Hall. Timer—McEachron. Time of halves—20 minutes.

Game No. 5 between the Spalding and Burroughs Adding Machine Company teams was started promptly at 9 o'clock, and there was action from start to finish. The score was see-sawing throughout the whole contest, and it was only in the last minute of play that the Burroughs forged ahead. The final score being: Burroughs 32, Spalding 29.

| SPALDINGS.      | POSITION.     | BURROUGHS.         |
|-----------------|---------------|--------------------|
| A. Walker       | left forward  | Walker             |
| Ulbrich (Capt.) | right forward | Payne              |
| Kinsel          | center        | Lane               |
| Geddis          | left guard    | Powser             |
| Schaeffer       | right guard   | W. Schultz (Capt.) |

Final score—Burroughs 32, Spaldings 29. Score first half—Spaldings 17, Burroughs 14. Field goals—Payne 4, Lane 4, G. Walker, Ulbrich 4, Kinsel 2, A. Walker, Geddis. Fouls thrown—Kinsel 12 in 17, Lane 14 in 27. Fouls committed—Payne 6, Powser 4, Lane 3, G. Walker 3, Schultz, Kinsel 8, Geddis 6, A. Walker 7, Ulbrich 3, Schaeffer 3. Point awarded—Spaldings. Referee—De Kruij, Hope College. Umpire—Macklin, M.A.C. Scorer—Hall. Timer—McEachron. Time of halves—20 minutes.

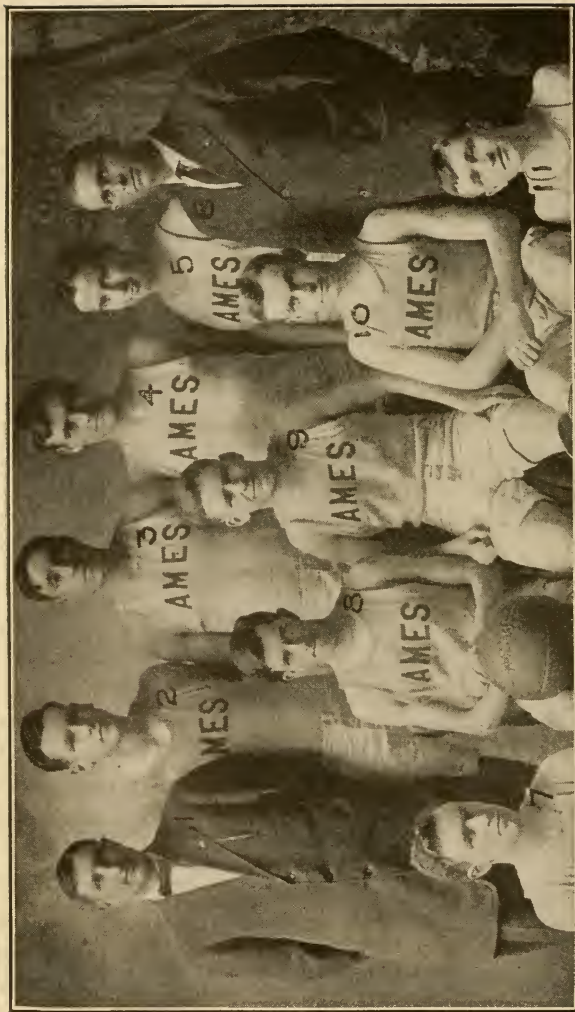
The seventh game of the tournament started at 4 o'clock. The teams contesting being the Y. M. O. and Independents. Neither team displayed much teamwork, but the game was so close throughout, that it was anybody's game until the final whistle blew. The Y. M. O. team won by the score of 36 to 35.

| Y. M. O.        | POSITION.     | INDEPENDENTS.           |
|-----------------|---------------|-------------------------|
| Monahan (Capt.) | left forward  | Keidan, Eder            |
| Hardy           | right forward | Jacobs                  |
| B. Schulte      | center        | Stocker, Keidan (Capt.) |
| E. Heaphy       | left guard    | Levinson                |
| W. Schulte      | right guard   | Levy                    |

Final score—Y.M.O. 36, Independents 35. Score first half—Independents 18, Y.M.O. 17. Baskets from field—Keidan 6, Jacobs 2, Levinson 2, Hardy 3, Monahan 2, B. Schulte 2, W. Schulte. Baskets from fouls—Monahan 12 in 13, Hardy 8 in 16, Keidan 15 in 27. Fouls committed—Levy 13, Keidan 8, Stocker 5, Levinson 2, Eder, W. Schulte 10, B. Schulte 7, Hardy 5, E. Heaphy 5. Referee—Macklin. Umpire—De Kruij, Hope College. Time of halves—20 minutes.

The eighth game of the tournament was started promptly at 8 o'clock, Tuesday, March 21, 1911, between teams representing T. B. Rayl Co. and Burroughs Adding Machine Co. This game was the surprise of the tournament, as everyone expected the Burroughs to win by a large margin, but the Rayl's proved to be the dark horse and nosed out the game by the score of 27 to 26.





1, Hubbard, Asst. Coach; 2, H. W. Brown; 3, teVeltrup; 4, Pfund; 5, Chappel; 6, Williams, Coach; 7, Kerrigan; 8, Mosher; 9, Walker; 10, J. Brown; 11, Weiss.  
IOWA STATE COLLEGE, AMES, IOWA.



| T. B. RAYL.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | POSITION.          | BURROUGHS.      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| Wilson.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | left forward.....  | Walker          |
| O'Connor (Capt.).....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | right forward..... | Paine           |
| Runkle.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | center.....        | Lone            |
| Wasmund.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | left guard.....    | Powser          |
| Mott.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | right guard.....   | Schultz (Capt.) |
| Final score—Rayls 27, Burroughs 26. Score first half—Burroughs 11, Rayls 10. Baskets from field—O'Connor 2, Runkle 2, Mott 2, Walker 5, Paine 3, Lane, Powser. Baskets from fouls—O'Connor 15 in 21, Walker 1 in 8, Lane 5 in 16. Referee—De Kruif. Umpire—Macklin. Time of halves—20 minutes. |                    |                 |

The ninth game was started promptly at 9 o'clock, and was played between the Deltas and the D. A. C. The D. A. C. won easily by the score of 53 to 25.

| D. A. C.                       | POSITION.          | DELTA.        |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|---------------|
| Gordon, Shinnick.....          | left forward.....  | Freeman       |
| MacDiarmid (Capt.), Mazer..... | right forward..... | Lavens        |
| Lundy.....                     | center.....        | Rooney        |
| Bullion.....                   | left guard.....    | Koenig        |
| Miller.....                    | right guard.....   | Gustin, Champ |

Final score—D. A. C. 53, Deltas 25. Score first half—D. A. C. 23, Deltas 11. Baskets from field—Shinnick 4, Gordon 4, MacDiarmid 2, Mazer 4, Lundy 3, Bullion, Miller 3, Freeman 2, Lavens, Rooney, Koenig, Gustin 3, Champ. Baskets from fouls—Shinnick 3 in 6, Mazer 8 in 11, Freeman 9 in 11. Referee—De Kruif. Umpire—Macklin. Time of halves—20 minutes.

The closing games of the tournament were played Wednesday night, March 22, 1911. The first game was started at 7.30 o'clock, this being the tenth game of the tournament, to decide the winner of the Consolidation Cup, and was played between the Mack Parks and the Y. M. O. teams. The Y. M. O. team won handily by the score of 44 to 29, thereby winning the Consolidation Cup.

| Y. M. O.       | POSITION.          | MACK PARKS.           |
|----------------|--------------------|-----------------------|
| Guiney.....    | left forward.....  | Rutter, T. Roxborough |
| Monahan.....   | right forward..... | Stein                 |
| Hanrahan.....  | center.....        | Snow, Rutter          |
| L. Heaphy..... | left guard.....    | C. Roxborough         |
| Hardy.....     | right guard.....   | J. Roxborough         |

Final score—Y. M. O. 44, Mack Parks 29. Score first half—Y. M. O. 16, Mack Parks 13. Baskets from field—Guiney 4, Monahan 5, Hanrahan 4, Heaphy, Hardy, Rutter, Snow, C. Roxborough, J. Roxborough T. Roxborough. Baskets from fouls—Guiney 6 in 13, Monahan 6 in 10, Stein 10 in 19, Rutter 2 in 5, J. Roxborough 1 in 2. Referee—De Kruif. Umpire—Macklin. Time of halves—20 minutes.

The eleventh game of the tournament, to decide the winner of third place and the seven bronze medals that went with the victory, was started at 8:30 o'clock, and was played between the Burroughs and Deltas. The Deltas were at their best and easily defeated the Burroughs, winning third place and the medals by the decisive score of 32 to 21.

| BURROUGHS.           | POSITION.          | DELTA.        |
|----------------------|--------------------|---------------|
| Fuchs.....           | left forward.....  | Lavens        |
| Conroy.....          | right forward..... | Freeman       |
| Lane.....            | center.....        | Champ (Capt.) |
| Paine.....           | left guard.....    | Gustine       |
| Schultz (Capt.)..... | right guard.....   | Miller        |

Final score—Deltas 32, Burroughs 21. Score first half—Deltas 17, Burroughs 11. Baskets from field—Fuchs 2, Lane, Paine, Lavens 5, Schultz 2, Freeman 6, Champ 4. Baskets from fouls—Fuchs 9 in 17, Freeman 2 in 11. Referee—Macklin. Umpire—De Kruif. Time of halves—20 minutes.



1, Joyce, Coach; 2, King; 3, Fortune, Mgr.; 4, Monarch; 5, Goggin, Asst. Mgr.; 6, Martin; 7, Schlosser, Capt.; 8, Heiskell; 9, Barriscello, Buck, Photo.

GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY.

The twelfth and closing game of the tournament was played between the T. B. Rayl Co. and D. A. C. teams. This game was to decide first and second places, the prizes for first place being seven gold medals, silver loving cup donated by T. B. Rayl Co. and silver loving cup donated by A. G. Spalding & Bros. The prizes for second place were seven silver medals.

| T. B. RAYL.           | POSITION.          | D. A. C.           |
|-----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Wilson.....           | left forward.....  | Gordon, Shinnick   |
| O'Connor (Capt.)..... | right forward..... | MacDiarmid (Capt.) |
| Runkle.....           | center.....        | Boosey             |
| Wasmund.....          | left guard.....    | Bullion, Miller    |
| Mott.....             | right guard.....   | Mazer              |

Final score—D.A.C. 46, Rayls 14. Score first half—D.A.C. 22, Rayls 10. Baskets from field—Gordon 2, Shinnick, MacDiarmid 5, Miller, Mazer 3, O'Connor, Runkle 3. Baskets from fouls—Mazer 22 in 25, O'Connor 4 in 12. Referee—De Kruij. Umpire—Macklin. Time of halves—20 minutes.

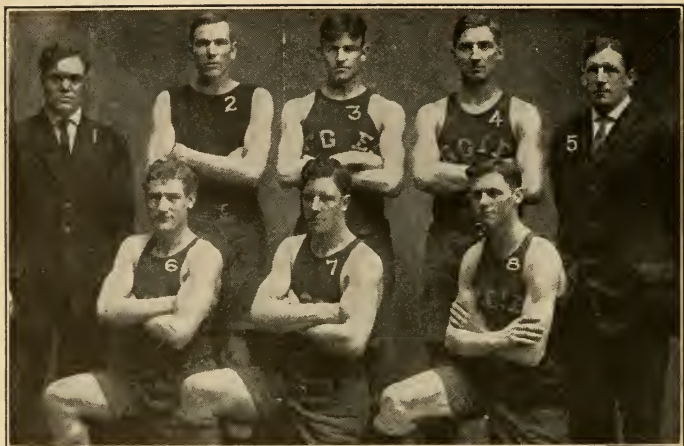
Central A. A. U. Championship Record of players of teams finishing first, second and third and teams winning Consolidation Cup.

| Name and Club.               | Games. | Field Baskets. | Free Thr's Made. | Free Thr's Missed. | Fouls Com. mitted. | Points Made. |
|------------------------------|--------|----------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------|
| Jacob Mazer, D.A.C.....      | 4      | 10             | 46               | 13                 | 3                  | 66           |
| B. Freeman, Delta.....       | 3      | 9              | 24               | 14                 | 9                  | 42           |
| Roy Monahan, Y.M.O.....      | 3      | 9              | 18               | 5                  | 10                 | 36           |
| F. M. Shinnick, D.A.C.....   | 4      | 10             | 10               | 6                  | 4                  | 30           |
| A. A. MacDiarmid, D.A.C..... | 4      | 10             | 5                | 7                  | 11                 | 25           |
| C. O'Connor, Rayls.....      | 2      | 3              | 19               | 16                 | 12                 | 25           |
| Carl Guiney, Y.M.O.....      | 2      | 4              | 16               | 10                 | 6                  | 24           |
| Norman Gordon, D.A.C.....    | 4      | 11             | 0                | 0                  | 13                 | 22           |
| John Iavan, Delta.....       | 3      | 11             | 0                | 0                  | 14                 | 22           |
| J. Hardy, Y.M.O.....         | 2      | 4              | 8                | 8                  | 13                 | 16           |
| Joy Miller, D.A.C.....       | 4      | 7              | 0                | 0                  | 8                  | 14           |
| C. B. Lundy, D.A.C.....      | 3      | 5              | 0                | 0                  | 5                  | 10           |
| B. Schulte, Y.M.O.....       | 2      | 5              | 0                | 0                  | 13                 | 10           |
| J. Runkle, Rayls.....        | 2      | 5              | 0                | 0                  | 9                  | 10           |
| Roy Champe, Delta.....       | 3      | 5              | 0                | 0                  | 13                 | 10           |
| R. Hanrahan, Y.M.O.....      | 1      | 4              | 0                | 0                  | 5                  | 8            |
| T. E. Bullion, D.A.C.....    | 4      | 4              | 0                | 0                  | 9                  | 8            |
| L. Heaphy, Y.M.O.....        | 2      | 4              | 0                | 0                  | 8                  | 8            |
| Allan Gustine, Delta.....    | 3      | 3              | 0                | 0                  | 13                 | 6            |
| F. Wasmund, Rayls.....       | 2      | 3              | 0                | 0                  | 15                 | 6            |
| J. Mott, Rayls.....          | 2      | 2              | 0                | 0                  | 6                  | 4            |
| John M. Miller, Delta.....   | 3      | 2              | 0                | 0                  | 6                  | 4            |
| James Rooney, Delta.....     | 1      | 1              | 0                | 0                  | 2                  | 2            |
| Rainbow Koenig, Delta.....   | 1      | 1              | 0                | 0                  | 0                  | 2            |
| W. Shulte, Y.M.O.....        | 2      | 1              | 0                | 0                  | 17                 | 2            |
| Roy Boosey, D.A.C.....       | 1      | 0              | 0                | 0                  | 0                  | 0            |
| Percy Wilson, Rayls.....     | 2      | 0              | 0                | 0                  | 7                  | 0            |

The total scores of the first four teams, were as follows:

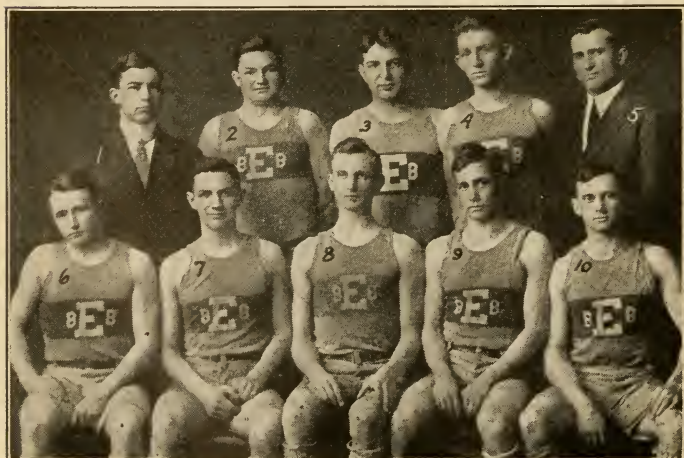
Detroit Athletic Club, 176; opponents, 85; T. B. Rayl Co., 41; opponents, 72; Delta, 86; opponents, 88; Young Men's Order, 106; opponents, 104.

The tournament was a great success, mainly through the fine work of the officials, William DeKruij of Hope College and J. F. Macklin of Michigan Agricultural College, who alternated as referee and umpire. The Championship Committee was comprised of Chas. A. Dean, Chairman; G. B. Waterstraat, E. L. Wheeler, Dr. C. B. Lundy, Otto E. Schmidt.



1, Jones, Mgr.; 2, Walker; 3, Hobson; 4, Hancock; 5, Teetzel, Coach; 6, Egbert; 7, Crookston; 8, Brossard.

UTAH AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE TEAM, LOGAN, UTAH.



1, P. Furnas, Mgr.; 2, Jones; 3, Stanley; 4, Rowe; 5, Thistlethwaite, Coach; 6, Beery; 7, H. Furnas; 8, Gilbert; 9, Reagan, Capt.; 10, Conrad.

EARLHAM COLLEGE TEAM, RICHMOND, IND.

## Review of the Western Conference Basket Ball Season of 1911

BY CHARLES P. HUTCHINS, INDIANA UNIVERSITY.

The Western Conference had one of the best years in its history—a history that has been notable of late years for stirring contests and close finishes. Four years ago basket ball was fighting for recognition as a major sport in the Western colleges; to-day the games are generally taxing the seating capacity of the gymnasiums.

The modifications of the rules were in furtherance of the clear intention of the committee to limit roughness by removing the cause of roughness rather than by prohibition. The clear definition of the continuous dribble was readily grasped by players generally, for the number of technical fouls per game was reduced almost half. While the personal fouls were not materially decreased from 1910, a large proportion of penalties were inflicted because of the intense and rapid play.

Some improvement was manifest in the general quality of the officiating. This is probably due to the more general use of the collegiate rules, and to the fact that the collegiate game is now old enough in the Middle West to have added to the directory of officials graduates of the collegiate game.

Owing to the proximity of the spectators to several of the playing floors, there is some sentiment in the Middle West favorable to a ball, passed out of bounds untouched, going to opponents.

When the curtain lifted on the 1911 basket ball season, the eight teams appeared to be in two divisions in playing strength—Purdue, Minnesota, Chicago and Wisconsin seemed strong contenders for the title, with Illinois, Indiana, Iowa and Northwestern as second division teams. The outcome of the schedule proved the forecast to be nearly correct, though the usual amount of unsteadiness for a time kept calculations rocking in the undercurrent. The teams were of more nearly equal strength than ever before, but 167 points, or two full games, separating the first and seventh teams. For the second time there was a tie for the title. It was impossible to play off the tie between Minnesota and Purdue, as the latter team had finished its schedule and broken training a week before the final games.

Every indication seemed to justify the belief at Purdue that the championship would be brought to Lafayette. That sterling quartet, Charters, McVaugh, Stockton and Miller, were reinforced by Barr, who proved to be one of the finds of the season. Starting with three victories at home, two of them over such strong fives as Wisconsin and Chicago, Purdue loomed above all other teams. The conquest was carried abroad by close victories over Illinois, Indiana and Chicago and a decisive defeat of Northwestern—seven victories and no defeats. With the coming of Minnesota the middle of February, disaster came in a 19-15 defeat. This was the more unexpected, for Northwestern won its only game of the year from Minnesota the night before. Two





1, Hill; 2, Boughton; 3, Mitchell; 4, Smith, Capt.; 5, Gilchrist; 6, Gieg.  
SWARTHMORE (PA.) COLLEGE TEAM.



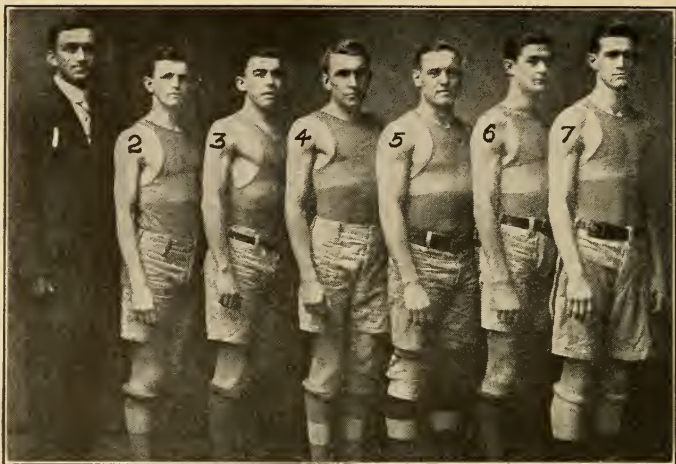
1, Vail, Coach; 2, Rudisill; 3, Breitenreiter; 4, Hocker, Mgr.; 5, Beegle;  
6, Fluhrer; 7, Brumbaugh, Capt.; 8, Deihl; 9, Dayhoff. Tipton, Photo.

GETTYSBURG (PA.) COLLEGE TEAM.

days later Purdue fell before Illinois, which was fresh from defeat at the hands of Indiana. A week later Wisconsin overwhelmed Purdue, 45-17, at Madison, and Minnesota repeated her previous victory the following night. Purdue, however, regained her form, and in the final game won from Indiana in a well-played match that did not turn in the black and gold's favor until the second half. This final victory meant at least a tie for first place.

Prospects at Minnesota at the beginning were bright. The loss of Hanson and Anderson meant that a running mate for Lawler would have to be developed. But Lawler filled the breach himself with some of the most brilliant basket shooting seen in the West. In twelve games he amassed a total of 143 points, running far ahead of Charters' 102 in 1910 and Schommer's 112 in 1909. His 52 field goals is almost double the number Charters record in 1910, and Lawler's opponents made but 8 goals during the season, against 12 made against Charters the previous year. This record stamps Lawler as one of the greatest players the game has known. Minnesota started late. She played but one game in January and lost that to Illinois by the close score of 17-18, in which each team made 6 field goals; Illinois threw 6 out of 10 free throws and Minnesota 5 out of 11. Wisconsin, fresh from an overwhelming victory over Indiana, met the Gophers on February 4 at Minneapolis at the height of their game. The first half was all Wisconsin, but Minnesota came with a rush toward the end of the second half and carried the Badgers off their feet to a score of 17-16. Iowa fell an easy victim the following week, and then the unexpected happened—Northwestern caught Minnesota off her guard and defeated her 21-18. The next night Minnesota took revenge on Purdue, giving them their first defeat in a brilliant game, in which the balance hung in the free throws, Lawler triumphing over Charters. The third defeat came at the hands of Chicago two days later on the same trip, the maroon five winning by superior shooting and fast floor work, 22-13. The following week Minnesota administered the second defeat to Purdue at Minneapolis, and Minnesota was the only team to have a clear score against Purdue. The last trip on March 1 was productive of victories over Wisconsin and Iowa and a defeat by Illinois. This was followed by a sweeping defeat of Northwestern, in which the purple was held to a count of 3 free throws. The final game was played with Chicago at Minneapolis on March 11. The winner would tie Purdue for premier honors. It was a fitting climax of the season. Chicago had been making giant strides in team work and consistency, and in this game reached her highest efficiency. But Minnesota played her best all-around game of the year and won the decision, 23-16. The record shows Minnesota to have been the strongest defensive team in the Conference, their opponents averaging less than 6 field goals per game.

Chicago was confronted by a difficult task to adequately fill the places of three of the 1910 champions. The absence of Page, Hoffman and Clark was a serious handicap early in the season. Chicago did the obvious thing—built her team around Sauer, who had in 1910 proven himself a star of the first magnitude. The season amply justified the wisdom of this course. Equipped by physique, by experience and by ability for this responsibility, Sauer justly earned one of the All-Western forward positions, eclipsing his work of the year before. Chicago developed one of the best new men of the season in Goettler. Aside from the victory over Illinois at Urbana



1, Woolf, Mgr.; 2, Weimer; 3, Zeiter; 4, Sager; 5, Gibson; 6, Gauchat; 7, Blythe, Capt.

MT. UNION COLLEGE, ALLIANCE, OHIO.



1, Drumm; 2, Neale; 3, Fay; 4, Milinex, Capt.; 5, Metcalf; 6, Riddle; 7, Sawtelle; 8, Painter, Mgr.

MARIETTA (OHIO) COLLEGE.

on January 14, Chicago did not manifest great strength in the early part of the season, but after the middle of February the team was well-nigh invincible, losing only the final game of the season to Minnesota. With an almost intact team Chicago will be a strong favorite for 1912.

Illinois was the steadiest and most consistent performer of the year. The team had no exceptionally tall men, but they were fast and excellent fighters. The loss of Hall through scholastic difficulties was a serious blow to the team's chances. In Bernstein, Illinois had one of the best guards of the year; his cleverness and that of Woolston, his running mate, consistently held opponents to low scores.

Indiana had the best year since the introduction of basket ball at the State University. This was due to two factors—a seasoned team and the introduction of the short pass game. Indiana broke even with every team in the Conference except Purdue and Northwestern, losing two close contests to the former, and winning twice in easy fashion from Northwestern. The 37-33 game with Purdue at Bloomington was a battle royal, and the winner was not evident until the last minute of play. Charters, the Purdue center, was the star of this contest, scoring 17 points, tipping 6 goals from scrimmages near the basket.

The Wisconsin season was shattered by the loss of Adams and Stangl early in February. Up to that time they had won four games and lost two, rolling up 46-22 against Chicago and 51-9 against Indiana. Conditions were then reversed, they losing in succession to Minnesota, Chicago, Indiana and Illinois. Birch played all through the season with the steadiness and accuracy of former years, and Scoville's guard play was of a very high quality. But without Adams and Stangl Wisconsin was a different team.

Iowa played but 4 games—inadequate for a true Conference rating. Minnesota's machine defeated her handily at Minneapolis and Iowa City. Iowa was clearly superior to Northwestern by scores of 17-10 and 27-18.

Northwestern was a two-man team; the Lamke brothers were head and shoulders above their team mates. In their one victory—that against Minnesota—these men made the entire score of the team—21 points.

## TEAM RECORDS, SEASON OF 1911.

| TEAMS.            | Games. |         | Won. | Lost. | Per Cent. | Total Points. | Opponents' Points. | Field Goals. | Opponents' Field Goals. | Free Throws. |       | Fouls.    |       | Opponents |         |    |  |
|-------------------|--------|---------|------|-------|-----------|---------------|--------------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------|-------|-----------|-------|-----------|---------|----|--|
|                   | Made.  | Missed. |      |       |           |               |                    |              |                         | Personal.    | Tech. | Personal. | Tech. | Made.     | Missed. |    |  |
|                   |        |         |      |       |           |               |                    |              |                         |              |       |           |       |           |         |    |  |
|                   |        |         |      |       |           |               |                    |              |                         |              |       |           |       |           |         |    |  |
| Minnesota.....    | 12     | 8       | 4    | .667  | 269       | 182           | 109                | 68           | 51                      | 46           | 79    | 7         | 82    | 17        | 46      | 40 |  |
| Purdue.....       | 12     | 8       | 4    | .667  | 310       | 254           | 134                | 110          | 42                      | 52           | 87    | 17        | 84    | 10        | 34      | 72 |  |
| Chicago.....      | 12     | 7       | 5    | .583  | 251       | 255           | 94                 | 102          | 63                      | 32           | 77    | 12        | 75    | 20        | 41      | 58 |  |
| Illinois.....     | 11     | 6       | 5    | .545  | 239       | 213           | 96                 | 83           | 47                      | 44           | 91    | 5         | 81    | 10        | 47      | 49 |  |
| Indiana.....      | 10     | 5       | 5    | .500  | 235       | 251           | 95                 | 103          | 45                      | 34           | 71    | 21        | 73    | 6         | 45      | 47 |  |
| Wisconsin.....    | 12     | 6       | 6    | .500  | 317       | 223           | 138                | 89           | 41                      | 41           | 66    | 20        | 78    | 10        | 45      | 41 |  |
| Iowa.....         | 4      | 2       | 2    | .500  | 66        | 101           | 27                 | 42           | 12                      | 11           | 25    | 3         | 24    | 0         | 17      | 11 |  |
| Northwestern..... | 13     | 1       | 12   | .083  | 172       | 377           | 50                 | 155          | 72                      | 75           | 112   | 17        | 120   | 26        | 67      | 62 |  |





1, Storaasli; 2, Optad; 3, Estenson, Capt.; 4, Jerde; 5, Ulvilden; 6, Wollan; 7, Dahl; 8, E. Hegg, Mgr. Reynolds, Photo.

LUTHER COLLEGE, DECORAH, IOWA.

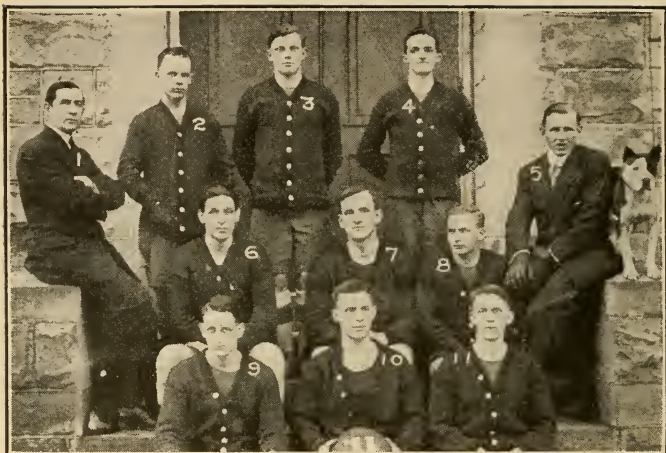


1, Dempsey; 2, Stringer; 3, Lambert; 4, Bandeen; 5, Weinland; 6, Bailey; 7, Hall; 8, Crosby; 9, Foutz; 10, Cook; 11, J. Hogg, Mgr.; 12, John; 13, Young. Orr-Kiefer, Photo.

OTTERBEIN UNIVERSITY, WESTERVILLE, OHIO.



| Date. | RESULTS OF 1911 SCHEDULE. |                                                 | Score. |
|-------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|--------|
| Jan.  | 7                         | Illinois vs. Indiana, at Urbana.....            | 32—22  |
|       | 7                         | Chicago vs. Northwestern, at Chicago.....       | 24—16  |
|       | 13                        | Purdue vs. Wisconsin, at Lafayette.....         | 34—16  |
|       | 14                        | Illinois vs. Chicago, at Urbana.....            | 17—23  |
|       | 14                        | Northwestern vs. Wisconsin, at Evanston.....    | 3—13   |
|       | 20                        | Minnesota vs. Illinois, at Minneapolis.....     | 17—18  |
|       | 20                        | Purdue vs. Chicago, at Lafayette.....           | 23—15  |
|       | 21                        | Wisconsin vs. Illinois, at Madison.....         | 20—17  |
|       | 21                        | Purdue vs. Northwestern, at Lafayette.....      | 51—8   |
|       | 21                        | Indiana vs. Chicago, at Bloomington.....        | 22—14  |
|       | 27                        | Iowa vs. Northwestern, at Iowa City.....        | 17—10  |
|       | 28                        | Illinois vs. Purdue, at Urbana.....             | 29—33  |
|       | 28                        | Wisconsin vs. Chicago, at Madison.....          | 46—22  |
|       | 31                        | Indiana vs. Purdue, at Bloomington.....         | 33—37  |
| Feb.  | 3                         | Wisconsin vs. Indiana, at Madison.....          | 51—9   |
|       | 4                         | Chicago vs. Indiana, at Chicago.....            | 33—17  |
|       | 4                         | Minnesota vs. Wisconsin, at Minneapolis.....    | 17—16  |
|       | 10                        | Chicago vs. Purdue, at Chicago.....             | 14—20  |
|       | 11                        | Minnesota vs. Iowa, at Minneapolis.....         | 37—7   |
|       | 11                        | Northwestern vs. Purdue, at Evanston.....       | 12—30  |
|       | 15                        | Northwestern vs. Minnesota, at Evanston.....    | 21—18  |
|       | 16                        | Purdue vs. Minnesota, at Lafayette.....         | 15—19  |
|       | 17                        | Indiana vs. Illinois, at Bloomington.....       | 19—14  |
|       | 18                        | Purdue vs. Illinois, at Lafayette.....          | 15—25  |
|       | 18                        | Chicago vs. Minnesota, at Chicago.....          | 22—13  |
|       | 18                        | Northwestern vs. Iowa, at Evanston.....         | 18—27  |
|       | 24                        | Wisconsin vs. Purdue, at Madison.....           | 45—17  |
|       | 24                        | Chicago vs. Illinois, at Chicago.....           | 19—18  |
| Mar.  | 24                        | Northwestern vs. Indiana, at Evanston.....      | 19—33  |
|       | 25                        | Northwestern vs. Illinois, at Evanston.....     | 15—26  |
|       | 25                        | Minnesota vs. Purdue, at Minneapolis.....       | 23—14  |
|       | 1                         | Wisconsin vs. Minnesota at Madison.....         | 13—21  |
|       | 1                         | Northwestern vs. Chicago, at Evanston.....      | 18—25  |
|       | 2                         | Illinois vs. Minnesota, at Urbana.....          | 22—12  |
|       | 4                         | Iowa vs. Minnesota, at Iowa City.....           | 15—36  |
|       | 4                         | Purdue vs. Indiana, at Lafayette.....           | 21—16  |
|       | 4                         | Chicago vs. Wisconsin, at Chicago.....          | 24—22  |
|       | 7                         | Minnesota vs. Northwestern, at Minneapolis..... | 33—3   |
|       | 8                         | Wisconsin vs. Northwestern, at Madison.....     | 23—11  |
|       | 10                        | Indiana vs. Wisconsin, at Bloomington.....      | 21—18  |
|       | 11                        | Illinois vs. Wisconsin, at Urbana.....          | 21—18  |
|       | 11                        | Indiana vs. Northwestern, at Bloomington.....   | 43—12  |
|       | 11                        | Minnesota vs. Chicago, at Minneapolis.....      | 23—16  |



1. Stewart, Coach; 2, Nicholls; 3, Thomas; 4, Ramsey; 5, Lavelly, Mgr.; 6, Hawk; 7, Dotterer; 8, Croasman; 9, Mates; 10, Firestone, Capt.; 11, Lindberg.

ALLEGHENY COLLEGE, MEADVILLE, PA.



1, Rosenberg, Mgr.; 2, Fetter; 3, Rhodes; 4, Bartholomew; 5, Richards; 6, Hoskins, Coach; 7, Zehner; 8, Fisher; 9, Kurtz, Capt.; 10, Thatcher; 11, McCullen.

BUCKNELL UNIVERSITY, LEWISBURG, PA.

## Review of the Eastern Collegiate Basket Ball Season

BY NAT FLEISCHER, NEW YORK.

With the reorganization of the Intercollegiate Basket Ball League this year the big university quintets again came into their own and held the center of the stage in the East. When the old league was in the field, prior to its disruption in 1908, the smaller colleges in the East received scanty recognition. During the period of disorganization, however, the smaller college teams grew in strength and prestige. Last year, in particular, they proved their supremacy over most of the Big Five quintets. Columbia, alone, was able to cope with the smaller colleges.

The season of 1910-11, however, saw basket ball take root more firmly than ever in the universities, while in the same period the progress of the smaller college teams steadily increased because of last year's boom. This further progress of the game this season was due in a large measure to the added interest caused by the reorganization of the Big Five league.

The reorganization of the old league called for added strength among the league teams in order to sustain the interest of a championship race.

This new impetus boomed the sport among the minor combinations. The adherents of teams in the big league were naturally desirous of comparing their combinations with those of the smaller colleges. As a result, visiting teams from the Intercollegiate League drew large crowds wherever they played. This necessitated the placing of strong teams in the field by the small colleges, whose sole ambition is to take the measure of representatives of their bigger brothers.

The minor combinations, therefore, added strength to their teams from among "prep" and private school graduates, making the season what may be termed in the vernacular "a howling success." The majority of the minor college fives had added strength and their full quota of stars, making the season of 1910-11 in the East the most interesting and successful in many years from every point of view.

Unlike last year, when Columbia's claim to the Eastern championship was disputed by N.Y.U., Williams, Swarthmore, Rochester and West Point, this season Columbia took the Intercollegiate championship and likewise stands forth as the undisputed leader among all Eastern colleges. No small college has challenged the Blue and White's right to the honor.

The Morningside collegians went through a big schedule with only one defeat. Until the last game of the season it seemed as if Columbia would equal Pennsylvania's perfect record of victories in the 1908 intercollegiate tussle. In the last game, however, Pennsylvania and Columbia met at Philadelphia, where Pennsylvania threw the harpoon into the New Yorkers, shattering Columbia's hopes for a clean record by defeating the wearers of the Blue and White, 20 to 18. Thus Columbia's record for this season equals that of Pennsylvania for 1906, when Pennsylvania suffered its only defeat at the hands of Columbia. The victory of Pennsylvania did not alter Columbia's standing in the race. It merely spoiled Columbia's long string of victories.

The real race in the league after Columbia won six consecutive games, making it impossible for any other team in the league to



1. Gray, Coach; 2. Nikoloff; 3. Tucker; 4. Kinney, Mgr.; 5. Young; 6. Henderson; 7. Nichols, Capt.; 8. Pyle; 9. McMillan.

OBERLIN (O.) COLLEGE.



1. Babb, Mgr.; 2. Preston; 3. Gaiser, Capt.; 4. Harrison; 5. Hart; 6. Marx; 7. Iddings, Coach; 8. Barnett; 9. Streuring; 10. Beatty; 11. Farmer; 12. Campbell; 13. Weisenberger; 14. Melton; 15. Ridd.

KENTUCKY STATE UNIVERSITY. LEXINGTON, KY.



## SPALDING'S OFFICIAL BASKET BALL GUIDE.

dislodge the Blue and White from first place, was between Pennsylvania and Yale. These teams were evenly matched. Many experts figure that the Yalensians would have come within striking distance of Columbia in the race for the premier laurels if the team had not been penalized so often for violations of the rules. Yale was penalized more often than any other team in the league, hence marring its chances of winning several games.

Cornell had several good players, but failed to get the combination working properly. Heath and Blumenauer did excellent work for the team hailing from the shores of Lake Cayuga. Heath, on a fast team, such as that of Columbia, would be without an equal as a guard. Princeton had a fairly good five in the field, Carter being the most consistent player on the Orange and Black squad.

New York University and Williams, Columbia's challengers for the Eastern collegiate title last year, can make no claim for the title this year. N.Y.U. was badly worsted by Columbia on the Morningside court to the tune of 28 to 12, being beaten to a standstill in all departments of the game. Wesleyan was outclassed by Columbia, and in turn whipped Williams for the Triangular College Championship of New England.

Adverse criticism, which marked the game hitherto, was not in evidence to the same degree this year. The game was played roughly at times, but from a general viewpoint the play was cleaner than in previous seasons. The reorganization of the old league naturally made rivalry keener, and hence was responsible for the rough tactics in some games. To characterize the season as one in which the use of objectionable tactics prevailed would be far from just to the players involved. It is true that many fouls were called, but the rule providing for disqualification of a player after four personal fouls are committed, curbed much roughness. Most fouls were of a technical nature, and on both sides free from the censure of the layman.

It must be remembered that basket ball is a strenuous game, and although roughness may be eliminated to a large degree, it is almost impossible to make it gentle. Goodwin, Yale's left forward, was one of the chief offenders. If he had curbed his aggressiveness, Yale would have had a better chance to keep in front in the league race, and Goodwin's general ability would have entitled him to consideration for a position on the all-star team. Goodwin spoiled Yale's chances of at least tying Pennsylvania for second place.

Goodwin played an unusually aggressive game against Columbia and Princeton. In the Columbia game his vigoroussness caused Columbia the loss of Lee for the Pennsylvania contest. For this he was censured by the public and the Yale Alumni Weekly, and was suspended from further participation in the season's games by the Yale Faculty. Tufts College abolished the game from its list of sports on account of roughness, while the Colgate team voted to discontinue basket ball relations with Syracuse for similar reasons.

The Cadets played well all season. Their play was consistent. Arnold, Conard and Pierce did excellent work for the Army. Arnold classes among the fastest players in the country. The West Pointers were among the best players in the East, their performance at all times being superb.

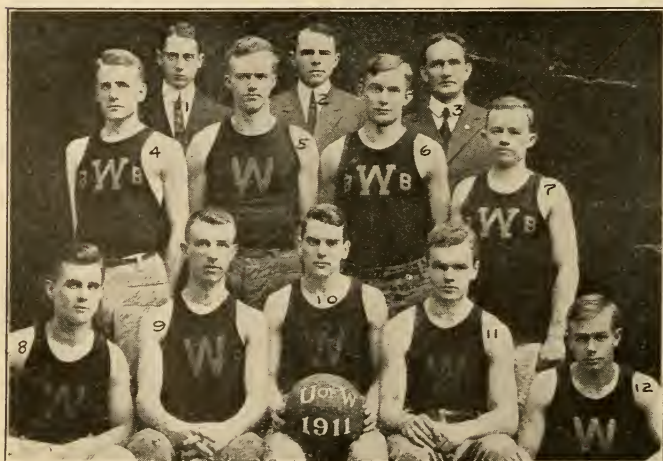
This season's Navy five was one of the best that ever represented Annapolis. The Middies showed a knowledge of the game such as was possessed by only a few teams in the East. They had a well-balanced quintet, each player knowing how to cover his position to the best interests of the team as a whole. As a result, Annapolis was able to qualify for high honors in the Southern section of the country. If an All-South quintet were to be selected, the Navy would have three of its players on the team. Wenzell would be the best choice for left





1. Pickrel, Mgr.; 2. Davis; 3. Witte; 4. Hall; 5. Easton, Coach; 6. Burger;  
7. Janssen; 8. Stewart, Capt.; 9. Krauz; 10. Bismeyer.

UNIVERSITY OF CINCINNATI.



1. Fewsmith, Mgr.; 2. W. Johnston, Coach; 3. L. Knight, Graduate Mgr.;  
4. Cameron; 5. Corry; 6. Maurer; 7. W. Collins; 8. Compton; 9. F. Collins;  
10. K. Johnson, Capt.; 11. White; 12. Avison.

UNIVERSITY OF WOOSTER.

forward; Douglass would get the honor of heading the list of centers, while Eitz would be awarded the position of right guard. Other players on the team would be Newbauer of Baltimore Medical for right forward and Neff of the University of Virginia for left guard.

In Pennsylvania, Lehigh, Swarthmore and Penn State were evenly matched this season. Swarthmore and Lehigh had several fast players, but in team work Penn State did as good as either of its rivals in the Keystone State. An All-Star Pennsylvania team, disregarding wearers of the Blue and Red of the University of Pennsylvania, who are classed in the Intercollegiate League five, would consist of the following:

Merkle, Lehigh, left forward; Shaw, Penn State, right forward; Wasuka, Carlisle, center; Gieg, Swarthmore, left guard, and Mitchell, Swarthmore, right guard.

New York University, which team stood out last year as one of the foremost in the country, played mediocre ball the past season. Although Coach Melitzer, the former Columbia star forward and All-America selection, instilled the proper gingery spirit into his charges, and N. Y. U. had Streusand, who captained the C. C. N. Y. five in 1908, as an addition to its squad, he was unable to get the team to play in its 1909-10 form. Their defeat early in the season by Yale discouraged the quintet.

Rochester, Colgate and Syracuse were represented by strong combinations. Each team went through a hard schedule, meeting fast fives, and the results were pleasing to the followers of each. Oswego Normal School of New York had an exceptionally fast team, Yale, C. C. N. Y. and other strong quintets being defeated by the upper New York State collegians.

The College of the City of New York team was faster than that of 1909. What the five lacked in strength it made up in speed. The C. C. N. Y. collegians can be classed among the fastest teams in the country. Friedman was the star of the quintet, his guarding and shooting being excelled only by a few players.

Brown, Wesleyan and Williams are discussed elsewhere in this book, this trio forming the Triangular College League. Wesleyan won the title of the league by defeating Williams, 19 to 12. Last year Williams won the title for the fourth consecutive year, and, in all, won the honors eight out of eleven years.

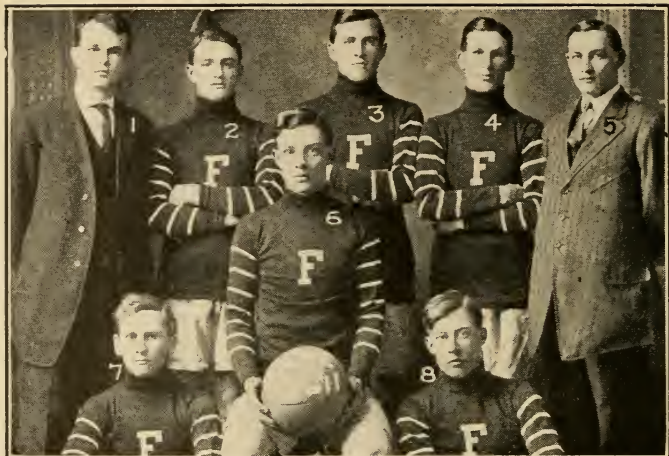
A team in the East which deserves special mention is that of St. John's College of Brooklyn, which was coached by Claude Allen, formerly of Niagara University. The Brooklyn five finished the season with an enviable record after meeting the strongest college fives in the East. Ruckert and Keenan were the stars of the aggregation.

In the Intercollegiate race, Columbia University displayed rare form. The most conspicuous part of Columbia's playing was its superb teamwork and clean tactics. The team played like a well-oiled machine throughout the season.

Pennsylvania was again hit hard by injuries and deficiencies, both keeping the team below its usual strength. Captain Marks, Saxe and Hess were kept from playing part of the season through injuries. Turner was the best player on the Red and Blue squad, he being the pivot of his team.

Yale played poorer than in previous years, penalties for violations of rules handicapping the Elis severely. Finnessy, as usual, was the pivot of the team, his work at center and his shooting pulling Yale out of tight places on several occasions.

Cornell made a better showing in the league than at any time since it took up the sport. Although the Ithacans were shy in mastering the fine points of the game, the general work of the team was far better than ever. Heath and Blumenauer were mainly responsible for Cornell's showing, both playing a consistent game throughout the season.



1, Taylor, Coach; 2, Leveille; 3, Renick; 4, Mountain; 5, McArthur, Mgr.;  
6, Minkel, Capt.; 7, Meighen; 8, Vinje. Eide, Photo.

NORTH DAKOTA SCHOOL OF FORESTRY, BOTTINEAU, N. D.



1, France, Referee; 2, D'Arcy; 3, Starkey; 4, Fry, Mgr.; 5, Crobaugh; 6,  
Hyman; 7, Good, Capt.; 8, Roth; 9, Yochem.

HEIDELBERG UNIVERSITY, TIFFIN, OHIO.

Princeton, although possessed of probably the best material the Orange and Black ever had, failed to do as well as was expected. The Tigers were handicapped by lack of coaching, the general playing of the team indicating poor handling. In the game with Columbia, Princeton showed the caliber of its players by giving the Blue and White one of the hardest tussels the Columbia five had during the season. With good coaching, Princeton would have finished close to the top in the Intercollegiate League race.

An interesting table showing the number of points scored by each team in the intercollegiate league and the total number of points scored against each team makes good reading for critical basket ball followers. The table shows that Columbia, winner of the Intercollegiate title, was tied with Pennsylvania in the total number of points scored during the season. Each team tallied 192 points. Yale followed with 172 points.

An examination of the number of points scored against each team reveals even better details of the season's tussle, as it shows where Columbia was exceptionally strong. The figures following indicate that Columbia's strongest asset was its defensive work, as only 113 points were scored against the Blue and White. Pennsylvania was considerably weaker than the Blue and White on the defense, a total of 162 points being scored against the Pennsylvania collegians. Still more interesting is the record of Cornell, which team made the best showing that the Ithacans ever made in an intercollegiate basket ball championship tussle. Only 190 points were scored against the Cornellians. Yale and Princeton follow in order, with 203 and 212 points, respectively.

The record of games played in the Intercollegiate League and the points scored by each team, follow:

|                                      |                                     |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Dec. 17—U. of P., 15; Princeton, 14. | Feb. 11—Yale, 26; Cornell, 16.      |
| Jan. 7—Columbia, 20; Cornell, 16.    | Feb. 13—Columbia, 17; U. of P., 15. |
| Jan. 11—Columbia, 36; Princeton, 13. | Feb. 14—Yale, 23; Princeton, 19.    |
| Jan. 17—Columbia, 23; Princeton, 12. | Feb. 17—Columbia, 25; Yale, 10.     |
| Jan. 20—Columbia, 33; Cornell, 17.   | Feb. 17—Cornell, 29; Princeton, 27. |
| Jan. 21—Cornell, 27; Princeton, 19.  | Feb. 18—U. of P., 34; Cornell, 24.  |
| Jan. 21—U. of P., 34; Yale, 17.      | Feb. 22—Princeton, 36; Yale, 32.    |
| Feb. 3—Yale, 37; U. of P., 33.       | Feb. 23—Cornell, 16; U. of P., 14.  |
| Feb. 9—U. of P., 27; Princeton, 19.  | Feb. 28—Columbia, 20; Yale, 10.     |
|                                      | Mar. 3—Cornell, 20; Yale 17.        |
|                                      | Mar. 4—U. of P. 20; Columbia, 18.   |

Total points scored by each team—Columbia, 192; Pennsylvania, 192; Yale, 172; Cornell, 165; Princeton, 159. Total points scored in the Intercollegiate League, 880.

Points scored by opponents against each of the teams—Columbia, 113; Pennsylvania, 162; Cornell, 190; Yale, 203; Princeton, 212. Total, 880.

The record of the individual players shows Captain Kiendl of Columbia to lead the league with a splendid record of 102 points. Kiendl was closely pressed by Turner of Pennsylvania, who took the lead from the Blue and White player on February 23, when Columbia still had two games to play. In the last two games of the season, Kiendl made a rally which carried him six points beyond his rival. Turner scored 96 points for the season.

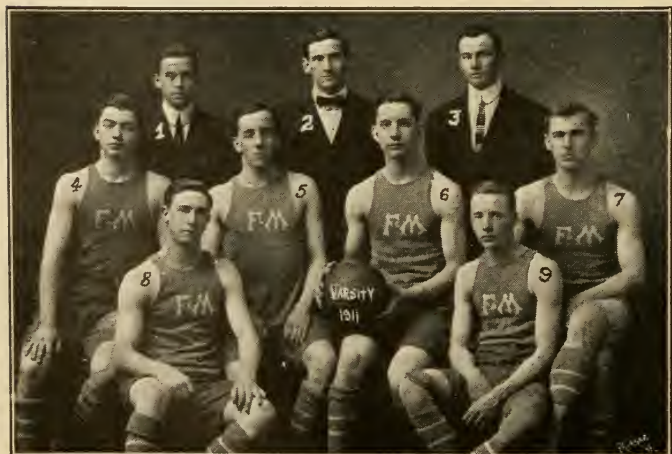
Kiendl, in eight games, caged the ball from the field nineteen times





1, Pollard, Coach; 2, Moore; 3, Bear; 4, Campbell; 5, Humphrey; 6, Cray; 7, Glasgow, Mgr.; 8, Hannis, Capt.; 9, Boyd; 10, Burk.

WASHINGTON AND LEE UNIVERSITY.



1, Hartle, Asst. Mgr.; 2, Leonard, Mgr.; 3, Mt. Pleasant, Coach; 4, Wallace; 5, Leinbach; 6, Kemp, Capt.; 7, Stein; 8, Brandt; 9, Shaub. Miesse, Photo.

FRANKLIN AND MARSHALL COLLEGE.



and scored sixty-four goals from the foul line. Turner surpassed the Morningside player in the goals caged from the foul line, his total being ten more than Kiendl's. Third honors in individual work, fell to the prowess of Finnessy of Yale, who scored eighty points. Finnessy has the honor of leading the league in the number of field goals scored, his record being one better than Kiendl's. The individual record of the best twenty-five players in the Intercollegiate League follows:

|                                 | Games | Field goals | Foul goals | Total Pts. |
|---------------------------------|-------|-------------|------------|------------|
| 1. Kiendl, Columbia .....       | 8     | 19          | 64         | 102        |
| 2. Turner, Pennsylvania .....   | 8     | 11          | 74         | 96         |
| 3. Finnessy, Yale .....         | 8     | 20          | 40         | 80         |
| 4. Blumenauer, Cornell .....    | 8     | 14          | 40         | 68         |
| 5. Carter, Princeton .....      | 8     | 17          | 27         | 61         |
| 6. Heath, Princeton .....       | 4     | 8           | 18         | 34         |
| 7. Mahon, Columbia .....        | 8     | 17          | 0          | 34         |
| 8. Heath, Cornell .....         | 8     | 11          | 8          | 30         |
| 9. Walton, Pennsylvania .....   | 8     | 15          | 0          | 30         |
| 10. B. Hughes, Princeton .....  | 8     | 14          | 0          | 28         |
| 11. Elton, Cornell .....        | 8     | 14          | 0          | 28         |
| 12. Pierce, Pennsylvania .....  | 8     | 14          | 0          | 28         |
| 13. Marks, Pennsylvania .....   | 7     | 12          | 0          | 24         |
| 14. Reilly, Yale .....          | 8     | 9           | 4          | 22         |
| 15. Parns, Cornell .....        | 8     | 8           | 0          | 16         |
| 16. Goodwin, Yale .....         | 5     | 6           | 3          | 15         |
| 17. Lee, Columbia .....         | 6     | 7           | 0          | 14         |
| 18. Benson, Columbia .....      | 8     | 7           | 0          | 14         |
| 19. Felt, Princeton .....       | 5     | 7           | 0          | 14         |
| 20. Hayes, Yale .....           | 7     | 7           | 0          | 14         |
| 21. Burnsmede, Yale .....       | 5     | 6           | 0          | 12         |
| 22. Jourdet, Pennsylvania ..... | 8     | 6           | 0          | 12         |
| 23. Alexander, Columbia .....   | 7     | 6           | 0          | 12         |
| 24. Twadell, Cornell .....      | 7     | 4           | 3          | 11         |
| 25. Toby, Pennsylvania .....    | 4     | 4           | 0          | 8          |

In the league standing, Columbia finished the season with a record of seven victories and one defeat, for a percentage of .875. Pennsylvania was second, with .625. The standing follows:

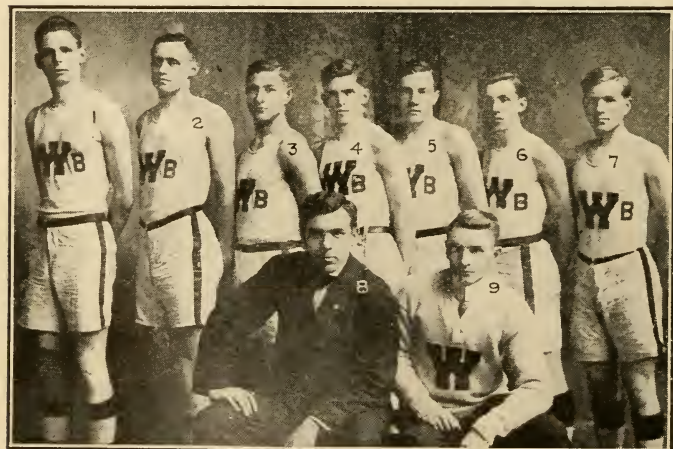
|               | Won | Lost | P. C. |               | Won | Lost | P. C. |
|---------------|-----|------|-------|---------------|-----|------|-------|
| Columbia ...  | 7   | 1    | .875  | Yale .....    | 3   | 5    | .375  |
| Pennsylvania  | 5   | 3    | .625  | Princeton ... | 1   | 7    | .125  |
| Cornell ..... | 4   | 4    | .500  |               |     |      |       |

The work of the officials in the championship games was all that could be desired. They were impartial, and did their best to make fair decisions. It must be remembered that the best referees often fail to see plays which catch the eyes of the spectators, and it is impossible to have absolutely perfect officials. The strength of the league as well as the game in general is maintained by high-class officiating, and it is therefore the hope of all true lovers of basket ball that the smaller colleges will follow the lead of the larger institutions in accepting men from the official list prepared each year by the executive committee of the Intercollegiate Association.



1. Miner; 2. Carrier; 3. Field, Coach; 4. Watters; 5. Owens; 6. Kiddo; 7. Hiltner; 8. Hutchinson, Capt.; 9. Gibson; 10. Flank.

UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA.



1. McEvoy; 2. Culbertson; 3. Ogle; 4. Rust; 5. Young; 6. A. Schaefer, Capt.; 7. Hinshaw; 8. F. Muhl, Coach; 9. S. Kinnie, Mgr.

ILLINOIS WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY, BLOOMINGTON, ILL.

## All-Eastern Collegiate Team

BY NAT FLEISCHER, NEW YORK

Choice of an All-Collegiate basket ball team is at its best a difficult and oftentimes a thankless proposition, and developments of the last season have made this year's task even a harder one than it has ordinarily been. The judge of the qualities of the various players who may be eligible for all-star honors is always handicapped in that he cannot see the men in action in most of their games. He may happen to witness a contest in which a usually mediocre performer may put up the "game of his life," and go away with the idea firmly fixed in his mind that the player in question is a "star" of the first magnitude.

The result has been a growing tendency to award places on All-Collegiate teams because of brilliant work in a particular contest. Men who have played a consistent game throughout the season, and have sacrificed their individuality for the sake of the most essential factor in a five's success—team work—are often lost sight of in the choice. The man who takes the brunt of the floor work, who is a born basket ball expert, is often forced to give way to a team-mate whom he has "fed," and whose record in points scored is much the better.

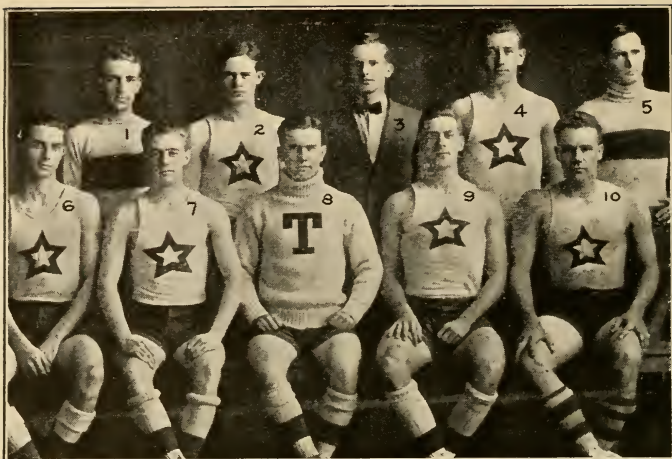
When choice of an All-Collegiate Five is being made, the individual star should receive minor consideration. The heady player, apparently only a cog in the machine, is the one whose merits should be closely scrutinized. Brilliancy in one particular game may aid a player's chance of being considered for the much-coveted position on the All-Collegiate team, yet it is far from sufficient reason to place him on the five.

Agility, skill in handling a thrown ball, ability to cover up an opposing player and to back up a team mate, skill in dribbling, and dodging, accuracy in shooting, and last, but not least, ability to think quickly and act spontaneously, are the important qualities which have been considered by the writer for giving players a niche in the Collegiate Hall of Fame.

The reorganization of the Eastern Collegiate Association served as a big impetus toward arousing interest to the popular winter sport. To choose a representative five from the ranks of the Eastern Collegiate Association alone would be an injustice to scores of excellent players who showed their mettle in the smaller colleges. To do away with this objection, the writer has selected a team composed of players in the Intercollegiate League, and supplemented this choice with a team, which, from all points of view, would stand the test of being the strongest representative All-Eastern Collegiate Five that can possibly be selected from the season's batch of players. No consideration is given to the New England group, including Colgate and Syracuse, as that merits special treatment. On the above plan, the writer selects the following teams:

### ALL-STAR COLLEGIATE TEAM.

| FIRST TEAM.                   | POSITION.          | SECOND TEAM.         |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| Kiendl (Capt.), Columbia..... | Left forward.....  | Blumenauer, Cornell  |
| Turner, Pennsylvania.....     | Right forward..... | Carter, Princeton    |
| Finnessy, Yale.....           | Center.....        | Pierce, Pennsylvania |
| Lee, Columbia.....            | Left guard.....    | Benson, Columbia     |
| Heath, Cornell.....           | Right guard.....   | Walton, Pennsylvania |



1, Campbell; 2, Ross; 3, Hardie, Mgr.; 4, Schraum; 5, Davis; 6, McVeigh; 7, Garrett; 8, Marsingiel; 9, Vinning; 10, James.

UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS, AUSTIN, TEX.



1, Hibbard, Coach; 2, Pounds; 3, Tucker; 4, Pierce, Mgr.; 5, Shields; 6, Walton; 7, Martin, Capt.; 8, Cahall; 9, Austin.

UNIVERSITY OF MISSISSIPPI.



Making the choice from the broader field for an All-Eastern Collegiate Team, the writer considers the following quintet to be the strongest possible in the East:

### ALL-EASTERN COLLEGIATE TEAM.

| FIRST TEAM.                        | POSITION.          | SECOND TEAM.           |
|------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| Kiendl (Capt.), Columbia.....      | Left forward.....  | Conard, West Point     |
| Turner, Pennsylvania.....          | Right forward..... | Streusand, N. Y. U.    |
| Ruckert, St. John's, Brooklyn..... | Center.....        | Finnessy (Capt.), Yale |
| Lee, Columbia.....                 | Left guard.....    | Friedman, C. C. N. Y.  |
| Arnold, West Point.....            | Right guard.....   | Heath, Cornell         |

For an All-New York State Five, the following are selected:

### ALL-NEW YORK STATE FIVE.

| FIRST TEAM.                        | POSITION.          | SECOND TEAM.                 |
|------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|
| Kiendl, Columbia.....              | Left forward.....  | Conard, West Point           |
| Streusand, N. Y. U.....            | Right forward..... | Keenan, St. John's, Brooklyn |
| Ruckert, St. John's, Brooklyn..... | Center.....        | Alexander, Columbia          |
| Lee, Columbia.....                 | Left guard.....    | Friedman, C. C. N. Y.        |
| Arnold, West Point.....            | Right guard.....   | Heath, Cornell               |

### FORWARDS.

As in previous years, there are many excellent forwards who might be considered for the positions. Basing the final judgment on the points previously discussed, the work of certain players stand out above that of all the others, making it possible to narrow the field down to about half a dozen candidates for the positions.

As choice for the All-Star Intercollegiate Five as well as the All-Collegiate Eastern quintet, "Ted" Kiendl, the brawny Columbia captain, and Turner, the fast aggressive player of the University of Pennsylvania, are the peers of the Eastern forwards. "Ted," as he is familiarly called by his admirers, is a player of rare merit. Tall and husky, Kiendl is lightning fast, brainy and has a keen eye for the basket. He uses his mental powers to the utmost advantage. Kiendl is a clean player and his wonderful physique enables him to stand the grind of a hard contest without faltering.

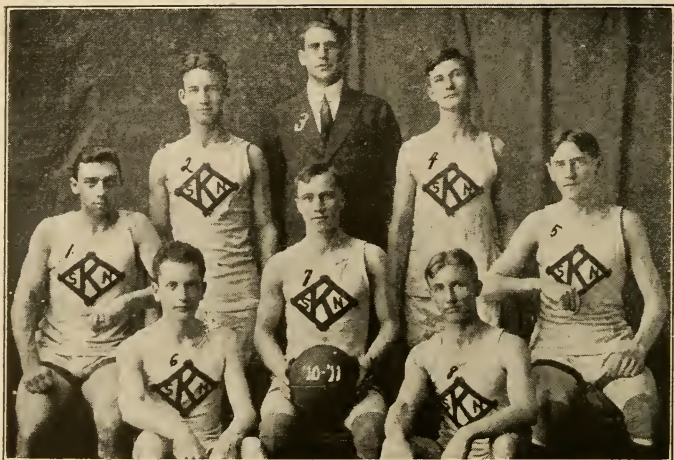
Besides possessing all the qualities of a first-class forward, Kiendl has shown that he stands far above rival collegiate captains as a leader. It requires unusual skill to command a team properly on a field of action, and Kiendl fully demonstrated his right to captain the Big Five and All-Eastern selections.

The Columbia man was the individual star of the season, whose work shone brilliantly not in any particular contest, but throughout the season's long schedule. He is an accurate shot both from the field and the foul line, and is fast in dribbling and passing. Columbia won the Eastern title principally through strong defensive work aided by accurate shooting by Kiendl.

At right forward, Turner of Pennsylvania is the choice. He is a shifty, resourceful player, and was the pivot of the Pennsylvania team. Like Kiendl, Turner possesses a sharp eye. He was the heaviest scorer for his team, and in addition was the best defensive player. While Marks, his running mate, is a giant in strength and stature, and hence a hard man to tackle, Turner was faster and more accurate and elusive.

Blumenauer of Cornell and Carter of Princeton earned places on the second All-Star Intercollegiate Five, while Conard of West Point and Streusand of New York University are awarded places as forwards on the second team of the All-Eastern Five. Neither Conard nor





1. Miner; 2. Binyon; 3. Honhart, Coach; 4. Hirschler; 5. Robertson; 6. Miller; 7. Wooster, Capt.; 8. Losey. Chase, Photo.

KANSAS STATE NORMAL SCHOOL, EMPORIA, KAN.



1. Tudor; 2. Williams. Mgr.; 3. Durham; 4. Hines; 5. Latham; 6. Payne.

LOUISIANA COLLEGE, ALEXANDRIA, LA.

Streusand can come up to Kiendl or Turner, but both outclass Carter and the Cornellian.

Streusand, who was captain of the C. C. N. Y. quintet in 1908, is one of the fastest players in the country. Although small, he is proficient in every department of the game. He is speedy, an excellent shot, and his attack is of the most dashing type. Conard is almost as fast and as certain. Other good forwards are Goodwin of Yale, Gorschen of C. C. N. Y., Merkle of Lehigh, Shaw of Penn State and Keenan of St. John's College of Brooklyn.

### CENTERS.

Several centers classed above the par of previous years. Among those worthy of being selected for the representative Eastern Five, three stand out prominently. The best centers in the East are Ruckert of St. John's College of Brooklyn, Finnessy of Yale and Alexander of Columbia.

The writer, who had an opportunity to compare Ruckert's work with the best college centers in the East, places him without hesitation in a class by himself. Ruckert is a star player, who is never anchored and covers the entire court. He is exceptionally good on the defensive work, is of robust physique, is quick of action, hard to guard and an expert in caging the ball. He is the writer's choice for the All-Eastern Collegiate Team, while Finnessy gets the position of the All-Star League Team and is placed as substitute for Ruckert on the All-Eastern Five.

Finnessy, like Ruckert, never remains in one position. He is always in action, and possesses the necessary qualities of a good center as in the previous season, he ranks above his college rivals in the big league. The leader of the Elis, like Captain Kiendl, may always be relied on for a goal, his shooting being one of his best assets.

Pierce, the Pennsylvania center, who, although comparatively new at the game, made a remarkable showing for the Red and Blue, is Finnessy's closest challenger. Pierce's fine work was one of the features of the Intercollegiate League season. The Yale man's all-around ability and experience, however, make him a better choice. Pierce is given second place on the All-League Five.

Hughes of Princeton, Loesch of Manhattan, Heskowitz of C. C. N. Y., and Whinnery of Cornell, deserve special mention for their commendable work.

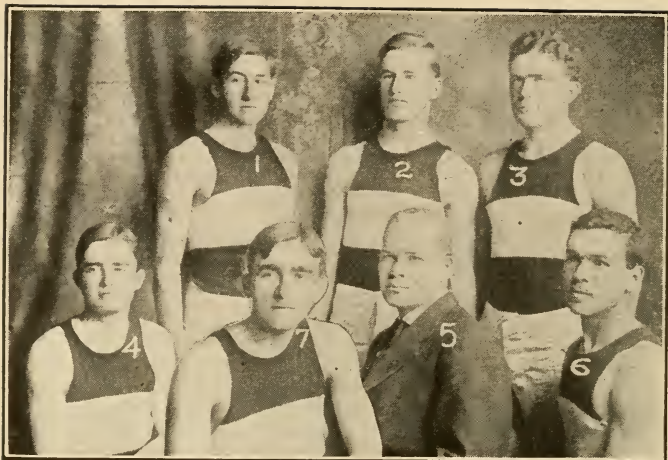
### GUARDS.

The easiest positions to fill for the representative quintets are the guards. The necessary qualifications—those of forward and guard combined—were possessed by only a few players. Elimination narrows the field of contenders down to Lee of Columbia, Arnold of West Point, Heath of Cornell, Walton of Pennsylvania, Benson of Columbia and Friedman of C. C. N. Y.

Of these players, Lee and Arnold are the most formidable contenders. Both outshine their rivals to such an extent that they easily receive the honor of holding down the positions of left and right guard, respectively, on the All-Eastern Collegiate Team.

Each is consistent, strong on the defensive, and possesses marked ability to aid in team work and in scoring. They have the required nerve and stamina, alertness of eye, and keen intuition to see the tricky plays of opponents in time to turn these plays to their own advantage. Both are experts in "covering up," and adepts in general floor work.

Heath of Cornell, who, with Blumenauer, was the only consistent player hailing from the shores of Lake Cayuga, is the choice for right guard on the All-Star Collegiate Five as a running mate to Lee. Benson of Columbia is a very capable player, who showed plenty of aggressiveness, but he was not up to the necessary standard. He and Walton of



1, Mayer; 2, W. Hall; 3, Bousman; 4, H. Hall; 5, A. H. Badenoch, Coach; 6, Blaine; 7, Haggart, Capt.

NEW MEXICO AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, AGRICULTURAL  
COLLEGE, N. M.



1, Leder; 2, Tempke, Capt.; 3, Doran; 4, Tithill; 5, Hall; 6, Carlisle; 7, Spitz; 8, Smith.

UNIVERSITY OF NEW MEXICO, ALBUQUERQUE, N. M.

Pennsylvania receive positions second to Lee and Heath, respectively. Heath's playing saved Cornell from many a setback.

Friedman, the stocky guard of C. C. N. Y., although not as finished a player as either Lee or Heath, demonstrated his ability to hold his own with the best players in the country. More than half the points made by C. C. N. Y. during the season, were scored by Friedman. He is an aggressive player, and has the faculty of being on the right spot at the right time. He always led the rallies and was particularly effective in intercepting his opponents' passes. He is faster and better than either Walton or Benson and deserves a place on the All-Eastern Collegiate's second team as substitute for Lee. Finnessy of Yale earns the captaincy of the second All-Eastern Team.

Other high class guards are Hequembourg of Union, Gieg and Mitchell of Swarthmore, Copthorne of West Point, White of Princeton, Reilly of Yale and Girsdansky of N. Y. U.

These combinations are strong teams, both in offense and defense, and compare favorably with choices of previous years. Each player has the qualities necessary to make him a smooth working part of a well-oiled machine, and possesses the grit to give the best in him, even in the face of defeat. Their manifest qualities enable the selected teams to stand the test of supremacy against the all-star combinations of various other divisions in the country.





1, Greene; 2, Shuman; 3, Bradford; 4, Jack; 5, Haskell; 6, Van Vliet; 7, Harrison, Asst. Mgr.; 8, Balsam; 9, Sutton; 10, McRae; 11, Foster; 12, Surles; 13, MacTaggart; 14, McKinney, Capt.; 15, Fox; 16, Robertson; 17, Lieut. Glassford, Basket Ball Representative; 18, Morris; 19, Doe; 20, Devore; 21, Patch; 22, Roberts; 23, DuBois; 24, Copthorne; 25, Conard; 26, Brewer; 27, Spatz; 28, Finch, Mgr.

UNITED STATES MILITARY ACADEMY. WEST POINT, N. Y.



## Basket Ball in the Army

BY PAUL D. BUNKER,  
First Lieutenant, Coast Artillery Corps.

Basket ball as played in the Army presents no greatly different aspect from the same game as played in civilian life. It is an ideal game for the soldier, especially during the winters of our Northern latitudes. When played by first-class teams, the amount of exertion it requires is astonishing, and hence it affords an excellent outlet for a superabundance of energy that cannot be worked off in the regular drills or outdoor amusements. The game is spreading rapidly throughout the entire Army. It now ranges from Maine to Florida, from New York City to the Presidio, and has even followed the flag to the Philippines, where there are some strong teams.

Following are a few notes, compiled from experience and from reports received, which, it is hoped, may be of service to officers and men in starting the game at their posts, and avoiding certain stumbling blocks that have troubled others in playing the game. Let it be stated here that the points mentioned below are stated only after careful consideration of reports received from about sixty of our largest army posts, and are therefore not the opinions of the writer alone, but may be taken as the consensus of opinion of that part of the Army that has made a success of this particular game.

It seems that basket ball is hard to start at most of our posts. If it is once well started it never dies out, but increases in favor. It is found that the difficulties in this as in most other cases almost disappear if the officers take an interest in the game and encourage their men by helping them start things moving. It is usually found best for some officer who is interested in the game (or whose company contains some interested men) to get hold of enough men for a scrub team (quality does not mean so much at first) and to work them out, explaining the game thoroughly to them, as he brings the team along. If handled carefully, there will soon be a spirit of rivalry among the men of his company to "make the team." If he can once get five men really interested in playing the game he is safe, and the game will almost travel of itself thereafter. Teams will be organized in other organizations as a matter of self-protection, and in this, as in other sports, there is much in "getting the jump" on your opponents. Other things being equal, the first team organized has the best chance.

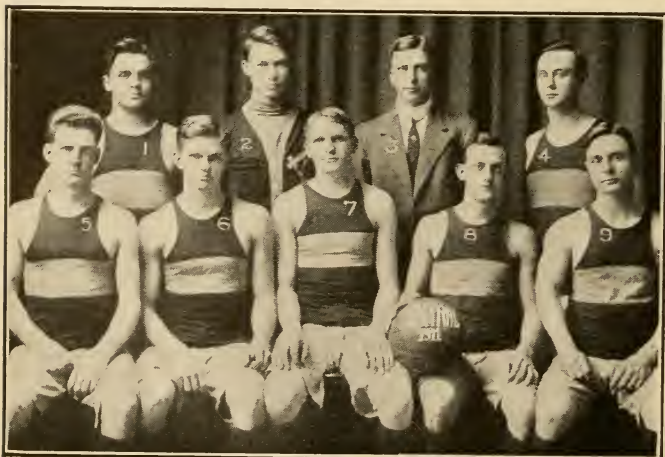
However, to get the best results from his team an officer must be in charge of the team and must give it real and intelligent attention and encouragement. It is not necessary that the officer should be an expert player himself, but it is necessary that he show interest in his team and give it some attention. In this connection it might be stated that there is a very good manual of the game published, which will prove of incalculable value to the beginner and the veteran player alike—Spalding's Athletic Library—Group VII., No. 193—"How to Play Basket Ball." This statement is made without interest, and will be upheld by all who have read the handbook in question.

At some posts the game is not in favor on account of lack of a suitable floor. At Fort Dade they play outdoors, with considerable success. The game can be played on almost any floor and good results obtained, even if the available space is less than regu-



1. Van Bronkhorst; 2. G. Stegeman; 3. G. DeKruif, Coach; 4. Stegenga; 5. M. Den Herder, Mgr.; 6. Kleinhelsel; 7. H. Stegeman; 8. VerHoek; 9. J. Vruwink, Capt.

HOPE COLLEGE, HOLLAND, MICH.



1. Bartley; 2. Puckett, Coach; 3. Adkisson, Mgr.; 4. Ramsey; 5. Smith; 6. Adams; 7. Hargis; 8. Settle, Capt.; 9. Nightwine.

CENTRAL COLLEGE, FAYETTE, MO.

lation. One of the best teams in the Army last year had a very small floor for their practice and match games.

In buying your baskets, remember that the regulation ring has a circular cross section, and is not made of flat iron like a hoop, as is used in some localities. Also, although practicing with bottomless nets is very convenient, it should be remembered that "To constitute a goal, the ball must enter and *remain in the basket until after the referee's decision*" (Official Rule XI, Section 30). Therefore, the bottoms of the nets should be laced up before all match games.

With respect to the kind of rules to be used, the "Official" rules seem to be preferred over the "Collegiate," principally on account of the dribbling rule, which in the former is more conducive to teamwork and less to individual "grandstand playing."

If your team is using Official Rules, be sure every player understands he is not allowed to "shoot from the dribble" and that he is allowed to use both hands simultaneously but once. And after all, one-handed stops and passes are much the prettier, and in some cases they are the only kind possible.

Probably not one man in ten realizes the importance of real good officials. The future of the game rests with the officials. Many reports received stated that no trouble was experienced in securing good officials, but it is believed that as a rule those officers who stated that there was such a difficulty are more learned in the really important points of basket ball than those who could find plenty of good officials. The writer firmly believes that absolutely the most important point in starting this game at a post is the training of several men for the duties of referee and umpire, so that they will know the rules backwards, and, especially, who have the "gumption" to enforce them to the limit. The reason for this is that our men play the game for all there is in it; they work hard and are usually strong, active men. Such players are apt to play a little rough without realizing or intending it. It is for this reason that the referee and the umpire should be on the alert to see and penalize every approach to roughness or other minor fouls, such as holding, etc. These fouling tactics, if dealt with severely at the very start of the season will soon disappear entirely, and clean, fast games will result. If not promptly and effectually squelched, your teams will never become really good players, and their games will degenerate into mere "rough-houses." Therefore, the most important thing you can do is to get a referee and an umpire with *backbone*, who are absolutely unprejudiced, who know the rules, and who will discover and penalize every violation of the rules.

After the teams are on the floor, the game should be given absolutely into the charge of the referee, be he soldier or officer, and any covert attempt on the part of anybody to bring pressure to bear upon him should be jealously guarded against. The referee should be backed up by everybody up to and including the commanding officer, if necessary. This point should be self-evident, but is perhaps not fully appreciated in some quarters.

Nothing looks more unsportsmanlike than to see a team gather around an official and "kick" or question his decision in any way, except through the team captain. A good referee will not tolerate such conduct for an instant; the rules give him the power to call a foul on any player so doing, and he should avail himself of this power, in order to avoid the growth of this pernicious practice.

There is ample opportunity in basket ball to play "dirty." That can be said equally well of most games but constitutes no reason for its toleration. It is one reason why an officer should keep close watch over his team. Persistent fouling by a player should disqualify him from your team; many a game has been won through a clever caging



1. Griffith, Coach; 2. Curtis, Capt.; 3. Montgomery; 4. Edmundson; 5. Loux; 6. Smith; 7. Hockett; 8. Kettinbaugh; 9. King.

UNIVERSITY OF IDAHO, MOSCOW, IDAHO.



1. May; 2. Calet; 3. Keck; 4. Dement; 5. Matson; 6. Cooper; 7. Burdock; 8. Reed, Capt.; 9. Tripp.

OREGON AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, CORVALLIS, ORE.



of free throws granted for fouling. Your man who commits many fouls may lose you a game in spite of his clever playing, and therefore it would be policy if he will not reform (they all can, if they wish to) to release him. Besides the policy end of the proposition, it should be a matter of pride with all teams (and usually is, with most) that they play a clean, hard game, and can shake hands in good fellowship after a game, no matter what the outcome.

Have the team cultivate the true sportsman spirit; give the other team a yell or two after the game (especially if you have lost), and if they do not belong on the post have your men invite them around to their barracks; make them glad they came and desirous of coming again.

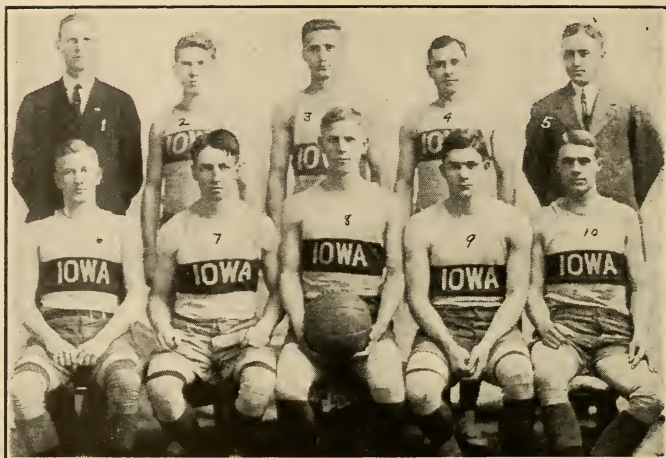
It is a great help to those in charge of a team to keep an accurate score, including fouls, according to the official score books. By looking this over you can tell at a glance which are your most valuable men and which cost you the most. Its value should not be overlooked.

Due to the fact that there are only five men on a team, many officers do not approve of basket ball for their organizations. It is believed this is a mistake. To make this team of five, you should try out every likely man in your company or troop, and the best held in reserve and trained up with the team. In this manner you can use many more than five men. Until the season has progressed considerably you will not try any of the more elaborate team formations, and during this time it is very good exercise and training to get a score of men or so into the game and let them play sides. This is especially valuable in winter, when the men are snowed in, and most outdoor amusements are barred. Men can get more exercise out of one good, fast, basket ball game than out of an hour's calisthenics or two hours' desultory work in a gymnasium.

When teams are located near cities, interest can sometimes be greatly increased by playing outside games. The writer is in favor of a limited number of outside games. It is easy, however, to run this proposition into the ground, so that the teams like to play nothing but outside games. Y. M. C. A. organizations usually have strong teams, and being strictly amateurs, are ordinarily glad to travel for games without asking for guarantees other than expenses. Some posts make regular appropriations from Post Exchange profits to pay the traveling expenses of such teams to come to the post and furnish a game for the amusement and edification of the men. Where this can be afforded it is money well expended.

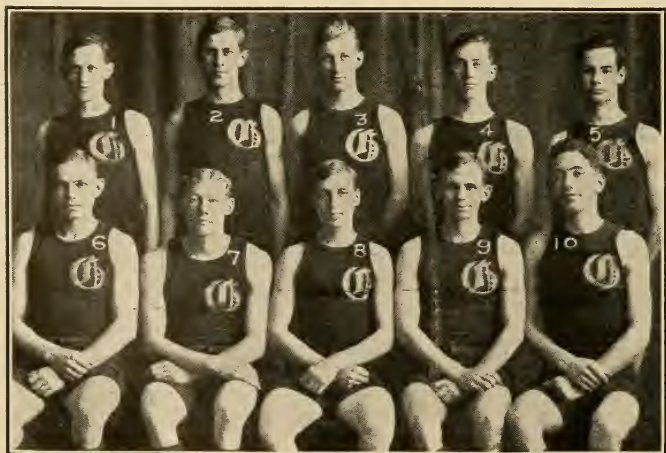
While the system of organizing post teams and playing outside games is a very good one, it has been found by most experienced officers to be better, and to give greater returns, to promote the formation of inter-company and troop leagues, and to let the Post Exchange put up an inexpensive prize for the winner. (A post team can be selected in addition, if desired, and the existence of the league would make the selection much easier.) It is a mistake to award money prizes to the winners of any athletic event, be they organizations or individuals. Besides making the men "professionals" with certain attendant evils resulting therefrom, it also fails in its purpose, in that it fails to give the men (or organization) a permanent trophy in which he or his company can take a just and lasting pride. In this day of debate on "How to foster esprit du corps" it would seem that a goodly array of silver cups, banners or other trophies in the possession of a company or troop would greatly assist the incoming recruit to get the proper spirit. And in this connection it seems proper to state the opinion that the organizations who have won such trophies should not necessarily keep them always in the orderly room, where the majority of the men rarely see them, but





1. Kellogg, Ath. Mgr.; 2. Berry; 3. Leo; 4. Weaver; 5. Stewart, Coach; 6. Sallander; 7. Smith; 8. Ryden, Capt.; 9. Thomas; 10. Schmidt.

STATE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA, IOWA CITY, IOWA.



1. Hopkins; 2. Slutz; 3. MacEachron, Capt.; 4. Swan; 5. Carney; 6. Shinstrom; 7. Dawkins; 8. Compton; 9. Cole; 10. Cooper.

Child, Photo.

GRINNELL (IOWA) COLLEGE.

to place them in suitable receptacles in the squad rooms or on the walls of same, where the men who helped win them can see them and brag a little over them.

### SOME OF THE ARMY TEAMS.

COLUMBUS BARRACKS, OHIO, had seven teams on the floor last season. Of these, the 26th Recruit Company won the championship cup, using practically the same line-up that went through the season of 1909-1910, with a percentage of 1,000. Only two outside teams left Columbus Barracks victorious. Much of the success of the game at this post was due to the efficient work of the officials in discouraging everything but the cleanest of sport.

FORT DES MOINES, IOWA, had ten teams, among which Troop E, by virtue of hard, conscientious practice, emerged victorious. Considerable success was hard against outside teams, although the close proximity of a large city seemed, in this case, to add difficulties of the task of getting the best results.

FORT ETHAN ALLEN, VT., boasted of thirteen teams. The banner for the best team was won by the giants of the Machine Gun Platoon, who, it is affirmed, prevented their opponents from scoring by the simple process of letting one of their backs hold one hand over the top of the basket.

JEFFERSON BARRACKS, MO., had five teams, and much interest was taken in their three-game schedule, the prize being finally won by the 27th Recruit Company.

MADISON BARRACKS, N. Y., had eight teams out in an enthusiastic struggle for the championship loving cup. By dint of hard practice, and lots of it, the team representing Company "B," 24th Infantry, pulled out ahead.

FORT MCKINLEY, ME., put out seven teams, among which the one representing the 37th Company, C. A. C., distinguished itself by winning the first prize awarded. This team was composed of veteran players, who had also played through the previous season together.

FORT MONROE, VA., had four teams, with prospects of more next season. At this post there is an Army Y. M. C. A. building and their team upheld its reputation, as did also the team representing the 58th Company, C. A. C.

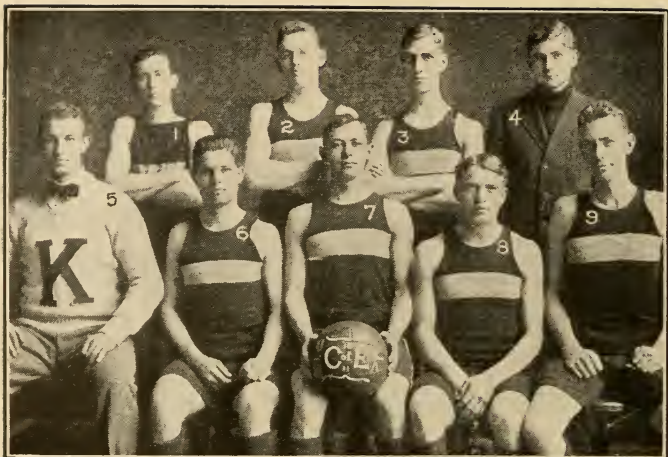
FORT OGLETHORPE, GA., had a "Post" team, and will probably start a regimental league next season, as a three-game schedule would probably take very well. The post team won 75 per cent of its outside games, and has stimulated considerable interest.

FORT SAM HOUSTON, TEX., put forth the 2nd Infantry team which won the State Championship, and proudly claims the Army Championship, which latter statement will be of interest to certain other organizations.

FORT SLOCUM, N. Y., had five teams, one from each of the Recruit Companies. By paying strict attention to business, practicing hard, and holding onto their "finds" the 21st Company easily won the silver loving cup offered to the team, coming out ahead in the five-game tournament.

FORT TERRY, N. Y., had four teams in the field. The 125th Company, C. A. C. won the cup handily after a three-game tournament. They were assisted by the services of Lieut. Fenton, who played at West Point when a cadet.

FORT TOTTEN, N. Y. had seven Company teams and was one of the few posts where the Collegiate rules were used. After a fast



1, Willis; 2, Grigsby; 3, Palmer; 4, Hutchinson; 5, H. Hargiss, Coach;  
6, Lyon; 7, W. Granger, Capt.; 8, Schabinger; 9, Crumb. Alvord, Photo.

COLLEGE OF EMPORIA, EMPORIA, KAN.



1, Van Loe; 2, Collins; 3, Dahlgren; 4, Post; 5, Spooner; 6, Murphy; 7,  
Miles, Capt.; 8, Gray; 9, Puffer. Larson, Photo.

BELOIT (WIS.) COLLEGE.

tournament of three games with every other team the 135th Company C. A. C. escorted the championship banner to their orderly room.

FORT GEORGE WRIGHT, WASH., garrisoned by the 2nd and 3rd Battalions of the 25th Infantry, had eight Company teams. Each battalion played off to find their best team, and then the two winners were pitted against each other, which resulted in Company "H" winning the post championship. No outside games were played.

FORT H. G. WRIGHT (Fisher's Island, N. Y.), put out four teams, but as no tournament was held, the undisputed championship was not determined.

FORT YELLOWSTONE, WYO., started the game this season. Four teams were out, and at last accounts were each intent on demonstrating their superiority. The authorities look for material development in the game.

FORT CLARK, TEX., is not having great success with the game, due to a variety of causes. The only court, being an outdoor one, is usually dusty, and the large number of men being discharged seemed to prevent the development of the teams. Of the four teams put out, that representing Company "K" of the 23rd Infantry showed up the best after a six-game tournament.

FORT LEAVENWORTH, KANS., put out a first and second team, each playing about a dozen games, and meeting with very good success. The Collegiate rules were tried out and discarded as not being desirable.





1, Midshipman Wills, Coach; 2, Ertz; 3, Lieut. Lacey; 4, Hill, Mgr.; 5, Wenzell; 6, Jacobs, Capt.; 7, Douglas; 8, Wild; 9, Bischoff; 10, Abbot. McAboy, Photo.

UNITED STATES NAVAL ACADEMY TEAM, ANNAPOLIS, MD.



## Basket Ball in the Navy

BY H. H. REINHARDT,

Physical Director Brooklyn Navy Y. M. C. A.

Amongst the men in Uncle Sam's Navy, basket ball during the past few years has made good progress; during the past season practically every ship having a team. The sailors play a fast, snappy game, and where a team has held together for more than one season some good team work is shown. Quite often, however, at the close of a season, some member of the team may be transferred to another ship, or as has happened, almost the entire team broken up either by transfer or the men being discharged because of their term of enlistment expiring. Another setback in team development is the movements of the ships, some ships being in port for but a month or two at a time. Because of this movement of the ships it is next to impossible to conduct a league or tournament to determine the championship of the entire navy. No "official" leagues or tournaments have been run as is done in the other lines of sport enjoyed by the bluejackets. The Navy Young Men's Christian Association, however, has conducted leagues in its different branches, which, while not being "official," have practically determined the championship of the division of the fleet for which the league was arranged. The chief centers for the sport during the past season were Brooklyn, N. Y., Norfolk, Va., and Newport, R. I.

The Brooklyn branch of the association conducted in its gymnasium an Inter-Ship League for the ships and auxiliaries of the First Division of the North Atlantic Fleet. Entered in this league were four ships, one ship entering two teams, which made a five-team league. The first team of the U. S. S. North Dakota easily won the championship by winning all of its games. In addition to winning the league championship they defeated the strong team of the First Battalion Naval Militia.

Because of their showing the North Dakota claims the championship of the First Division. Taking into consideration that this team had but just been organized their record is very good. The standing of the teams in this league was as follows:

|                                   | Won. | Lost. | P.C.  |
|-----------------------------------|------|-------|-------|
| U. S. S. North Dakota First ..... | 4    | 0     | 1.000 |
| U. S. S. Connecticut .....        | 2    | 2     | .500  |
| U. S. S. Panther .....            | 1    | 3     | .250  |
| U. S. S. Hancock .....            | 1    | 3     | .250  |
| U. S. S. North Dakota Second..... | 1    | 3     | .250  |

In addition to the above league games the teams played games with outside teams, most of which were played in the gymnasium of the Brooklyn Branch. The standing of the teams in their non-league games was as follows:

|                                    | Won. | Lost. | P.C.  |
|------------------------------------|------|-------|-------|
| U. S. S. North Dakota First .....  | 1    | 0     | 1.000 |
| U. S. S. Connecticut .....         | 1    | 0     | 1.000 |
| U. S. S. Hancock.....              | 4    | 3     | .572  |
| U. S. S. North Dakota Second ..... | 0    | 1     | .000  |

The U. S. S. North Carolina also had a strong team, but as that ship was not in New York at the same time as the other ships, no com-



1, Driver, Coach; 2, Chaney; 3, Janney; 4, Bolton; 5, Smiley; 6, McNeish; 7, Searle; 8, Crumbine.

WASHBURN COLLEGE, TOPEKA, KAN.



1, Trueblood; 2, Brazil; 3, Ralstin; 4, V. Swain, Coach; 5, Cox; 6, Gersterberger; 7, Painter; 8, Boone.

FRIENDS' UNIVERSITY, WICHITA, KAN.

parison can be made. This team has been fortunate in being together for the past four seasons, 1908-'09-'10 and '11. During that time their record shows thirty-one victories out of thirty-seven games played. They play a fast, snappy game, and use good teamwork. During the ship's stay in New York this team used the gymnasium of the Brooklyn branch, winning all of their games but one.

At the Norfolk branch of the association an Inter-Company League was well under way when an epidemic of the "mumps" broke out at the training station, and forced a discontinuation of the games. This league was organized amongst the companies at the training station. Four ships teams, however, played a number of games with outside teams on the association's floor.

These teams along with their record follows:

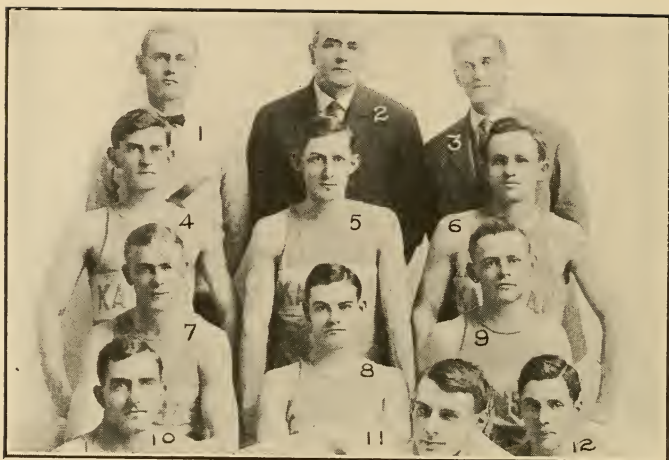
|                               | Won. | Lost. | P.C. |
|-------------------------------|------|-------|------|
| Submarine Flotilla .....      | 4    | 2     | .666 |
| U. S. S. Michigan .....       | 4    | 3     | .571 |
| U. S. S. South Carolina ..... | 3    | 3     | .500 |
| U. S. S. Dubuque .....        | 0    | 1     | .000 |

The Submarines proved to be the best team by winning all their games with the other ships, and had there been a league, would, judging from their record, have won the championship.

At Newport the entire interest in the sport was centered in the training station team. This team played a schedule of sixteen games, of which fourteen were victories and but two defeats. But one game was played with a navy team, the U. S. S. New Jersey being easily defeated.

The leading teams in the North Atlantic Fleet would from their standing appear to be the U. S. S. North Dakota, U. S. S. North Carolina, Submarines, and Newport Training Station. From the games which have been played it would seem that the championship of the fleet rests between these four teams. As to how much basket ball has been played on the Pacific Coast the writer has been unable to ascertain.

From the standpoint of support for the teams by the players' shipmates, there is plenty, and of the most enthusiastic sort. Some of the crowds watching a game between two ship teams would far outshine a college foot ball crowd when the time comes to cheer, and with the bluejacket that time is from the start of the game to the finish.



1, Waring; 2, Lansdon, Mgr.; 3, Hamilton, Coach; 4, Dousman; 5, Hiser, Capt.; 6, Larson; 7, Smith; 8, Watson; 9, Long; 10, Snyder; 11, Stuckey; 12, V. Long.

Copyright, 1911, by C. F. Squires.

KANSAS UNIVERSITY TEAM, LAWRENCE, KAN.



1, Juneau, Coach; 2, Moore; 3, Linden; 4, Dumphy; 5, Bowman; 6, Rolls; 7, Bennis, Capt.; 8, Bruett, Mgr.

Guttenskin, Photo.

MARQUETTE UNIVERSITY, MILWAUKEE, WIS.

## Basket Ball in the Pacific Association

By ROBT. W. DODD.

Chairman Basket Ball Committee, Pacific Association A. A. U.

The basket ball season of 1910-1911 was by far the most interesting and successful of any held in California since this game took such a spurt three years ago. At the close of the season two years ago, and again last year, those of us who had kept in touch with this sport marveled at the increase in interest displayed, and wondered if its popularity had yet reached its height. But this season brought fresh adherents to the game, and we feel highly gratified with the healthy conditions of the sport at the present time.

In and around San Francisco, the number of games played seemed almost incredible. Teams were organized in the various athletic clubs, churches, Sunday Schools, Catholic Schools, High Schools, and Grammar Schools, and the various courts were in constant daily use throughout the season.

The Annual Championship series conducted by the Pacific Association of the Amateur Athletic Union attracted forty-four teams this year, which necessitated the playing of forty games. The Academic Athletic League of California, comprising fifty-two high schools between Tehachapi on the south, and Sacramento on the north, conducted a most successful series of games for the League Championship. Owing to the size of the league, it was divided into six sub-leagues, in each of which a tournament was conducted, and the winners of these six sub-leagues competed for final league championship honors. The winners of these sub-leagues were: Petaluma High School in the Northwestern sub-league, and Mateo High School in the Peninsula sub-league; Oakland Polytechnic High School in the Alameda County sub-league, Cogswell Polytechnic College in the San Francisco sub-league; Lodi High School in the San Joaquin Valley sub-league, and Benicia High School in the Solano-Contra Costa County sub-league. The championship was easily won by the Lodi team, whose clean, fast and accurate play put it in a class by itself.

The Bay Counties Athletic League, consisting of High Schools in San Francisco and Alameda Counties, played a series which was won by the Polytechnic High School of Oakland.

The Catholic Schools Athletic League conducted a series of games in which seventeen teams took part. In this league the championship in the 120-lb. class was won by St. James School and the 110-lb. championship was won by St. Peter's School, both of San Francisco.

In the tournament of the Public School Athletic League of San Francisco there were thirty teams entered. This league is also conducted upon a weight basis, the two divisions being the 95-lb. class and the 125-lb. class. The finals of these classes were won by the Hancock Grammar School. The Sunday School Athletic League of San Francisco and the Oakland Church League each held tournaments in their districts.

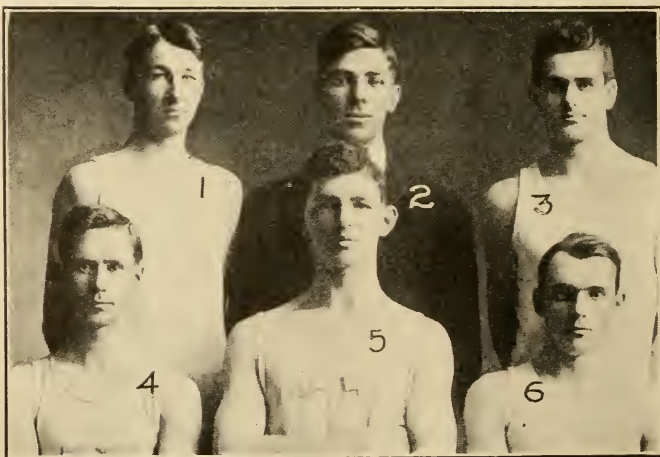
When the season was at its height, about February 1, courts were at a premium. The only available courts in San Francisco were those belonging to the Y. M. H. A., and Y. M. C. A., Tamalpais Athletic Club, and the I. A. A. C. In Oakland were the courts of the Y. M. C. A., Cadet Armory, and the St. Mary's College Court. With so few courts to play upon it was the common thing to see two games played upon the same court on the same evening, and during the Association tour-





1. H. Voris, Mgr.; 2. Russell; 3. Lawson; 4. Mann; 5. Hamor; 6. Weber, Coach; 7. Kehoe; 8. Idding; 9. P. Voris, Capt.; 10. Ramsey; 11. Trotter.

#### HANOVER (IND.) COLLEGE.



1, D. Hamlin, Capt.; 2, S. Yarman, Mgr. and Coach; 3, Goodwin; 4, Reed; 5, Walker; 6, Kirkbuff.

#### TRI-STATE COLLEGE, ANGOLA, IND.

nament of the Pacific Association of the A. A. U., three games were scheduled on each night of the tournament.

Not only has the number of teams and players been materially increased this year, but also the number of spectators attending the games has been on the increase. This was especially noticeable in connection with the high school games played in San Francisco. It was not uncommon at these games to have audiences in attendance ranging from seven hundred to one thousand. In fact, the full capacity of the various halls was taxed in a majority of the games played. The same statement can not be made, however, in connection with the attendance at the association championship. The attendance at these games is not what it should be, but each year we find some improvement over the preceding one.

In the matter of officials we have been quite successful. It is noticeable, however, that some officials are a little lax, while others may, at times, have appeared to be a little too rigid in their decisions. As a result of a conference with a number of the officials at the end of this season, a plan is being perfected to have a number of conferences for officials at the opening of the coming season this Fall to make the officiating a little more uniform.

## RESULT OF THE BASKET BALL TOURNAMENT OF THE P. A. A.

The third annual championship basket ball tournament of the Pacific Athletic Association of the A. A. U. began February 2 and ended February 25. Forty-four entries were received as follows: Midget Class (not over 110-lbs.), eight teams; Lightweight Class (not over 120-lbs.), eight teams; Junior Class (not over 130-lbs.), 13 teams; Senior Class (not over 145-lbs.), eight teams; Unlimited Class, seven teams.

Thirty games were scheduled in San Francisco, nine games in Oakland, and one game in Sacramento. Five of these games were won by default.

The following won the championships of their respective classes:

Cogswell Polytechnic College, San Francisco, Midget Class (not over 110-lbs.); Cogswell Polytechnic College, San Francisco, Lightweight Class (not over 120-lbs.); Swastikas Y.M.C.A., San Francisco, Junior Class (not over 130-lbs.); University of California, Berkeley, Senior Class (not over 145-lbs.); Stockton "All-Stars," Stockton, Unlimited Class.

Following the recommendation of last year's committee, the committee this year substituted in place of the "Average Weight" system, heretofore in vogue, the new plan of requiring "each individual" on a team to weigh in under the weight in which the team expected to compete. This change was the cause of the breaking up or reorganizing of many of our veteran basket ball teams, and as a result the games were not as high class as we have seen heretofore. On the other hand, we feel that the change was productive of much good, in that it compelled players to compete with or against others of their own size. Heretofore it was possible (and this actually happened) for a player of 135 pounds to play on a team in the 100-lb. class with players weighing 90 and 100 pounds. Next season, when this adjustment will have been completed, we will expect to see the full effect of more evenly matched teams in competition.

February 2, at the Tamalpais Club Court, San Francisco—Sparks Juniors vs. Cogswell Midgets (110-lb. class), won by Cogswell Midgets. Sacred Heart College vs. St. Ignatius College (130-lb. class), won by Sacred Heart College. Columbia Park Boys' Club vs. Lone Stars (145-lb. class), won by Columbia Park Boys' Club.

February 6, at the Tamalpais Club Court, San Francisco—St. Ignatius College vs. Lick Tigers (120-lb. class), won by St. Ignatius College. Columbia



1, Flint; 2, Haag; 3, Barrett, Scout; 4, Davis; 5, Kruse; 6, Feick; 7, Wildie; 8, Byrnes; 9, Dornsief, Mascot.

"KEEN KUTTERS" TEAM, SIMMONS HARDWARE CO., ST. LOUIS, MO.



1. R. Adreon, Gen. Mgr.; 2, Koenecke; 3, Brown; 4, McKinley, Capt.; 5, Harrington; 6, Jones.

AMERICAN BRAKE CO.'S TEAM, ST. LOUIS, MO.

Park Boys' Club vs. Smillers Juniors (130-lb. class), won by Smillers Juniors (Columbia Park Boys' Club over weight). St. Peter's Alumni vs. Tamalpais Imps (130-lb. class), won by St. Peter's Alumni.

February 8, at the Tamalpais Club Court, San Francisco—Cogswell Polytechnic College vs. Telegraph Juniors (120-lb. class), won by Cogswell Polytechnic College. Sacred Heart College vs. St. Peter's Alumni (130-lb. class), won by Sacred Heart College. Argonauts vs. Olympic Club (unlimited class), won by Argonauts.

February 8, at St. Mary's College Court, Oakland—Oakland High School vs. San Leandro Athletic Club (110-lb. class), won by Oakland High School. St. Mary's College vs. Oakland Polytechnic High School (110-lb. class), won by St. Mary's College. St. Mary's College vs. Berkeley Y.M.C.A. (120-lb. class), won by St. Mary's College.

February 10, at Tamalpais Club Court, San Francisco—St. Peter's School vs. Columbia Park Boys' Club (110-lb. class), won by St. Peter's School. Swastikas vs. Smillers Juniors (130-lb. class), won by Swastikas. St. Ignatius College vs. Telegraphs (145-lb. class), won by St. Ignatius College, by default.

February 10, at St. Mary's College Court, Oakland—St. Mary's College vs. Ggeettis (130-lb. class), won by Ggeettis. Congregational Cadets vs. Oakland Y.M.C.A. (120-lb. class), won by Congregational Cadets. St. Mary's College vs. Oakland Seniors (145-lb. class), won by Oakland Seniors.

February 13, at Tamalpais Club Court, San Francisco—St. Ignatius College vs. Columbia Park Boys' Club (120-lb. class), won by St. Ignatius College. Swastikas vs. Sacred Heart College (130-lb. class), won by Swastikas. St. Ignatius College vs. Sacred Heart College (unlimited class), won by Sacred Heart College.

February 13, at St. Mary's College Court, Oakland—Congregational Cadets vs. Oakland High School (120-lb. class), won by Oakland High School. University of California vs. Berkeley Y.M.C.A. (145-lb. class), won by University of California. University of California vs. Berkeley Y.M.C.A. (unlimited class), won by University of California.

February 16, at Irish-American Athletic Club Court, San Francisco—Oakland High School vs. Cogswell Midgets (110-lb. class), won by Cogswell Midgets. Oakland High School vs. St. Ignatius College (120-lb. class), won by Oakland High School. Columbia Park Boys' Club vs. Oakland Seniors (145-lb. class), won by Columbia Park Boys' Club.

February 18, at Irish-American Athletic Club Court, San Francisco—St. Mary's College vs. St. Peter's School (110-lb. class), won by St. Peter's School. St. Ignatius College vs. University of California (145-lb. class), won by University of California. Argonauts vs. University of California (unlimited class), won by University of California.

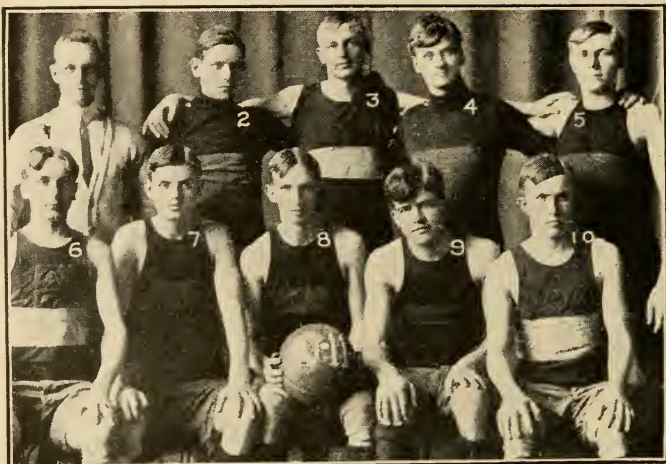
February 21, at Irish-American Athletic Club Court, San Francisco—Cogswell Midgets vs. St. Peter's School (110-lb. class), won by Cogswell Midgets; final game. Swastikas vs. Ggeettis (130-lb. class), won by Swastikas. Cogswell Polytechnic College vs. St. Mary's College (120-lb. class), won by Cogswell.

February 21, at Sacramento Athletic Club Court, Sacramento—Stockton Dwarfs vs. Sacramento Athletic Club (130-lb. class), won by Stockton Dwarfs.

February 24, at Irish-American Athletic Club Court, San Francisco—Cogswell Polytechnic College vs. Oakland High School (120-lb. class), won by Cogswell Polytechnic College; final game. Stockton Dwarfs vs. Petaluma (130-lb. class), won by Stockton Dwarfs, by default. Stockton All-Stars vs. Sacred Heart College (unlimited class), won by Stockton All-Stars, by default.

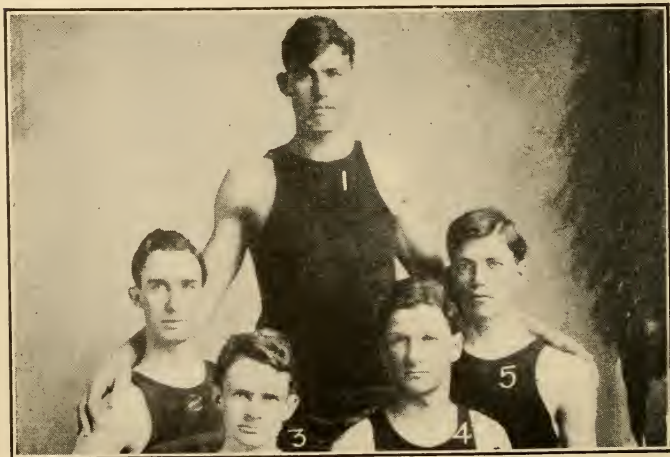
February 25, at Irish-American Athletic Club Courts, San Francisco—Swastikas vs. Stockton Dwarfs (130-lb. class), won by Swastikas; final game. University of California vs. Columbia Park Boys' Club (145-lb. class), won by University of California; final game. Stockton All-Stars vs. University of California (unlimited class), won by Stockton All-Stars; final game.





1, E. Dunham. Coach; 2, Burk; 3, Egbert Carlson; 4, Vann; 5, Hultquist; 6, Peterson; 7, Ekblad; 8, Edward Carlson, Capt.; 9, Tilberg; 10, Reinbeck.

BETHANY COLLEGE, LINDSBORG, KAN.



1, Osborn; 2, Liston; 3, Allis; 4, White, Mgr.; 5, Counts, Capt.  
Spangler & Briding, Photo.

BAKER UNIVERSITY, BALDWIN, KAN.



## Basket Ball in Cleveland and Vicinity

By DAY PECKINBAUGH.

The past basket ball season in Cleveland and vicinity was a very interesting one, and many close games were played by the high school, college, Y.M.C.A. and settlement house teams. The Central Y.M.C.A. conducted a league known as the Metropolitan League, consisting of one representative team each from the Broadway and West Side Y.M.C.A.'s and four Central Y.M.C.A. teams. The games were all played at Central Y.M.C.A. on account of its better gymnasium and seating capacity. Each team played every other twice. The West Side "Y" team won the league championship with a clear record, but not without a hard battle, several games being decided by one or two points. Their team was probably the lightest in the league, but more than made up for lack of weight by their fine team work and accurate shooting. The games were not as well patronized as the games of this league have been in past years; however, it was not because the games were not close and exciting.

In addition to the league the Central Y.M.C.A. had a representative team, known as the "Y" team, composed of the pick of the best players in the association. This was only the second year that a representative team has been supported by Central Y.M.C.A., and in that time the team, composed of practically the same players both years, has made a remarkable record. During the past two seasons the "Y" team has defeated practically all the best independent and Y.M.C.A. teams in this section, as well as several of the best college teams, the majority of the games being played away from home. Among the most notable of this season's victories were the ones over Yale University, Detroit, Michigan, Y.M.O. team, Kenton, and Port Clinton, Ohio. Yale was defeated decisively 47 to 20, and Detroit Y.M.O. 65 to 25 on the Y.M.C.A. floor, and Port Clinton 67 to 20 at Port Clinton, Ohio, while Kenton was defeated three games out of four on their home floor by close scores. While no official championship can be decided, the "Y" team played by far the hardest schedule of any team in this section, and by their great record of victories are conceded the championship by all critics.

The Alliance team of Cleveland had a very good team, winning from all the city teams they played, but not having much success in their games out of the city. Their best victory was over the West "Y" team, winners of the Metropolitan League championship. They were not on the schedule of the Central "Y" team. The Weidemanns of the Catholic Club had the next best team. They, however, lost to the West Side "Y" team in a close game. Of the other teams in this vicinity, Kenton, Port Clinton, Company G of Ada, and Akron Y.M.C.A. were about the best, although there were numerous other cities which supported good teams.

The interest in basket ball in the smaller cities of Ohio is much greater than that shown in the larger, due probably to the fact that there are not many counter attractions in the smaller cities.

The Cleveland High School basket ball season was a very successful one. Lincoln High won the championship, with South and East High Schools close up in the race. The class of basket ball played by the high school boys during the past season was very good, and there were many close and hard fought games, and all were well



1. G. Braden, Coach; 2. D. Hollister, Capt.; 3. Bishop; 4. McKinney; 5. Annin; 6. Baer; 7. Kirkpatrick; 8. W. Thompson, Grad. Man.

OCCIDENTAL COLLEGE, LOS ANGELES, CAL.



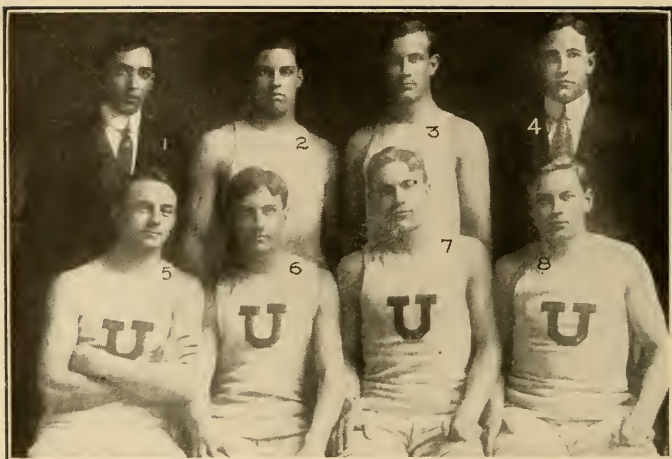
1. Castor; 2. Goodsel, Capt.; 3. Shutt; 4. Robson, Coach; 5. B. Hall; 6. W. Hall; 7. Bryant; 8. Henderson, Mgr.; 9. Blair.

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA, LOS ANGELES, CAL.

attended. East and Lincoln High Schools were tied for first place practically all the way through the season, South High's victory over East in the last game of the year giving Lincoln the title.

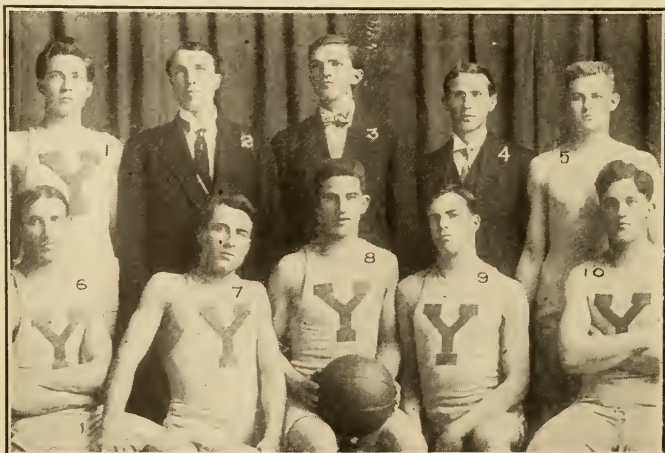
The college season was also a successful one. Nearly all the numerous colleges in this vicinity were represented by teams. Oberlin did not lose a game to an Ohio team, and is of course accorded the State Championship. Oberlin's team was an exceptionally good one, their only defeats were two at the hands of Allegheny College of Meadville, Pa., losing one of these by one, and the other by two points. Hiram College had a fast team, winning all their Ohio games except the one at Oberlin, which they lost by a very close score. Ohio State, Wooster, Denison and Ohio Wesleyan Universities, Buchtel and Mt. Union Colleges, all had fast teams, but none of them was able to maintain a clean record of victories in their games with other Ohio colleges.

Taken as a whole the prospects for next season in Ohio can be said to be very bright. The schools and colleges will undoubtedly be represented by fast teams again, and the Y.M.C.A. and independent teams will likely retain about their same line-ups.



1, Sneddon; 2, L. Romney; 3, Jacobs; 4, Benion; 5, Erickson; 6, O. Romney; 7, Holmsted; 8, Evans.

UNIVERSITY OF UTAH, SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH.



1, Poulson; 2, H. Rose, Coach; 3, A. Thurman, Mgr.; 4, E. L. Roberts, Phys. Dir.; 5, Johnson; 6, Steed; 7, Chipman; 8, V. Greenwood; 9, Zabriskie; 10, L. Greenwood.  
Monroe, Photo.

BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY, PROVO, UTAH.

## Basket Ball in St. Louis, 1910-1911

BY HARD HARDIN, ST. LOUIS TIMES.

Basket ball in St. Louis was returned to a more solid footing the past winter than it has enjoyed for several seasons. Early in the season local teams indicated that they realized the mistake of the year before in not having the game under proper control, and there was a very general movement toward organization. The result was a more business-like running of the games and proper eligibility requirements. Many of the old followers of the sport were won back again, along with new friends, and the attendance showed marked improvement. More evenly matched teams in the various leagues also helped to increase enthusiasm, and all in all the season was quite a satisfactory one.

The Turners League experienced perhaps the most successful season of any of the local bodies. It had both a senior and junior division, of four teams each, and the competition was exceedingly keen throughout the whole schedule. Social Turners finally won the senior honors from South St. Louis, after a season in which both were defeated by the other two teams in the league once each. The St. Louis second team won from the North St. Louis second team by one point in the play-off of a tie for the junior title, but the former team used an ineligible man and the championship was awarded to the North St. Louis boys.

The Sunday School League championship went to the Euclid Avenue Baptist team, after an interesting race. Five teams made up this organization. The Euclid Avenue team was closely pressed by both Pilgrim Congregational and Grace Church, but showed the best form as the season advanced, and was the superior team at the finish. Pilgrim won second place, with Grace Church in third position.

For the first time in Interscholastic League history, Yeatman High School turned out the pennant winner. Yeatman had as clever a team as ever graced the league, and its right to first honors was undisputed. The Western Military Academy team looked for a time as though it might prove troublesome to the Yeatman team, but in the match between the two the latter five clearly demonstrated its superiority. Western took second place. McKinley High School finished third. The two games it lost (one to Yeatman and the other to Western), were by two and three points, respectively.

Company A was finally dislodged from its occupancy of first place in the First Regiment Inter-company League. The Company K team won this year's championship from the A team in the playoff of a tie for first place. The race between these two teams aroused more interest than has ever attached to the game in the regiment before. They met three times. Company K won the first game, but the A men came back and took the second, only to be downed by a few points in the final match. Company B finished third.

A new organization, the Commercial League, made up of teams from eight local wholesale houses, experienced a decidedly successful first season. Most of the players were newcomers at the sport, but there were enough experienced players to start the new men on the right track. The American Brake team won first place, going through the schedule without a defeat. The Keen Kutter five finished in second place, and the Ely-Walker team won third position.





1, Dahringer; 2, Poston; 3, Hall; 4, Gates; 5, Woolston; 6, Bernstein, Capt.; 7, Thompson, Coach; 8, Leo; 9, White. Renne, Photo.

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS TEAM.



1, Moynihan; 2, Gordon; 3, Fischer; 4, Fitzgerald, Capt.; 5, Kissane; 6, Cleary, Mgr.; 7, Doemling. Powell, Photo.

ST. VIATOR'S COLLEGE TEAM, KANKAKEE, ILL.

## Basket Ball in New Orleans

BY PROF. JOHN E. LOMBARD.

Chief Physical Department Public School Athletic League of New Orleans.

In looking over the basket ball field at the conclusion of the season of 1910-11, several features present themselves for attention. It is by no means claimed that all of these features are pleasing to lovers of good sport or creditable to those engaged in the contests, but the sum of the good that has been wrought by the season just concluded is so great as to overshadow the unpleasant incidents.

To begin with the dark side of the picture: The City League was just a little more unsatisfactory than its predecessors of the two previous seasons. Only four teams were entered, the Young Men's Christian Association, the Young Men's Gymnastic Club, the St. Peter and St. Paul Ushers Club, and the Sacred Heart Ushers Club. It was the original plan to have each team play six games—two against each other—but, after the Christians had effectually subdued their adversaries with five successive victories, all of the one-sided variety, the league died a sudden death when a referee with more than ordinary "backbone" tried to put a stop to "slugging" by ejecting the offending players from the game.

Though the schedule was not completed, it had gone far enough to make the standing resulting from such games as were played of interest.

|                                        | Won | Lost | P. C. |
|----------------------------------------|-----|------|-------|
| Young Men's Christian Association..... | 5   | 0    | 1.000 |
| St. Peter and St. Paul Ushers.....     | 2   | 2    | .500  |
| Sacred Heart Ushers.....               | 1   | 3    | .250  |
| Young Men's Gymnastic Club.....        | 1   | 4    | .200  |

### JUNIOR BASKET BALL LEAGUE.

In the past there has been a wide gulf between the game as played by the City League and that as played by the school boys. The haphazard play among younger members of the various clubs was hardly adequate to give the proper experience to these players. As a consequence most of the "new blood" in the club teams has been developed in the "invitation leagues" and club leagues within the various clubs. The moderate interest in such contests has failed to invite the intensity of interest needed for the full development of the latent powers of the players, so that "new blood" has been both scarce and imperfectly trained. Mr. Wm. Coker of the Young Men's Gymnastic Club, the Chairman of the Basket Ball Committee of the S. A. A. A. U., clearly seeing the need of the hour, conceived and put into operation a plan for filling that need. A Junior Basket Ball League was organized and has enjoyed a season of extraordinary enthusiasm.

Eight teams responded to Chairman Coker's call; the A. C. M. Y.'s and Teddy Bears, both from the Young Men's Christian Association, the Boys' High School and Night Schools, both from the P. S. A. L., the Clubs from the Young Men's Gymnastic Club, the Ushers Club, the Phoenix Athletic Club and the Kingsley House Athletic Club.

The definition of "Junior" adopted by the League was based upon the weight of the players. One hundred and thirty pounds was taken



1, Kuhl; 2, F. Brown, Coach; 3, L. Bunn, Mgr.; 4, Smith; 5, J. Mercer, Capt.; 6, Scherer; 7, Slenker; 8, Martin; 9, Moore.

BRADLEY POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE, PEORIA, ILL.



1, Swan; 2, Clark; 3, Mitchell; 4, Clevenger, Coach; 5, Meyer; 6, McCandless; 7, Simonds, Capt.; 8, Beck; 9, Keester.

NEBRASKA WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY, UNIVERSITY PLACE, NEB.

as the limit, though an agreement was reached to permit of a total of 5 pounds excess for each team. Under these conditions six of the eight teams were able to complete the entire schedule without trouble or forfeiture.

With few exceptions the games were fast and hard fought. An indication of the evenness with which the teams were balanced may be obtained by noting the scores of certain games. The Christian Association A. C. M. Y's who won the championship, defeated the Boys' High School 21 to 15, Boys' High finished second in the league. The A. C. M. Y's defeated the G. C. Cubs 15 to 14; Cubs were tied with the Boys' High for second place. The A. C. M. Y's scored only 18 points against the Kingsley House, though the latter was in the fifth place at the end of the schedule. The Cubs finished in second place, and while able to give the A. C. M. Y's a tremendous struggle were themselves severely beaten by the Teddy Bears, though the latter finished in sixth place.

So close and exciting were the games throughout the season that the large following of the leading teams lent a zest and enthusiasm to the encounters that brought unprecedented attendance to the contests of the league.

Fully eighty young men were directly enlisted in the games of this league and it is hardly exaggeration to say that each player put forth his best efforts. The league should be felicitated upon the enthusiasm and constancy with which the teams were encouraged by their "rooters," it should be felicitated upon skillful individual and team playing, but above all it should be felicitated upon the successful efforts of the referee to eliminate from the games the undesirable elements of roughness and foul tactics.

In this connection special mention should be made of Messrs. Wm. Coker, E. H. Watts, Al Meliet and Louis Frantz.

At the end of the season the players, officials and friends of the league assembled at Fabacher's Grape Arbor and closed the affairs of the league in a blaze of enthusiasm and good will with a most suitable banquet.

#### FINAL STANDING OF JUNIOR LEAGUE.

|                                   | Won | Lost | P. C. |
|-----------------------------------|-----|------|-------|
| A. C. M. Y's (Y. M. C. A.) .....  | 7   | 0    | 1.000 |
| Boys' High (P. S. A. L.) .....    | 5   | 2    | .714  |
| Cubs (Y. M. G. C.) .....          | 5   | 2    | .714  |
| Night Schools (P. S. A. L.) ..... | 4   | 3    | .571  |
| Kingsley House .....              | 3   | 4    | .429  |
| Teddy Bears (Y. M. C. A.) .....   | 3   | 4    | .429  |
| Usherettes (Ushers) .....         | 1   | 6    | .143  |
| Phoenix Juniors .....             | 0   | 7    | .000  |

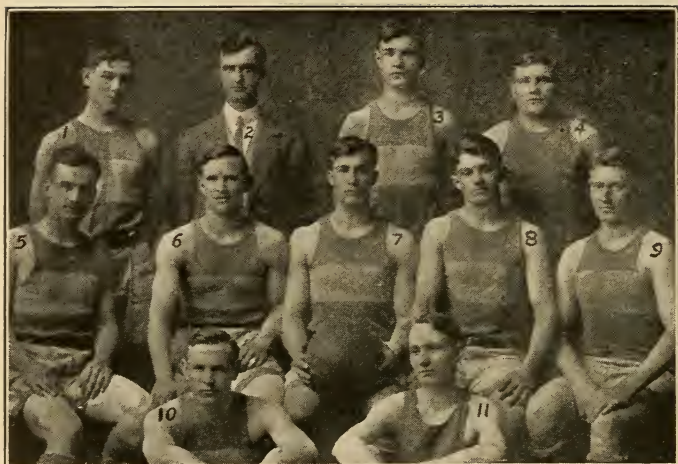
#### PUBLIC SCHOOLS ATHLETIC LEAGUE.

Any account of the basket ball situation in New Orleans would be imperfect, without mention of the work of the youngsters of the Public Schools Athletic League.

There were a total of seventy-one teams of boys entered for the four different trophies offered by the P. S. A. L. Considering the age of the players the character of the play was of an extraordinarily high order.

McDonogh 10 team won the 55-inch city championship; McDonogh 14 team won the 60-inch city championship; McDonogh 3 team won the 64-inch city championship; St. Philip's unlimited height team won the city championship. About 600 boys were involved in the contests.





1. Kuck; 2. J. Ashmore, Coach; 3. Lyons; 4. Nichols; 5. Byrne; 6. Wills; 7. M. Starr, Capt.; 8. Evans; 9. Bowers; 10. Hall, Mgr.; 11. Stables.

JAMES MILLIKIN UNIVERSITY, DECATUR, ILL.

VanDevanter, Photo.



1. H. Prince; 2. I. Prince; 3. Craig; 4. Sanborn; 5. McCullough; 6. Aldrich; 7. Adams; 8. Gebhart.

KNOX COLLEGE, GALESBURG, ILL.



## Boys' P. S. A. L., New Orleans, La.

BY B. P. SULLIVAN,

President P. S. A. L., New Orleans, La.

Forty-three teams contested for championship honors in the various classes into which the boys were divided, resulting as follows:

St. Philip School, unlimited class city championship and winners of the Peter Gallagher Trophy. McDonogh No. 14, 64-inch class, winners of the Café du Monde Trophy. McDonogh No. 3, 60-inch class, winners of the Mayor Martin Behrman Trophy. McDonogh No. 10, 55-inch class, winners of the Walter Danziger Trophy. Incidentally this is the third successive year that the McDonogh No. 10 school has won the 55-inch championship in the Basket Ball League.

The above statement is proof positive of the great popularity of this national indoor winter game in this city.

The officers of the P. S. A. L. realize the great possibilities of the game for good and have laid great emphasis on the selection of high grade coaches and competent officials. The teachers of the boys have the same high ideals and co-operated splendidly, to the end that the past season was the best in the history of the League.

The games were well contested and clean throughout.

All concerned in the welfare of our schools realize the importance of games and track and field sports in the development of character, especially in such games as basket ball, and are bending their energies in this direction.

The game, when properly conducted, produces magnificent results physically, but far more important even than this is the opportunity for establishing habits of fair play, honesty, self-sacrifice for the sake of the whole team, poise in defeat, and what is equally important, poise in victory.

The social side of the game was not neglected, and it was inspiring to note the school loyalty which developed during the season.

Great credit is due those teachers who by their untiring efforts on behalf of their teams made the League such a pronounced success. We believe the efforts of the teachers outside school hours had a strong tendency toward cementing lasting friendships between teacher and pupil, thereby reducing the necessity for extreme discipline to a minimum and thus producing a sociological condition, in which each unit is interested in the welfare of the whole, known in athletics as teamwork, which condition projected into later life redounds to the benefit of the city, State and nation in a united effort toward good government as against the selfish interest of each unit working to acquire their own individual ends without regard to the best interests of the city, State or nation as a whole.

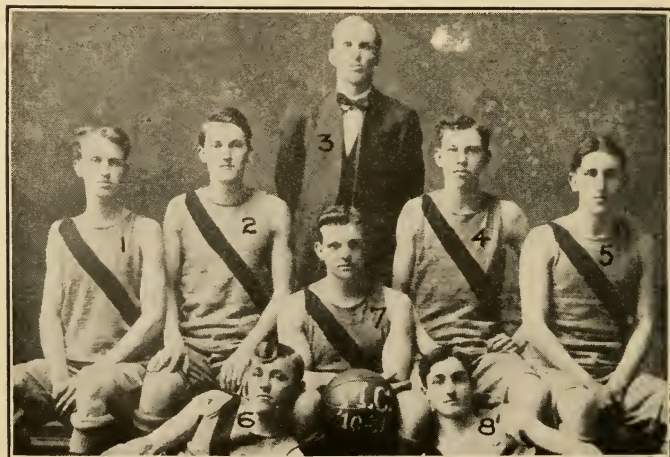
If I were asked to state what we might expect from the game I would say at least three things: 1st—Physical recreation; 2nd—Unity of purpose toward a desirable end; 3rd—Character, manliness and self-control under oftentimes trying circumstances. The sum of which is desirable citizenship.

The League co-operates in every way not only to furnish physical activities for the boys, but that these activities may act as a stimulus for better scholarship. To this end every boy who competes must have attained a certain standard in deportment, attendance and their studies and present a certificate from their class teacher signed by



1, C. Utgard, Mgr.; 2, Swartz; 3, Pease; 4, Beachamp; 5, Davis; 6, Wood; 7, E. Stiehm, Coach.

RIPON (WIS.) COLLEGE.



1, Potter; 2, Pierce; 3, Stillman, Mgr.; 4, North; 5, Nelson; 6, Sorenson; 7, Ernst, Capt.; 8, Crandall.

MILTON (WIS.) COLLEGE.

the principal of the school they attend showing they have won this standard of excellence.

The League has taken great pains to instill into the minds of every member the ethics of sport and have on many occasions emphasized the fact that all cannot be winners but that all can be honest and truthful, all can *be*, and *act* in a sportsmanlike manner at all times.

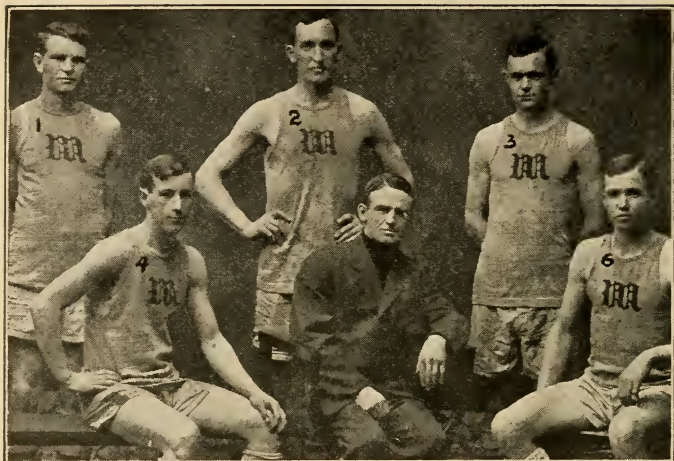
We have also endeavored to impress on their minds that a cheerful and honest loser is more to be respected than a dishonest winner, who for the time being receives the plaudits of the multitude.

Right here I might say that during my experience in athletics I have never known a dishonest athlete to prosper for any great length of time and always eventually he is found out and forever after despised by people whose good opinion we crave.

We have stated time and again that if we are honest in sport we will be honest at home, and in school, becoming decent citizens eventually of the city we all love, and be a credit to our school, so in after years the principal and teachers will be pleased to say "he was one of our boys and is a credit to us all."

Taking undue advantage of an opponent is the rankest kind of dishonesty and is not the stuff truly great men are made of.

Perhaps some may say I have made out too strong a case for athletics in general and basket ball in particular, but with my years of experience I have come to believe profoundly that athletics conducted under proper conditions have a lasting influence for good, physically, morally and mentally, and who is there wise enough to draw the line which shall limit the possibilities?



1, Work; 2, F. Johnson, Capt.; 3, E. Johnson; 4, Nottleman; 5, A. Hahn, Coach; 6, Henderson.

MONMOUTH (ILL.) COLLEGE.



1, Elsen; 2, Olmstead; 3, Mills; 4, Immenhausen, Coach; 5, Long; 6, Mac-  
kenzie, Mgr.; 7, Snyder, Capt.; 8, Grange; 9, Rogers.

Mills, Photo.

WHEATON (ILL.) COLLEGE.



# Basket Ball in Alabama and the Far South

BY G. N. MESSER,

Director Department of Physical Training, Public Schools, Birmingham, Ala.

The game of basket ball made rapid strides of progress in Alabama, as well as throughout the entire South last season, and is fast becoming recognized as the one and only sport to occupy the attention of the sport-loving public, during the winter months. The type of play displayed by the various teams in the State was of the highest order along both the lines of scientific development and clean playing. The result of this change for the better on the part of the players was greatly appreciated by the spectators, with the result that the majority of the games played were well patronized and in many instances the enthusiasm reached fever heat.

The strongest teams in the State, as well as in the far South for that matter, were without a doubt those representing the Birmingham Athletic Club and the Mobile Y. M. C. A. Owing to the fact that in the remote past, when these quintets were members of the Southern Basket Ball League, they agreed to disagree, they did not meet during the past season. Thus, it was impossible to grant either one the Southern title, and so for another season, the championship of Alabama and the far South remained undecided. It is absolutely certain, however, that the championship belonged to one of the above mentioned teams, for they both not only defeated the fast Columbus (Ga.) Y. M. C. A. team, claimants of the Southern championship of the previous season, and also the speedy Central University of Kentucky team, the intercollegiate champions of 1909-10, but also every other team of note in the far South, from the Atlantic Ocean to the Mississippi River. It will be interesting to note at this point the All-Southern teams selected by the writer and the total number of men each of the above teams had on the chosen teams. The All-Southern selections were as follows:

| FIRST TEAM.                      | POSITION.    | SECOND TEAM.                  |
|----------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|
| Chairsell, Birmingham A. C.....  | Forward..... | Peddy, Columbus Y. M. C. A.   |
| Soost, Mobile Y. M. C. A.....    | Forward..... | Woodruff, Birmingham A. C.    |
| Penny, Mobile Y. M. C. A.....    | Center.....  | McGehee, Nashville A. C.      |
| Seals, Birmingham A. C.....      | Guard.....   | Radcliffe, Mobile Y. M. C. A. |
| Massey, Columbus Y. M. C. A..... | Guard.....   | Wharton, Birmingham A. C.     |

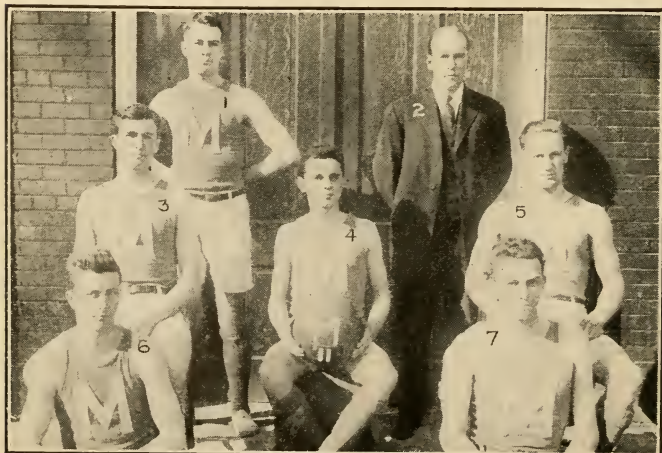
The above teams were selected with the ideal as a hard working and consistent playing quintet. Stars, who could not subjugate their interests for that of the team, were not considered, and while the above selections are not expected to coincide with the opinion of everyone interested in Southern basket ball, still it is expected that they will agree with the majority of those who have seen the various teams in action and given the matter serious consideration.

The Southern Y. M. C. A. Basket Ball League, composed of teams in Alabama and the far South, which had proven so successful in previous years, was not reorganized during the past year, with the result that the majority of the Y. M. C. A.'s, with the exception of Mobile and Birmingham, had no representative teams.



1, Harmon, Coach; 2, Buchheit; 3, Widenham; 4, Swain; 5, Phillips, Capt.; 6, Underwood, Mgr.; 7, Hedgecock; 8, Darragh.

ILLINOIS COLLEGE, JACKSONVILLE, ILL.



1, Isaacs; 2, Wiggins, Coach; 3, Ebbler; 4, Gentry, Capt.; 5, Beedle; 6, Stokes; 7, Eicher.

McKENDREE COLLEGE, LEBANON, ILL.

The Birmingham Y. M. C. A. five experienced a successful season, and although composed of practically new and inexperienced material, was always able to give a good account of itself. The prospects at this institution for a good team next season are brighter than ever before. The Intra-Association League, composed of colored teams, proved decidedly interesting and brought to light much valuable material for next season's five. The Montgomery Y. M. C. A. was not represented during the past season, but bids fair to place a team in the field next season that will make all comers sit up and take notice.

College basket ball in Alabama has never amounted to what it should be, owing to the fact that the majority of the institutions of learning have no indoor courts on which to play their games. However, several have gymnasiums in process of erection and when these are completed, it is expected that the sport will become as popular here as elsewhere. Several colleges have attempted playing games under these handicaps and have met with remarkable success. Auburn especially is to be congratulated along this line, as is also the Southern University and several other of the minor institutions of collegiate standing. The University of Alabama inaugurated class basket ball last year and expects to have a representative quintet in the field next season. The sport is fast taking hold of the men in the colleges and before many more years have passed all institutions of higher educational standing will have their representative basket ball teams.

Basket ball activity in the preparatory and high school ranks was very marked during the past season and several of the teams turned out were of a very creditable nature. The Birmingham High School again captured the preparatory school championship of the State. It also defeated teams representing the University of Georgia, Wetumpka Agricultural College, Auburn, Anniston Presbyterian College, and Nashville Athletic Club, besides all comers in its own class. The Ensley, Tuscaloosa, and Montgomery High Schools were also represented, and all enjoyed very successful and fruitful seasons. The prospects along this branch of the sport are even brighter than anywhere else and all are looking forward anxiously to the starting of the next season.

In the Birmingham Grammar School League, which included teams from the Y. M. C. A. and Birmingham Athletic Club, the youngsters enjoyed a very delightful season. After a hard fight, the Woodlawn Grammar School finally landed the Junior "A" League Championship, with the Y. M. C. A. team finishing a close second. The race between these two teams was very interesting to note, and at the final contest, the enthusiasm reached fever heat. The Y. M. C. A. "Midgets" had a walk away with the championship in the Junior "B" organization and were never headed. The popularity of Grammar School basket ball, which in the majority of cases is played out of doors, is steadily increasing in Birmingham and next season it is expected that almost every school in the local educational system will have a representative team or teams in the tournament. Following was the standing of the teams at the completion of the season:

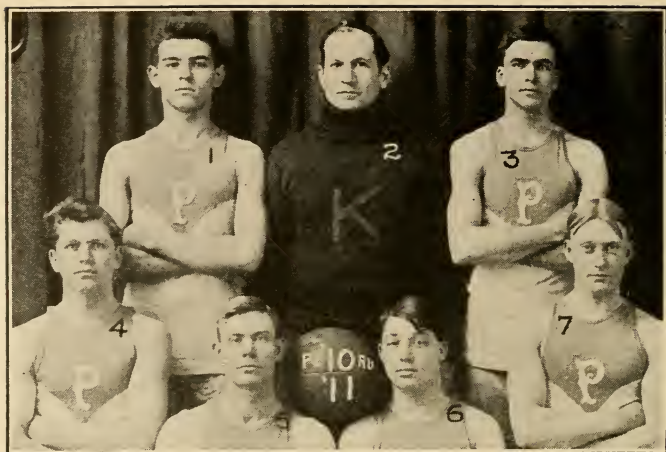
## JUNIOR "A" LEAGUE

| School             | Won | Lost | P.C. |
|--------------------|-----|------|------|
| Woodlawn . . . .   | 7   | 2    | .777 |
| Y. M. C. A. . . .  | 6   | 3    | .666 |
| Powell . . . . .   | 4   | 4    | .500 |
| B'ham. A. C. . . . | 3   | 5    | .375 |
| East Lake . . . .  | 1   | 7    | .125 |

## JUNIOR "B" LEAGUE

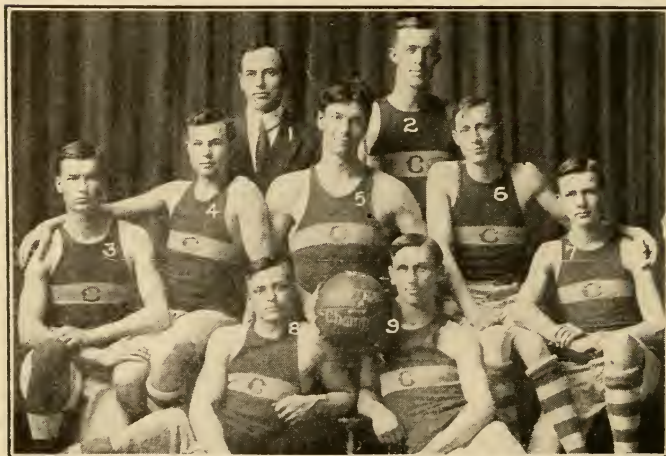
| School              | Won | Lost | P.C. |
|---------------------|-----|------|------|
| Y. M. C. A. . . . . | 7   | 1    | .875 |
| Powell . . . . .    | 5   | 3    | .625 |
| Woodlawn . . . . .  | 5   | 3    | .625 |
| B'ham. A. C. . . .  | 2   | 6    | .250 |
| East Lake . . . .   | 1   | 7    | .125 |

Besides the above organization, a big tournament was run off under the auspices of the Sunday School Athletic League with the



1. Shot; 2. Brumage, Coach; 3. Stevens, Capt.; 4. Shaver; 5. Gelwick; 6. Sims; 7. Renfro.

NEBRASKA STATE NORMAL SCHOOL, PERU, NEB.



1. Stevens, Coach; 2. Squires, Mgr.; 3. Britt; 4. Parmenter; 5. Aspenwall, Capt.; 6. Siddons; 7. Morton; 8. Ogden; 9. McCullough.

COTNER UNIVERSITY, BETHANY, NEB.



result that boys of all ages and weights were given a chance to show what they could do along the lines of the hoop game. Much interest and enthusiasm was manifested over these contests and the race in the two divisions was close.

## LEAGUE "A"

| School          | Won | Lost | P. C. |
|-----------------|-----|------|-------|
| First Presby... | 5   | 1    | .833  |
| St. Johns M. E. | 4   | 2    | .667  |
| First M. E...   | 4   | 2    | .667  |
| 11th Ave. M.E.  | 3   | 3    | .500  |
| East Lake M.E.  | 2   | 4    | .333  |
| S'th Side Bap.  | 0   | 6    | .000  |

## LEAGUE "B"

| School          | Won | Lost | P. C. |
|-----------------|-----|------|-------|
| Five P'ts M. E. | 5   | 1    | .833  |
| First Presby... | 4   | 2    | .667  |
| 11th Ave. M.E.  | 3   | 2    | .600  |
| East Lake M.E.  | 2   | 3    | .400  |
| First M. E....  | 1   | 4    | .200  |
| First Baptist.. | 0   | 5    | .000  |

With such a large number of players being trained and developed in the Sunday School and Grammar School leagues, in the preparatory and high schools, in the colleges and universities, and in the athletic clubs and Y.M.C.A.'s, it can be readily seen that before long the teams in this vicinity will begin to profit from this training and then the game will reach that point of development and success it so much deserves.



1, Burke; 2, Loeding; 3, McKee; 4, Pardee; 5, Bacon; 6, Kemnitz; 7, Dempsey, Capt.; 8, Wathier; 9, Bartik.

LEWIS INSTITUTE, CHICAGO, ILL.



1, A. Niemz, Student Mgr.; 2, R. Drew; 3, H. Drew; 4, C. Hamilton; 5, Dubin; 6, Hurlbut, Coach; 7, Neufeld; 8, D. Hamilton, Capt.; 9, Dierking. Webb, Photo.

ARMOUR INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY.

## Basket Ball in Western Tennessee

By R. E. BARTLETT, JR., M.D.

Physical Director Y. M. C. A., Memphis, Tenn.

In Western Tennessee the game of basket ball is steadily gaining both in popularity with the players and in public endorsement. During the past season the number of good teams in the field enabled the public to witness some excellent games, where the scores were close, the contests exciting and in which the popular enthusiasm ran very high.

At Memphis and Jackson the game has attracted more attention, has received the stamp of approval and is beginning to draw better audiences. The Y. M. C. A. and Union College at Jackson, Tenn., had good teams in the field, and the college team invaded the stronghold of a number of the best teams located in the central part of the State.

At Memphis the goals were kept humming, and the large number playing the game clearly indicated the keen interest basket ball attracted and how it appealed both to the player and spectator. Several leagues played hard schedules and many of these games attracted large audiences, which enthusiastically applauded their favorite. While a number of organizations were represented, three important institutions during the past season did not foster representative teams, but threw their influence in with their men, inducing many of them to play on other teams which were in leagues. Regarding this method, it may be safely stated that the results showed wisdom and good judgment.

The Memphis Y. M. C. A. invited the grammar schools to organize a Basket Ball League, which resulted in the formation of a league comprising fourteen teams. The league divided its players into two classes, termed A and B. In Class B no boy was permitted to play whose weight exceeded 105 pounds. Class A placed the weight limit at 140 pounds. At the beginning of the season each player was weighed (which weight included costume just as he should appear in the game) and as often in the season as any player was thought to be over weight. This meant that any player was liable to be weighed before any game, and so close were the contests and the school spirit so loyal, that several boys became experts in keeping under weight in order to be able to play in important games.

Following is the standing of the Grammar School League:

| CLASS A—140-LBS. LIMIT. |      |       |      | CLASS B—105-LBS. LIMIT. |      |       |      |
|-------------------------|------|-------|------|-------------------------|------|-------|------|
|                         | Won. | Lost. | P.C. |                         | Won. | Lost. | P.C. |
| Bruce .....             | 8    | 2     | .800 | Bruce .....             | 11   | 1     | .918 |
| Lauderdale .....        | 7    | 3     | .700 | Lauderdale .....        | 9    | 3     | .750 |
| Maury .....             | 6    | 4     | .600 | Maury .....             | 8    | 4     | .667 |
| Riverside .....         | 4    | 6     | .400 | Riverside .....         | 7    | 5     | .583 |
| Gordon .....            | 3    | 7     | .300 | Gordon .....            | 4    | 8     | .333 |
| Prescott .....          | 1    | 9     | .100 | Snowden .....           | 2    | 10    | .100 |
|                         |      |       |      | Prescott .....          | 0    | 12    | .000 |

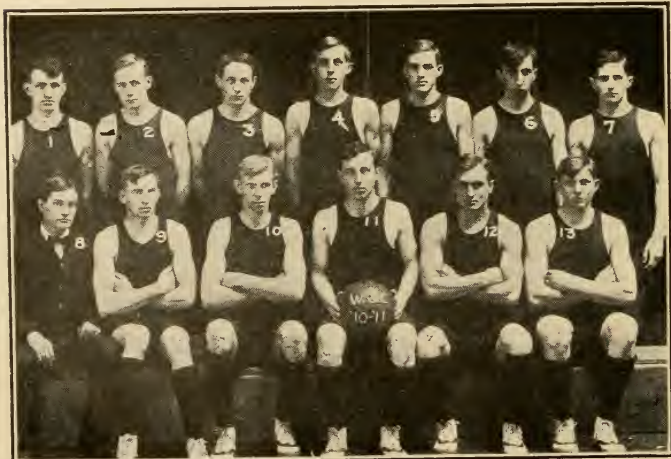
The Memphis Y. M. C. A. also ran two leagues for its members, one for young men and one for the business and high school boys.

The Young Men's League was composed of 89 men, who had signed a regular form of entry, and from these the Physical Department



1. Brewer, Ath. Dir.; 2, Edwards; 3, Burress; 4, Parker; 5, Purkhiser; 6, Cohen, Capt.; 7, Castilo.  
Douglass, Photo.

UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI, COLUMBIA, MO.



1. A. Rhoades; 2, Claassen; 3, Bell; 4, Wester; 5, Clark; 6, C. Boyer; 7, Babb; 8, Campbell, Coach; 9, R. Boyer; 10, Johnson; 11, F. L. Rhoades, Capt.; 12, Martin; 13, Moorman.  
Moore, Photo.

WILLIAM JEWELL COLLEGE, LIBERTY, MO.



Committee appointed six captains, who chose the men. This league played a series of thirty games without a forfeit.

One of the rules of the League was that the two teams having the highest percentage at the end of the schedule should play a special series of two out of three games for the championship. At the close of the season two teams were tie for second place and after an extra game, which was too close to be comfortable, the Monitors nosed out the Vikings for second place and played off the final with the Athletics, who won the championship.

Following is the standing of the league :

|                 | Won. | Lost. | PC.  |                | Won. | Lost. | PC.  |
|-----------------|------|-------|------|----------------|------|-------|------|
| Athletics ..... | 8    | 2     | .800 | Cubs .....     | 4    | 6     | .400 |
| Monitors .....  | 7    | 3     | .700 | Climbers ..... | 2    | 8     | .200 |
| Vikings .....   | 7    | 3     | .700 | Ramblers ..... | 2    | 8     | .200 |

The Y. M. C. A. Junior League standing was as follows :

|               | Won. | Lost. | PC.  |              | Won. | Lost. | PC.  |
|---------------|------|-------|------|--------------|------|-------|------|
| Meteors ..... | 8    | 1     | .888 | Comets ..... | 3    | 6     | .333 |
| Tigers .....  | 5    | 4     | .555 | Kattzs ..... | 2    | 7     | .222 |

The Germania Turn Verein also ran a league composed of its members, and their league gave some close games. The standing of the league follows :

|                    | Won. | Lost. | PC.  |               | Won. | Lost. | PC.  |
|--------------------|------|-------|------|---------------|------|-------|------|
| Infants .....      | 7    | 1     | .875 | Giants .....  | 4    | 4     | .500 |
| German Grays ..... | 5    | 3     | .625 | Yankees ..... | 1    | 7     | .125 |

In closing this article, a word of caution may not be out of place, and may aid some teams who expect to visit this section this season.

We are endeavoring to tighten up on the game, and can't countenance unnecessary rough playing. A too loose interpretation of the rules by officials and the unscrupulous methods of some coaches have persisted in maintaining a rough game, and some organizations and officials have decided that this "knock-down-and-drag-out" type of contest must cease, and are arduously striving to eliminate the roughness from the game.



1, Wingender, Coach, Mgr.; 2, Templing; 3, Bailey; 4, Davis; 5, Ramsey; 6, Wallace, Capt.; 7, Wells; 8, Brubaker.

UNIVERSITY OF DENVER.



1, E. Jones, Mgr.; 2, W. Stanton, Coach; 3, Longmire; 4, Kingman; 5, Neuls; 6, Lorbeer; 7, A. Hitchcock, Capt.; 8, Shutt.

POMONA COLLEGE, CLAREMONT, CAL.

## Basket Ball in Kansas City and Vicinity

By D. VEEDY CAMPBELL.

There was perhaps more basket ball played in Kansas City and vicinity, or in fact throughout Missouri and Kansas, during the season of 1910-1911 than ever before in the history of the game. In Kansas City alone there was a Greater Kansas City League, an Interscholastic League and a Sunday School League, besides numerous unattached teams, who played games both in and out of the city. These leagues were all run in a businesslike manner, adhering strictly to the A. A. U. rules and putting an organization to the game that heretofore had been lacking.

There were a number of good teams in each league and some high class play resulted. In the City League the Kansas City Athletic Club team captured the pennant without the loss of a game, proving their superiority conclusively. Manual High School were the winners in the Interscholastic after a hot fight with both Central and Westport.

The City League standing at the close of the season was as follows:

|                                | Won | Lost | P. C. |
|--------------------------------|-----|------|-------|
| Kansas City Athletic Club..... | 10  | 0    | 1,000 |
| Y. M. C. A. "Giants".....      | 8   | 2    | .800  |
| Y. M. C. A. "Tigers".....      | 5   | 5    | .500  |
| K. C. Veterinary College.....  | 4   | 5    | .444  |
| Kansas City "Indians".....     | 1   | 8    | .111  |
| Marquette Athletic Club.....   | 1   | 9    | .100  |

To the Kansas City Athletic Club team belong the stellar honors of the Missouri Valley as well, for out of twenty-five games played only one was lost, a remarkable record when it is taken into consideration that the team played under both the A. A. U. and Inter-collegiate codes of rules, and also that only six games were played upon the home floor, proving conclusively that their games were won on their ability alone and not on account of local conditions.

In picking a basket ball team from the many fives of the city the Kansas City Athletic Club team in its entirety must be chosen. There were ten men on the squad and as the schedule was a long and difficult one there was plenty of playing for all. To pick out five of these men as stars would not only be difficult but might be unjust, as Coach Henry Ashley picked his team each game according to the size and weight of his opponents and the courts and rules to be played under; for, as stated above, both the A. A. U. and Collegiate rules were used. The usual line-up, however, was taken from the following men: Captain George Goldman, Robert B. Elliott, and Ben Terte; forwards; Earl Dennis, center; Harry Minton, Leo Crabbs and Paul Fogel, guards. Others on the team included Porter Craig, Ernest Lowell and Howard Flury.

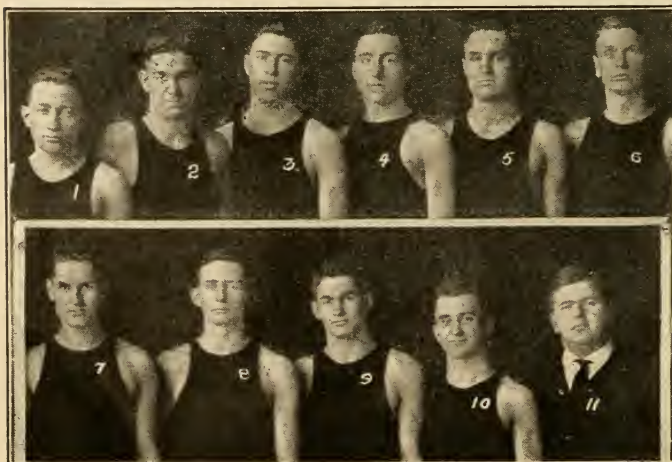
The one loss of the season was to the University of Kansas, under collegiate rules, which defeat was afterwards atoned for by a victory over the same five. The Kansas team were the Missouri Valley Collegiate Champions.

The individual work of the players was most sensational, and while the teamwork was good, the defense sometimes lacked concerted action, due largely to lack of practice altogether. As a result some of the



1, Quilling; 2, Kastner; 3, Frank; 4, S. Schrader, Capt.; 5, Lipp; 6, Biester; 7, Gamertsfelder; 8, L. Welde, Mgr. Koretke, Photo.

NORTHWESTERN COLLEGE, NAPERVILLE. ILL.



1, West; 2, Joseph Thomas; 3, Walker; 4, Marback; 5, A. Dunsmore; 6, Gleason; 7, R. Dunsmore; 8, Osbourn; 9, John Thomas; 10, Mellick; 11, Baer, Mgr.

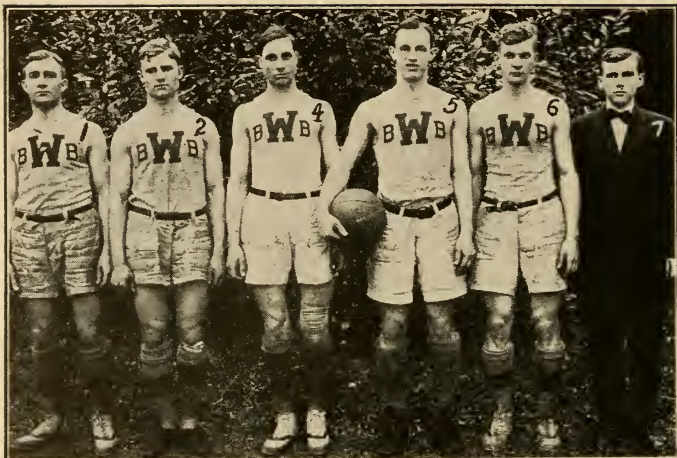
LAKE FOREST (ILL.) COLLEGE.



games show large scores, the K. C. A. C. simply winning by strong offensive play.

Captain Goldman stands in a class by himself among Middle West players, being a player of unusual scoring ability, having a record of twenty-four baskets in one game and at another time playing only one-half of twenty minutes he scored seventeen goals from the field. Every man on the team is a scorer if given the opportunity, and the records made by Elliott and Dennis were close to those of their captain.

Terte, who is perhaps the most consistent scorer next to Goldman, was played often at guard on account of his speed, which kept down his number of baskets. Minton also is an exceptionally fast man, while Crabbs and Fogel, who are heavier, were used against teams having bigger forwards. Craig, Lowell and Flury all played well when called upon.



1. Sugg; 2, Hoseley; 4, St. John; 5, C. Clementson, Capt.; 6, Olson; 7, W. Wingheld, Mgr.

UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON, SEATTLE, WASH.



1. P. Waddell, Mgr.; 2, Patton; 3, L. W. St. John, Ath. Dir.; 4, Severance; 5, Palmer; 6, P. Thomssen, Capt.; 7, Littick; 8, Le Sourd; 9, Skinner; 10, Haig.

OHIO WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY, DELAWARE, OHIO.

## Basket Ball in Grand Rapids and Western Michigan

BY PAUL A. WHITE,

Central H. S., Grand Rapids, Mich.

The basket ball season of 1910-11 was unusual for Michigan in a good many ways, chief among them being the unexpected showing made by before unheard of teams, and the increase in playing ability shown by many of the smaller schools. This is accounted for by the playing of more diversified schedules and procuring of better floors. Kalamazoo did not have as good a team as usual, having lost their giant center of the previous year, and being beaten by Detroit Western, Jackson, and by Grand Rapids twice. They, however, always make strong bids for the State honors and last year had as good claim as any other team in the State to that honor. Holland had a fair team in the field. Lakeview, Hastings, and Alma have good playing floors and put out first rate teams for their size. Fremont always has a team that can interest the top notch teams. Muskegon did not play enough high school games to really make their schedule of importance interscholastically. They were the only team to win from Grand Rapids, however, taking the game on their small floor, but losing, 38—13, on the regulation floor of the home team. The other strong teams of the State were Jackson, Saginaw, and Adrian, the first and last having almost a straight string of victories to their credit, winning from all of the Detroit schools, and had they played more than a locally placed schedule and gotten away as well with it they might well be considered as championship contenders.

Locally basket ball had the best season that it has experienced since the beginning of the game. The Olympic Club was represented by a strong team, the Y. M. C. A. had a team in the field, and was fostering as well the Commercial League composed of six or seven teams that played a close series for the city championship, the trophy being won by the Grombacher & Major team last season. At the Y. M. C. A. also was played off a Grammar School series that interested hundreds of the youngsters, and started them on their way to basket ball proficiency. Several of the churches encouraged the formation of leagues among the young men and played a series among themselves.

Central High School had the most enthusiastic season experienced for years. About seventy-five to one hundred boys were playing all the time and the intense interest speaks well for the future of the game here. An extremely exciting class series was played, the first round resulting in a tie between the Freshmen, Junior, and Senior teams, from which the Seniors emerged with the championship of the school by a good margin, taking the silver cups donated by the school.

The first team finished the season of fifteen games with only one defeat, winning once from Hastings, Lakeview, Holland, Bay City, Muskegon, and Detroit Central, and twice from Alma, Battle Creek, Kalamazoo, and Detroit Western, and losing once to Muskegon. It is because of winning this comprehensive and State wide schedule that the locals have been so widely supported in their claim of the championship. The excellence of the Jackson High and Adrian High School teams cannot be denied, however, and had they played broader schedules, there is likelihood that their record would have loomed as large as any in the State.



1. Fenton; 2. Elliott; 3. Jamison, Capt.; 4. Sims; 5. Walker; 6. Moore; 7. Wetson; 8. Hayward, Coach.

UNIVERSITY OF OREGON.



WHITMAN COLLEGE.



## Basket Ball in North Dakota

BY JACK TIERNEY.

The season of 1910-1911 has been the most successful one in the annals of basket ball in our State. During the past season amateur basket ball has gained an exceedingly strong hold on all true lovers of the game, and has been by far the most interesting sport of the season.

Fargo is recognized as the center of basket ball for the State, as more interest is taken in the sport in the Eastern portion than in the towns farther West. The Dakota Business College team probably had the strongest quintet in the State, and although the title was not definitely decided, they were nevertheless considered as the rightful holders of the championship of the Northwest in the professional class, having won from Company "F" team of Portage, Wis., A. A. U. Champions of the United States for 1910. Fargo considers this quite an honor, as the Dakota Business College was one of the two teams which succeeded in defeating Company "F" on their long western tour. The Fargo College and the Agricultural College fives also had very strong teams. Although the Fargo College did not play as fast ball as other years on account of new material on their team, they still fought with their usual gameness and did much to increase interest in the game. The Agricultural College won the pennant in the amateur class by defeating Fargo College by one point on the latter's floor.

Great credit is to be given the Y. M. C. A. quintet. Although a team of youngsters, and new men at the game, they showed that they are comers, and will one day rank with the best teams of the State. The Y. M. C. A. League, consisting of some half dozen teams, played a series of games among themselves which proved to be a great success, and although the members of the league are all young players, they nevertheless showed great advancement towards the end of the league season, and developed many good men, who will be candidates for the first "Y" team next year.

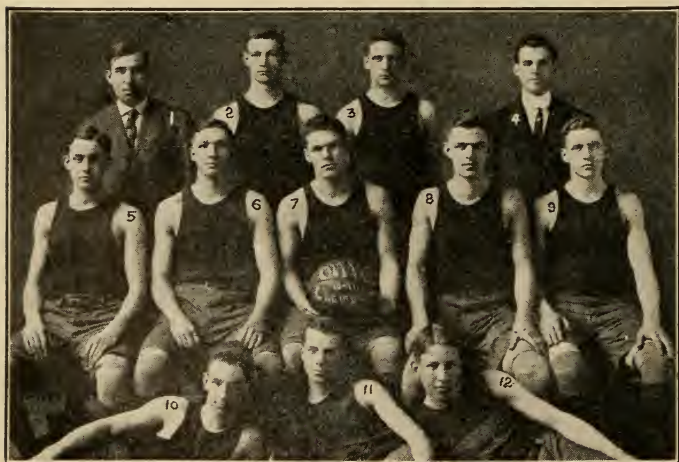
As decided by the coaches of the principal colleges of the State, an All-Star team was not picked for the reason that the several teams were so evenly matched that it would be an injustice to some of the men if such a team were named.

The season was satisfactory in every way, and the conduct of all the players was excellent. The prospects for another successful season are of the brightest.



1. Wilmering; 2, Meyer; 3, Stuewe; 4, Marting; 5, Kelly; 6, Langstead,  
 Capt. Conkling, Photo.

ST. LOUIS (MO.) ATHLETIC CLUB TEAM.



BUCHTEL COLLEGE.

## Basket Ball in Southern California

BY RANDALL HENDERSON.

Basket ball interest in Southern California during the season 1910-11 centered around the fight for championship honors among the Conference colleges, U. S. C., Pomona, Occidental and Whittier. Whittier College secured first place for the fifth year in succession. The standing of the colleges is as follows:

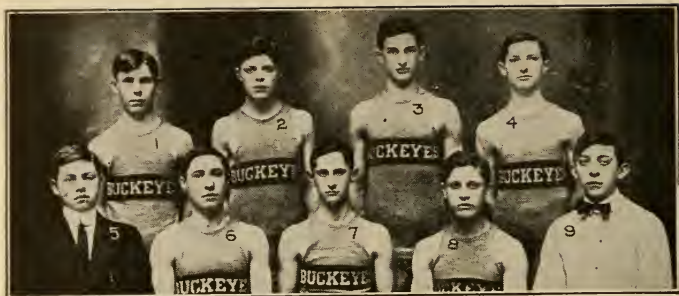
|                | Won. | Lost. | P.C. |                  | Won. | Lost. | P.C. |
|----------------|------|-------|------|------------------|------|-------|------|
| Whittier ..... | 5    | 1     | .833 | Pomona .....     | 3    | 3     | .500 |
| U. S. C.....   | 4    | 2     | .667 | Occidental ..... | 0    | 6     | .000 |

By defeating Whittier College the Orange Athletic Club at Orange, Cal., claim the championship of Southern California for the season. This team had an undefeated record. The fact that the Orange five did not meet the Los Angeles Y. M. C. A. team made it impossible to determine the real winners of first honors for the South, as the Y. M. C. A. defeated all comers.

The Y. M. C. A. teams did not occupy as important a place in the Southern California schedule during the season as usual, because of the fact that most of the association games were played in a closed league. In this closed league the Tigers won the first honors. After the Y. M. C. A. schedule had been completed a picked team entered the field and defeated U. S. C., Riverside Y. M. C. A. and Pasadena Y. M. C. A.

The fact that this team did not meet the Whittier College five, which won the intercollegiate championship, gives the Orange team its grounds for the championship claim, as Orange defeated the Whittier team before the College League schedule began.

Among the high school teams there was keen competition for first honors, the Citrus Union High School finally winning by defeating Huntington Beach H. S., in a fast game that had two additional periods of play on account of tie scores. The high school lads ranked close to the college players for skill and speed.



1. Rosen; 2. J. Yoelson; 3. Volk; 4. Singer; 5. Neugeroschl, Mgr.; 6. Millet; 7. I. Yoelson, Capt.; 8. Sapiro; 9. Goldstein, Trainer.

BUCKEYE'S TEAM, HIRAM HOUSE, CLEVELAND, OHIO.



1. Milchreit; 2. Wintrade; 3. Pendleton, Coach; 4. Steinberger; 5. Rosenstein; 6. Kamnetsky; 7. Weintraub, Capt.; 8. Knapp; 9. Wolf; 10. Horwitz.

HIRAM JUNIORS, HIRAM HOUSE, CLEVELAND, OHIO



1. Frey; 2. Pennybaker; 3. Callahan; 4. Bowman, Capt.; 5. Judy; 6. O'Connor; 7. Faurot, Mgr.

Fenner, Photo.

LIMA (OHIO) WHITE STARS.



## Basket Ball in West Virginia and the Ohio Valley

BY A. E. MARRIOTT,  
Physical Director, Wheeling Y. M. C. A.

The basket ball season of 1910-11 throughout the State of West Virginia and the Ohio Valley was by far the most successful in the history of the game. From all sections of the State and Valley come reports of successful seasons.

The season of 1910-11 seems to have created a new interest in the game, especially in the Wheeling District. Heretofore basket ball has not been a very popular sport in Wheeling, due more or less to the absence of good floors. Previous to 1910 but one floor was available for basket ball in Wheeling. Linsley Institute had the only floor in the city, and in many respects it was not ideal for basket ball. During the year of 1910-11 the new Y. M. C. A. and the High School Gymnasium were opened. Basket ball leagues were established.

In November, 1910, the Y. M. C. A. Basket Ball League opened with six teams, namely: Arrows, White Sox, Eagles, Press-Gang, Rangers and the Imperials, giving to Wheeling its first organized basket ball. Unusual interest and enthusiasm prevailed on the part of both players and fans.

In February, 1911, the High School Class League opened with four teams, namely: Seniors, Soph's., Juniors, and Freshmen. This league also added great interest to the game. The teams were evenly matched and some spirited contests were pulled off at the High School Gymnasium before good crowds.

Previous to 1910-11 Linsley was the only institution in the city having a representative team. The past year witnessed a great increase in the number of teams in the Wheeling District. The Y. M. C. A. had twelve teams playing basket ball during the season, namely: The Representative Y. M. C. A. Team, Pirates, Cubs, Y.M.C.A. Seconds, Intermediate, Sharks, Arrows, White Sox, Eagles, Rangers, Press-Gang, and the Imperials. The High School had four teams, and the Linsley Institute had one, making seventeen teams from these three institutions alone.

The small towns throughout the State of West Virginia and the Ohio Valley have had very successful seasons. Martin's Ferry, Bridgeport, Moundsville, Bellaire, St. Clairsville, Wellsburg, Sistersville, Steubenville and Cadis, all have had successful seasons and were well represented in the game. In college circles the game has been very successful in most instances. All had fast teams and good seasons. Bethany, Franklin, Marietta and Davis-Elkins colleges were well represented. West Virginia University had no representative team. Little interest in the game was manifest at West Virginia University. Washington and Jefferson had a Basket Ball League, but no representative team. In high school circles Parkersburg, Sistersville, Martin's Ferry, Bellaire, Wellsburg, Bridgeport, Moundsville and St. Clairsville all were well represented, and give promise of some spirited competition this year. The Senior Team of Wheeling High were a fast aggregation but played few outside games. The Pirates and Cubs, both Y. M. C. A. teams composed of high school boys, played



1, Vandersloot; 2, Kane; 3, Quinn; 4, Staples; 5, Murrin; 6, Fisher.  
MARYVILLE (MO.) HIGH SCHOOL TEAM.

B58



1, Erickson; 2, Mitchell, Capt.; 3, Norwine; 4, Mahn, Mgr.; 5, Delano, Coach; 6, Voss; 7, Conover; 8, Poston.

BONNE TERRE (MO.) HIGH SCHOOL TEAM.

B208



1, Kamp; 2, Schuessler; 3, Althaus; 4, Peters; 5, Fuller, Coach; 6, Grunewald; 7, Hebbberger; 8, Stuewe; 9, Williams.

ST. LOUIS (MO.) Y.M.C.A. TEAM.

B160

some exceptionally clever games, losing but two during the entire season.

Linsley Institute was in the game with a lively team this season, playing some very fast games. Steubenville Y. M. C. A. had a fast aggregation and played some lively games during the season. Although Steubenville had a fast team, the game was not very well patronized at Steubenville. Elkins Y. M. C. A. had a lively team in the game this season, winning all but one game during the entire season.

Parkersburg had a little difficulty early in the season, but were well represented as usual.

In summing up the basket ball situation from the reports received from the various teams throughout the Ohio Valley and the State of West Virginia, the season of 1910-11 was the most successful in the history of the game.

---

## Tour of Hamilton Basket Ball Team

BY WALTER HAMILTON.

The Hamilton Basket Ball Team left Two Rivers, Wisconsin, on January 15, playing the first game on the 16th at Wausau, Wis.

The team travelled West from Minneapolis on the Northern Pacific as far as the Coast and then returned via Boise, Idaho, Salt Lake City, Denver, Cheyenne, and Omaha. The Hamilton team travelled over 10,000 miles during the season, playing a total of forty-nine games, only three of which were on the home floor. Several members of the team met with accidents the first few days of the trip. Two men returned home after being on the road one week, and two new men joined the team, Fogarty and Speed of the Red Wing, Minn., team. The following players completed the entire trip: Cary, Krueger, Aldous, Fox, Reddington, Speed, Fogarty and Bartelme.

Many of the games lost in the West were because of the climate and higher altitude which the men were not used to; and besides, the team met all the Western teams right in the middle of the season, when they were in excellent condition. Several of the men were injured in rough games. On the whole, the Western teams are far inferior to the teams in this section of the country. This is probably due to the fact that the game is a new one.

The Hamiltons lost several games in Utah, due to the extreme high altitude and the spring floors they have in that State. The game with the champions of Utah, Provo, was one of the hardest fought games on the trip, ending 28—27 in Hamilton's favor.

Two tie games were played; one with Wausau, the Hamiltons winning in the playoff 25—23, and one with Billings, the triple "B's" winning in the playoff 20—18.

The Hamiltons were disorganized at the beginning of the tour, due to injuries and other circumstances, and on account of this, lost four of the first six games. If these teams had been played on the return trip, the Hamiltons could have won easily.

The trip was beneficial to the men. They saw much country, and with one exception were treated royally in each city. They will tour again in 1911-12, providing the trip is self-supporting.

Aldous was the star for the Hamilton team. He secured one-half of the points in the total of the games he played n.

One of the greatest games of the season was when the Hamiltons defeated the Company F, Portage, Wis., National Champions on a neutral floor, Dec. 3, 23—19, at Manitowoc, Wis.



1, Paisley; 2, Martin; 3, Robertson; 4, Paisley, Coach; 5, Hargis; 6, Childers; 7, Darby; 8, Hawkins. Hetura, Photo.

WARREN (ARK.) TRAINING SCHOOL TEAM.



1, Sanderlin; 2, Godwin; 3, Godwin; 4, Price; 5, Jolly; 6, Martin; 7, Freeman, Coach.

WARREN (ARK.) HIGH SCHOOL TEAM.



1, G. Finnegan, Mgr.; 2, E. Erskine; 3, Hepfel; 4, Tyndall; 5, Scott; 6, Brandon; 7, W. Powers, Capt.; 8, T. Erskine; 9, Whaling.

GRAND RAPIDS (MINN.) HIGH SCHOOL TEAM.



## Basket Ball in the Philippine Islands

By ELWOOD S. BROWN.

Physical Director Manila Y. M. C. A.

Basket ball is steadily growing in popularity in the Philippines. In Manila and vicinity there are a number of American teams, and at the various army posts scattered over the archipelago the game is played extensively.

Like all American games it has won instant popularity with the Filipino people, and largely through the influence of the Bureau of Education, has spread rapidly over the islands. This means that it is making its greatest progress in the student class.

The natives play the game outdoors as a rule, and a friendly climate makes possible a longer season than is customary in the States. Hundreds of school yards are equipped with courts, and a basket ball game is usually a part of the programme in the frequent Inter-School Athletic Meets.

Men's rules, very slightly modified, are used by the many teams of Filipino girls, and what base ball is to the native boys, basket ball is becoming to the girls. In addition to its recreative value, it has been of distinct service in improving the physical condition of many players. Mr. O. H. Charles, principal of a large provincial high school, a man who has had a great deal of experience with basket ball, says that when the game was introduced in the public schools, despite the fact that it was a great departure from previous methods, many who came to scoff remained to play, and that the game has won enthusiastic support, not only from the pupils themselves, but from parents and friends.

It has practically eliminated the careless manner and uncomely carriage of so many native school girls.

Up in Northern Luzon, the dog-eating Igorot country, the game has been introduced, and it is no strange sight to see Igorot youths, clad only in a jacket and a "gee string," settling differences in a friendly basket ball game, whereas their fathers were wont to settle their's with headaxes.

At the 1911 Philippines Carnival, recently held in Manila, an extremely interesting tournament was played between six girls' teams, representing various parts of the islands. One team traveled a hundred and fifty miles in order to play. They walked part of the way, and rode part of the way in ox carts. The slightly modified boys' rules were used, and the games, without exception, were closely contested. The Tondo (Manila) Intermediate School finally won out in a hotly contested game, defeating the Manila Normals by a single point.

During the season of 1910 and 1911 a tournament was arranged for the American teams (men) in and around Manila. The Manila Y. M. C. A. played the most consistent ball, winning all but one of the twelve games played. Hard and regular practice and the absence of individual starrng produced a winning combination for the Y. M. C. A., and made it a team hard to beat. It ran up a total of 646 points to its opponents' 252.

The Columbia Club of Manila produced a team that played poorly at times and brilliantly on other occasions. Some of the best players in the islands were in its ranks, and, had constant practice taken place, the team would have been a championship aggregation.

The Fort William McKinley Army Y. M. C. A. team, former champions, had the misfortune to lose several of its best players in mid-



1, D. Whittaker, Coach; 2, Dettter, Capt.; 3, Green; 4, C. Whittaker; 5, Hoffman; 6, Bressler; 7, Fleming; 8, Hoch, Mgr.

NICKERSON (KAN.) PUBLIC SCHOOL TEAM.



1, Krause, Fac. Mgr.; 2, Richards; 3, Eble; 4, Wilmarth, Capt.; 5, Speelman; 6, Holt; 7, White, Coach; 8, Fowle; 9, McClellan, Student Mgr.; 10, Stander.

CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL, GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.



1, Ellian; 2, Flury, Mgr.; 3, Peck; 4, Richter; 5, Kunz; 6, Birch; 7, Grof; 8, Blair; 9, Baird, Capt.

COMPANY "K" TEAM, DICKINSON, N. D.

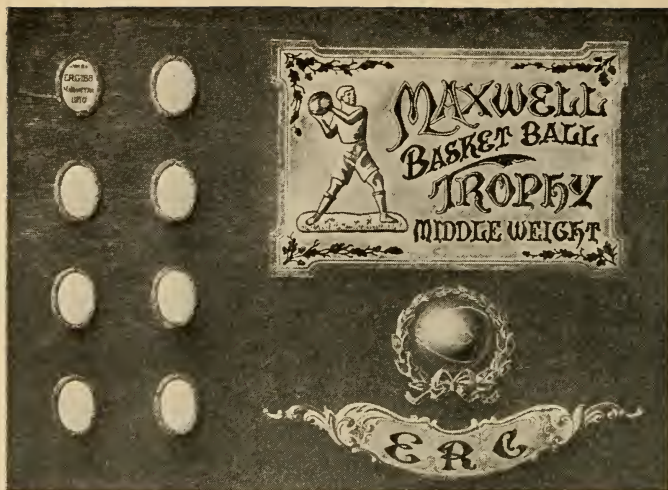
season, and consequently was not able to do as well as in former years.

The Olongapo Naval Y. M. C. A. team gamely played through the season, in spite of frequent defeats. The team counted in its membership some old stars from Lewis Institute, Chicago, and considering the fact that it had no home court, did exceptionally well.

The teams comprising the League finished in the following order: Y. M. C. A. of Manila; Columbia Club of Manila; Fort Wm. McKinley Army, Y. M. C. A.; Olongapo Naval Y. M. C. A.

At the official Carnival Games held to determine the "Champions of the Orient" in various sports, the basket ball title was won by the Manila Y. M. C. A., in a bitterly contested game with the Columbia Club, the final score standing 16 to 13.

Next season will probably see the number of teams increased four-fold. The newly organized Public Schools Athletic League, under the Bureau of Education, will foster and extend the game throughout the islands, among the native people, and the Philippine Amateur Athletic Federation will be in a position to promote and boost the game among the clubs comprising its active membership.



Donated by City Superintendent of Education William H. Maxwell.



Donated by Hon. Egerton L. Winthrop, Jr., President of Board of Education.  
EVENING RECREATION CENTER TROPHIES, NEW YORK.



## Basket Ball in New York City Schools

BY DR. C. WARD CRAMPTON.

Director Physical Training New York Public Schools; Secretary Public Schools Athletic League.

The basket ball tournament in the New York City schools held by the Public Schools Athletic League was, during the season of 1910-11, as in the last five years, the largest basket ball tournament in the world. It was divided into two sections—the high schools and the elementary schools.

In the Elementary Schools tournament ninety-seven schools were entered and began playing on October 24. The teams were divided into weight classes, 95 lbs. and 125 lbs.

The officials who took charge of these games were officially appointed by the Board of Education and paid by the city. They were called together at the beginning of the season and addressed by Mr. George T. Hepbron, who is admitted by all to be the foremost basket ball expert in the United States. The rules were carefully gone over and explained by Mr. Hepbron, and the officials were instructed in their duties. The writer had the pleasure of introducing Mr. Hepbron to the fifty or more assembled and while on his feet could not refrain from accepting the splendid opportunity of emphasizing the important part the officials present were to have in the tournament about to begin.

Attention was called to the fact that the referee had the power to make a failure or success of the whole tournament—that if he were lax in his interpretation of the rules, rough play and foul tactics would immediately follow, and the tournament would degenerate into a condition of affairs commonly found before the A. A. U. had taken its strong grip on the athletic situation.

As a direct result of this meeting and the strong support of the A. A. U. through Mr. Hepbron, the season was carried through without a single dispute and there were no protests received. The games were won and lost fairly and the losers took their defeat in the most sportsmanlike fashion.

The final games of the series were played in the armories of the 8th, 14th and 47th Regiments. It was estimated that on Saturday afternoon, January 14, 5,000 boys attended the semi-final games which were being held in the various armories. Free tickets of admission to the games were issued on this date to the schools taking part in the games.

At the final games between the Boroughs of Manhattan and Brooklyn, 2,500 boys were on hand. The Manhattan rooters crowded the north side of the armory and the Brooklyn representatives the south section. For the first time since these final games have been played, the opposing sides exchanged cheers. They cheered each other in a real sportsmanlike spirit and throughout the game applauded the clever plays of their opponent.

Public School 62, Manhattan, won the the 95-lbs. chamionship for the fourth consecutive year, and won the 125-lbs. championship for the second year.

The Borough Championships were won as follows:



1, Thomas; 2, Dampeer; 3, Lott; 4, Cook; 5, L. Barron, Capt.; 6, Harper, Mgr. Hamilton, Photo.

CRYSTAL SPRINGS (MISS.) HIGH SCHOOL TEAM.



1, Lair; 2, Cavet; 3, Reeves; 4, T. Lair; 5, Hunt, Capt. and Coach; 6, Rowan; 7, Park, Mgr.

CANYON (TEX.) TEAM.



1, Haynes; 2, Blome, Capt.; 3, Brinkerhoff; 4, Adams, Coach; 5, Gibbons; 6, Smith; 7, Dumas.

NORTHERN ARIZONA NORMAL SCHOOL, FLAGSTAFF, ARIZ.

## MANHATTAN.

95-lbs.—P.S. 62, Manhattan. 125-lbs.—P.S. 62, Manhattan,

## BRONX.

95-lbs.—P.S. 6, Bronx, 125-lbs.—P.S. 25, Bronx.

## BROOKLYN.

95-lbs.—P.S. 43, Brooklyn. 125-lbs.—P.S. 84, Brooklyn.

## QUEENS.

95-lbs.—P.S. 17, Queens. 125-lbs.—P.S. 17, Queens.

## RICHMOND.

95-lbs.—P.S. 17, Richmond. 125-lbs.—P.S. 17, Richmond.

The District Athletic League Championships were won as follows:

## BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN.

95-lbs.—D.A.L. 2, P.S. 79; D.A.L. 6, P.S. 46; D.A.L. 7, P.S. 19; D.A.L. 12, P.S. 62; D.A.L. 13, P.S. 160; D.A.L. 14, P.S. 31; D.A.L. 18, P.S. 3; D.A.L. 25, P.S. 83.  
125-lbs.—D.A.L. 2, P.S. 79; D.A.L. 6, P.S. 186; D.A.L. 7, P.S. 14; D.A.L. 12, P.S. 62; D.A.L. 13, P.S. 147; D.A.L. 18, P.S. 3; D.A.L. 25, P.S. 83.

## BOROUGH OF BRONX.

95-lbs.—D.A.L. 10, P.S. 25; D.A.L. 23, P.S. 6.  
125-lbs.—D.A.L. 10, P.S. 25.

## BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN.

95-lbs.—D.A.L. 1, P.S. 148; D.A.L. 5, P.S. 43; D.A.L. 8, P.S. 112; D.A.L. 11, P.S. 44; D.A.L. 15, P.S. 84; D.A.L. 24, P.S. 122.  
125-lbs.—D.A.L. 1, P.S. 73; D.A.L. 5, P.S. 43; D.A.L. 8, P.S. 104; D.A.L. 11, P.S. 44; D.A.L. 15, P.S. 84.

## BOROUGH OF QUEENS.

95-lbs.—D.A.L. 16, P.S. 83; D.A.L. 19, P.S. 20; D.A.L. 20, P.S. 88; D.A.L. 22, P.S. 17.  
125-lbs.—D.A.L. 16, P.S. 83; D.A.L. 22, P.S. 17.

## BOROUGH OF RICHMOND.

95-lbs.—D.A.L. 4, P.S. 17.  
125-lbs.—D.A.L. 4, P.S. 17.

The High Schools Championship had a large entry and began work on November 19. Toward the end of the season a situation arose in which the jurisdiction of the Public Schools Athletic League was questioned and threw the championship into confusion. The season was carried to its termination by the representatives of the high schools and matters finally became so complicated that no championship could be awarded. This is the first time that such a denouement has occurred in any championship of the Public Schools Athletic League, and serves to illustrate the importance of having a strongly centralized control.



1, E. Hillhouse, Mgr.; 2, Henry; 3, Palmour; 4, Johnson; 5, Pike; 6, Fancher; 7, Upp; 8, DeLozier.

CHELSEA (OKLA.) HIGH SCHOOL TEAM.



1, Patterson; 2, Bender; 3, Lightfoot; 4, O. Ross; 5, G. Ross, Coach; 6, Terrill; 7, Spence.

Huddleston, Photo.

DE LEON (TEX.) HIGH SCHOOL TEAM.



1, Peddy; 2, Davis; 3, Robertson; 4, G. Leak; 5, Overton; 6, J. Leak, Mgr.; 7, McKinley, Capt.; 8, DuBose.

TENAHA (TEX.) ACADEMY TEAM.



# The Public Athletic League of Baltimore

BY W. SPRINGER PITMAN, SUPERVISOR.

During the season of 1911, the Public Athletic League of Baltimore, Maryland, conducted its Third Annual Basket Ball Tournament for both the Senior and Junior Grades. In some ways the tournament was more successful than some of those held in previous years. There were more teams entered, fifty-three in all; attendance was larger, style of play more open, no protests were recorded, and out of 371 young men and boys enrolled, but one individual was disqualified for violating the rules of eligibility.

There were four classes determined on the basis of age and weight. Boys under sixteen years of age on October 1, if under 95-lbs., were classified as Junior Lightweights, if over 95-lbs, as Junior Heavyweights. Boys sixteen years or over on October 1, and under 125-lbs., were classified as Senior Lightweights, Senior Heavyweights were unlimited as to weight. In addition to these four classes a "Special" class was organized, composed of teams which had established a local reputation and who were playing independent ball. Seven men were entered on each team, the members of the championship team were awarded the Public Athletic League die medals. An oak shield team trophy was also awarded to the winners in each class.

Regular Basket Ball Rules as they appear in "SPALDING'S OFFICIAL BASKET BALL GUIDE" were used, except that time for Juniors was fifteen-minute halves.

Rules of eligibility required that one must have been a member in good standing of the institution he represents for at least thirty days prior to making entry.

The preliminary games were held on neutral courts with the following named Public Athletic League Directors as officials, C. C. Beuerlein, Cross Street Hall; C. E. Sima, Northwestern Club; W. Springer Pitman, Light Street Gymnasium.

The losing team in each game was eliminated from further competition. Through the courtesy of the Central Y. M. C. A., officials, the final games were played on the Association courts. The final games were exceptionally well played, close, and most exciting; two being won by one point scored during the last second of play. The work of the officials, Messrs. Thomas Cornelius, Harry Bachman, and Scheuerholz was worthy of special mention.

The Junior Lightweight teams numbered fifteen, as follows:

Arlington M. E. Church  
Cross Street Hall  
Govans Y. M. C. A.  
Jewish Educational Alliance  
National Junior Republic  
Lawrence House  
Light Street Mission

Church of the Messiah  
Morrell Park Neighborhood House  
Northwestern Club  
Patterson Memorial Church  
Public School No. 49  
Reid Memorial Church  
St. Timothy's Church  
Warner House

The championship was won by Northwestern Club, the runner-up was the Jewish Educational Alliance.

Of the fourteen Junior Heavyweight teams, Light Street Gymnasium proved their superiority and defeated the St. Paul's Guild House five in the championship game.



1, Trevett; 2, Fiske; 3, Waddell, Coach; 4, Kellie; 5, Newton; 6, Stephan, Capt.  
 URBAN MILITARY ACADEMY TEAM, LOS ANGELES, CAL.



1, W. Tyler; 2, S. Tyler; 3, E. Beeson, Mgr.; 4, Thompson, Capt.; 5, Keese; 6, Russell; 7, G. Swarthout, Coach.  
 PASADENA (CAL.) Y.M.C.A. TEAM.



STATE NORMAL INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL, ELLENDALE, N. D.

The St. Paul's Guild House Lightweight squad had very little difficulty in defeating the runner-up, Light Street Gymnasium.

The Senior Heavyweight Class was won by Cross Street Hall from the Light Street Gymnasium team, in the cleanest, best played, and most exciting contest of the tournament, the winning point being scored from the free throw line just as the timekeepers' whistle blew for the end of the second half.

On the whole the tournament was most successful. There was a decided improvement in the style of play, the open passing game was the rule. Team work was decidedly prominent, and there was a decided improvement in the interpretation of the playing rules by all concerned.

The championship games were played as follows:

## JUNIOR LIGHTWEIGHT, MARCH 9, 1911.

| NAME OF TEAM | FIRST HALF |       | SECOND HALF |       |
|--------------|------------|-------|-------------|-------|
|              | GOALS      | FOULS | GOALS       | FOULS |
| Northwestern |            |       |             |       |
| Orleans      |            | a5 a5 | XX          | a8    |
| Ables        | x          | a5    |             | a8    |
| Chuganov     | 0000       | a5    | 0           | a6    |
| Goldsmith    |            |       |             |       |
| Waggoner     |            |       |             |       |
|              | 5          |       | 5           |       |

WHERE PLAYED: Y. M. C. A. DATE: March 9, 1911 REFEREE: W. J. Peterson  
 UMPIRE: Timothy TIMEKEEPER: W. J. Peterson SCORE: 25-10  
 WON BY: Northwestern

| NAME OF TEAM | FIRST HALF |       | SECOND HALF |       |
|--------------|------------|-------|-------------|-------|
|              | GOALS      | FOULS | GOALS       | FOULS |
| Northwestern |            |       |             |       |
| Orleans      | 00         |       | 000         | a6    |
| Ables        | x          |       | x           |       |
| Chuganov     |            | a8    |             | a8    |
| Goldsmith    | 00         | a3 a8 | x           |       |
| Waggoner     |            | a5    |             | a5    |
|              | 3          |       | 6           |       |

WHERE PLAYED: Y. M. C. A. DATE: March 9, 1911 REFEREE: W. J. Peterson  
 UMPIRE: Timothy TIMEKEEPER: W. J. Peterson SCORE: 25-10  
 WON BY: Northwestern

## JUNIOR HEAVYWEIGHT, MARCH 9, 1911.

| NAME OF TEAM      | FIRST HALF |       | SECOND HALF |       |
|-------------------|------------|-------|-------------|-------|
|                   | GOALS      | FOULS | GOALS       | FOULS |
| Light St. Mission |            |       |             |       |
| Orleans           | 0X         |       | X           |       |
| Ables             | x          | a8    |             |       |
| Chuganov          | 00         |       | 000XX       |       |
| Goldsmith         | 0X         |       | X           | a6    |
| Waggoner          |            | a6    | X           |       |
|                   | 7          |       | 16          |       |

WHERE PLAYED: Y. M. C. A. DATE: March 9, 1911 REFEREE: H. Bachman  
 UMPIRE: Timothy TIMEKEEPER: W. J. Peterson SCORE: 25-10  
 WON BY: Light St. Mission

| NAME OF TEAM      | FIRST HALF |          | SECOND HALF |       |
|-------------------|------------|----------|-------------|-------|
|                   | GOALS      | FOULS    | GOALS       | FOULS |
| Light St. Mission |            |          |             |       |
| Orleans           | 00XX       |          | XX0         | a8    |
| Ables             |            |          |             |       |
| Chuganov          |            |          |             |       |
| Goldsmith         |            |          |             | a6    |
| Waggoner          |            | a8 a8 a8 |             | a8    |
|                   | 5          |          | 5           |       |

WHERE PLAYED: Y. M. C. A. DATE: March 9, 1911 REFEREE: H. Bachman  
 UMPIRE: Timothy TIMEKEEPER: W. J. Peterson SCORE: 25-10  
 WON BY: Light St. Mission

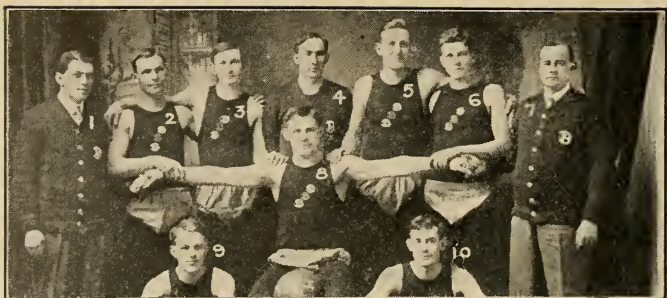
## SENIOR LIGHTWEIGHT, MARCH 9, 1911

| NAME OF TEAM      | FIRST HALF |       | SECOND HALF |       |
|-------------------|------------|-------|-------------|-------|
|                   | GOALS      | FOULS | GOALS       | FOULS |
| Light St. Mission |            |       |             |       |
| Orleans           | 0          |       | X0          |       |
| Ables             | 0X0        |       | 00          |       |
| Chuganov          | 000        | a8 a5 |             |       |
| Goldsmith         |            |       |             |       |
| Waggoner          |            |       |             |       |
|                   | 3          |       | 2           |       |

WHERE PLAYED: Y. M. C. A. DATE: March 9, 1911 REFEREE: H. Bachman  
 UMPIRE: Timothy TIMEKEEPER: W. J. Peterson SCORE: 25-10  
 WON BY: Light St. Mission

| NAME OF TEAM      | FIRST HALF |          | SECOND HALF |       |
|-------------------|------------|----------|-------------|-------|
|                   | GOALS      | FOULS    | GOALS       | FOULS |
| Light St. Mission |            |          |             |       |
| Orleans           | XX0        |          | 0           | a5    |
| Ables             | 0XX        | a5       | 00XX        |       |
| Chuganov          | x          | a8 a8 a8 | X0XX        |       |
| Goldsmith         |            | a8       |             | a8    |
| Waggoner          |            |          |             | a8    |
|                   | 13         |          | 12          |       |

WHERE PLAYED: Y. M. C. A. DATE: March 9, 1911 REFEREE: H. Bachman  
 UMPIRE: Timothy TIMEKEEPER: W. J. Peterson SCORE: 25-10  
 WON BY: Light St. Mission



1, West; 2, Wickstrom; 3, Salsbury; 4, Fultz; 5, Joy; 6, Hayward; 7, E. Neill, Mgr. and Coach; 8, J. Markham, Capt.; 9, Thorine; 10, Bishop.

TRIPLE "B" TEAM, BILLINGS, MONT.

Baumgartner, Photo.



OVERTON (NEB.) HIGH SCHOOL TEAM.



1, Stine; 2, Zuberbie; 3, Keeny; 4, Funderburk; 5, Smith; 6, Stephenson, Capt.; 7, Caldwell; 8, Prof. Prince, Coach.

LOUISIANA STATE INDUSTRIAL INSTITUTE, RUSTON, LA.



## SENIOR UNLIMITED, MARCH 9, 1911

| NAME OF TEAM       | FIRST HALF |       | SECOND HALF |       |
|--------------------|------------|-------|-------------|-------|
|                    | GOALS      | FOULS | GOALS       | FOULS |
| Light St. Mission  |            |       |             |       |
| A. Juselius, r. g. | 20x000     | a5    | 0x01000     |       |
| G. Juselius, l. g. | XX         | a2    | X           |       |
| H. McCormell, c.   | XX         | a2    | XXX         |       |
| Ford, r. g.        |            | a8 a8 |             | a8 a8 |
| Friskie, l. g.     |            |       |             |       |
|                    |            |       |             |       |
|                    | 13         |       | 15          |       |

WHERE PLAYED: Light St. Mission DATE: \_\_\_\_\_ REFEREE: H. Bachman  
 UMPIRE: \_\_\_\_\_ TIMEKEEPER: W. C. C. C. SCORE: 29-28  
 WON BY: Brown Street Hall

| NAME OF TEAM     | FIRST HALF |          | SECOND HALF |       |
|------------------|------------|----------|-------------|-------|
|                  | GOALS      | FOULS    | GOALS       | FOULS |
| Brown St. Hall   |            |          |             |       |
| G. Boyert, r. g. | XIX        |          |             |       |
| H. Boyert, l. g. | XXX        |          | XXXXX       | a8    |
| E. Kluck, c.     | X000       | a2       | XX0         |       |
| J. Kagle, r. g.  |            | a6 a8 a8 |             | a8    |
| P. Kanas, l. g.  | 80         |          |             | a8 a8 |
| Nacksmuth, c.    |            |          |             | a8    |
|                  |            |          |             |       |
|                  | 14         |          | 15          |       |

WHERE PLAYED: \_\_\_\_\_ DATE: \_\_\_\_\_ REFEREE: \_\_\_\_\_  
 UMPIRE: \_\_\_\_\_ TIMEKEEPER: \_\_\_\_\_ SCORE: \_\_\_\_\_  
 WON BY: \_\_\_\_\_

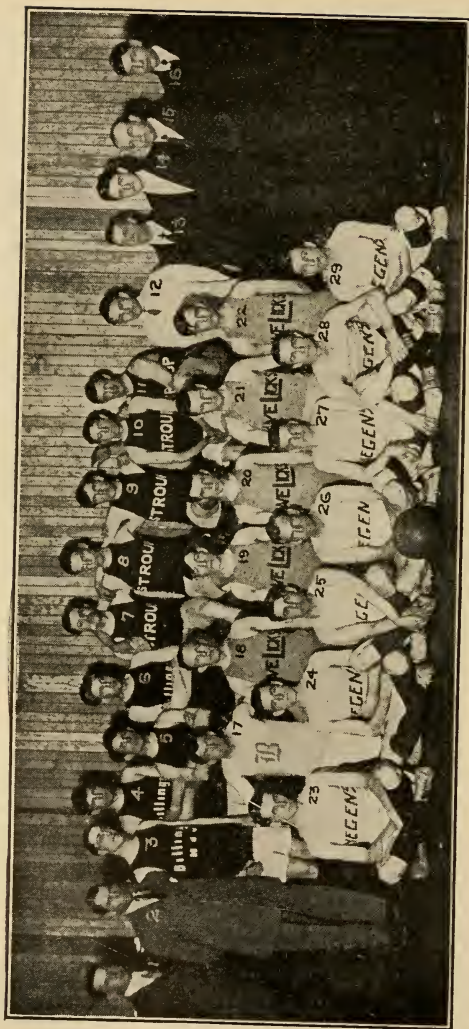
## SPECIAL CLASS, APRIL 5, 1911.

| NAME OF TEAM        | FIRST HALF |       | SECOND HALF |       |
|---------------------|------------|-------|-------------|-------|
|                     | GOALS      | FOULS | GOALS       | FOULS |
| Starlings           |            |       |             |       |
| Willingham          | 0XXX       | a8    | XX          | a5    |
| Cassidy             | 000X       | a8    | 0X0         |       |
| Barshotone          | X          |       | 0           |       |
| Pattie              | 0X         | a8    | X           |       |
| Bowell              |            |       |             |       |
| Berkfield           |            |       |             | a8    |
| Brookman            |            |       |             |       |
| One Cont. Starlings | 15         |       | 9           |       |

WHERE PLAYED: Northwestern Club DATE: \_\_\_\_\_ REFEREE: H. Bachman  
 UMPIRE: \_\_\_\_\_ TIMEKEEPER: W. C. C. C. SCORE: 24-11  
 WON BY: Starlings

| NAME OF TEAM | FIRST HALF |          | SECOND HALF |       |
|--------------|------------|----------|-------------|-------|
|              | GOALS      | FOULS    | GOALS       | FOULS |
| Astoria      |            |          |             |       |
| R. Hughes    | 0          | a5 a8 a8 | 00          | a5    |
| H. Rasmussen |            | a2       | X           |       |
| P. Peters    | X00        |          | X           | a9    |
| E. Schenck   |            | a8 a5    |             |       |
| O. Hughes    | X          |          |             |       |
| H. Schenck   |            |          |             | a2    |
|              |            |          |             |       |
|              | 5          |          | 6           |       |

WHERE PLAYED: \_\_\_\_\_ DATE: \_\_\_\_\_ REFEREE: \_\_\_\_\_  
 UMPIRE: \_\_\_\_\_ TIMEKEEPER: \_\_\_\_\_ SCORE: \_\_\_\_\_  
 WON BY: \_\_\_\_\_



BILLINGS (MONT.) TEAMS.

## Basket Ball in Recreation Centers

BY DISTRICT SUPERINTENDENT EDWARD W. STITT.

The Board of Education has established recreation centers in forty-three schools in the five boroughs of Greater New York. The playgrounds of these school buildings have been equipped with material for gymnastic work, including the buck, horse, parallel bars and jumping stands. In addition, at least one, and in some cases two, basket ball courts have been provided in each school.

Owing to the fact that in many of the older buildings the ceiling is low, the court is not always an ideal one. In some schools, the supporting posts or pillars prevent a clear court, and often the ventilating ducts and heating pipes interfere to a greater or less extent. In spite of these drawbacks, however, the game is a most popular one, and the girls and young women, as well as the boys and young men, find in it active and healthful exercise.

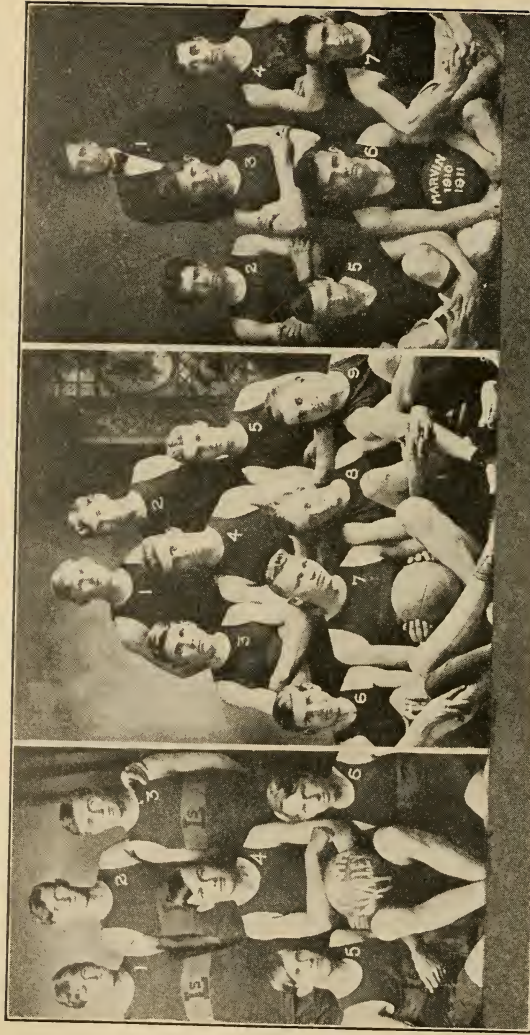
In the centers for girls and women, the game of basket ball is a most popular form of recreation. No attempt, however, is made to encourage inter-center games and the spirit is limited to games played on the home courts. Some interesting contests are arranged between the clubs of the local centers, but these are not played in the presence of visitors.

It is thought better not to make any public exploitation of the athletic prowess of the young women. They play the game only for the fun of it, and the teachers in charge, while holding them to the same general rules adopted for the game in all girls' colleges, do not desire to develop star players. In no cases are the older girls allowed to play against the younger ones, and all except those who are physically strong and sufficiently mature are discouraged from any attempt to play the game.

In the centers for men and boys the game has become exceedingly popular. Owing to the fact that so many wish to play the game, the principals are compelled to make a playing schedule, by which the courts are reserved for certain clubs on different nights of the week. In some centers there are as many as twenty clubs of young men, and in order to give them all an opportunity to play, the time is arranged so that the court is reserved for the players according to schedule. As the centers open at 7:30 o'clock each night, and close at 10 o'clock, it is possible to have three different clubs use the court upon the same evening, and permit each to have a playing period of forty-five minutes.

One of the teachers of gymnastics usually acts as referee, and the ten members of the teams soon absorb the rules by practical demonstration and hand-to-hand experience. The game is watched by many spectators, who soon learn its fine points. They are, as a rule, evenly divided in their sympathies and appreciate a clean, well-played game. The members of the club who do not play are very proud of their teams, and become enthusiastic "rooters" upon the occasion of every game in which their team participates. The members of the team are provided with simple uniforms, made in the colors of the club and showing by the initials or some design the name of the club.

Every principal encourages games between the various clubs of his center, and often a series of championship games is arranged within the center. A trophy is usually provided, which becomes the temporary property of the club which wins the series, and if won three times, the prize pennant or banner becomes a permanent trophy to decorate the walls of the club.



LINDSAY (CAL.) HIGH SCHOOL TEAM—1, Sanger, Capt.; 2, Keeley; 3, Slisson; 4, Ashley; 5, Garrett; 6, Gifford, Mgr. SAN BERNARDINO (CAL.) TEAM—1, Boesch; 2, Lane; 3, Morgan; 4, Boone; 5, Phillips; 6, Bruckman; 7, Conrad, Capt.; 8, Post; 9, Curtis, Mgr. MARVIN TEAM,



Invitations are extended to the basket ball teams of neighboring centers, settlement houses or other clubs, and these games greatly stimulate athletic interest. They also serve to awaken great loyalty toward the home center, and the result is that the players put forth every effort to win the game. Each club selects a strong player as captain, and the other members of the team are chosen with strict regard to their playing ability. The members meet regularly for practice, and, under the careful coaching of the teacher in charge, the teams soon acquire skill in the game.

The principals of neighboring schools often arrange for a return set of games. While there is keen competition between the opposing teams, every effort is made, by the honest administration of the game by the referee and umpire, to have the games fairly played. The effort is constantly made to insist upon a "square deal," and, since the teams are under the control of teachers, special emphasis is laid upon the necessity of having the games played in an absolutely fair manner. In basket ball everything surrounding the playing of the game, the selection of players, proper regulations about the weight of the teams, the decisions of the officials, and every point that may arise, should be settled on the basis of absolute fairness. If this is done, there is an added respect on the part of the young men for those who may be in charge of the athletic activities. There is also a great ethical gain, if the principles of honor, honesty, obedience and fair play are carefully observed.

With the object of stimulating the athletic activities of the recreation centers, and in recognition of the fact that basket ball is the most prominent game played, a tournament was organized during the past winter and spring. The city was divided into four districts, as follows:

District No. 1—Embracing E. R. C., P. S. Nos. 12, 20, 62, 64, 188, Manhattan.

District No. 2—Embracing E. R. C., P. S. Nos. 1, 3, 16, 21, 51, Manhattan.

District No. 3—Embracing E. R. C., P. S. Nos. 158, 159, 172, 179, H. S. of Commerce.

District No. 4—Embracing E. R. C., P. S. Nos. 6, 30, 146, Brooklyn.

District No. 5—Embracing E. R. C., P. S. Nos. 84, 117, 147, Brooklyn.

#### TROPHIES.

Junior—Maxwell Trophy, won by E. R. C., P. S. No. 188, Manhattan.

Senior—Winthrop Trophy, won by E. R. C., P. S. No. 159, Manhattan.

It seems a fair plan to insist that a player will not, during any one season, be eligible to play in more than one class. The object of the tournament was not to encourage star players, but to try to enlist the athletic interests of as many average players as was possible. It therefore does not seem expedient to permit a player to play at any time during the tournament in more than one class of weights. If, for any reason, the 125-pound team be disbanded, the principal should not be permitted to enroll the star player from that team upon his 130-pound team. A further objection is because it is not wise from a physical standpoint to permit a player to run the chance of bodily injury by playing against players who may be ten or fifteen pounds over his weight.

The following rules have been prepared and have been found to cover all points of difference likely to arise at any time during the tournament:



SEATTLE (WASH.) CHURCH ATHLETIC LEAGUE TEAMS.

## EVENING RECREATION CENTER ATHLETIC LEAGUE.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,

500 PARK AVENUE.

January 4, 1911.

The following rules will govern the Inter-Recreation Center Basketball Tournament:

## CLASSES.

1. There shall be two (2) classes:

- (a) Junior—No competitor in this class may weigh more than 125 pounds.  
(b) Senior—Weight unlimited.

## ELIGIBILITY.

2. Any boy who has represented a college, high school, elementary school or athletic club of record since October, 1910, will be ineligible to compete in the Recreation Center Tournament. Any boy who has represented one Recreation Center during the tournament may not compete for another. No one shall be eligible who shall have been at any time a member of two (2) championship basketball teams. In other words, if he has won two (2) basketball medals, he must enter some other form of athletics—running, jumping, etc.

## ENTRIES.

3. Each principal may enter ten (10) boys in each class. A player who has been entered in one class may not compete in the other class at any time during the tournament.

## WEIGHING.

4. The weighing will be done at some central point in each district, at least one week before the tournament begins. The winning teams of each district will be weighed before the semi-finals are played. The weighing committee will consist of one representative from each Center in the district.

## GAMES.

5. Each team shall play every other team two (2) games; one on the home court and the other on the opponents' court. The winner of each district will be determined according to the percentage of games won and lost.

## TEAM CARDS.

6. The principal of each Recreation Center shall sign a card before each game, vouching for the eligibility of the players representing his Recreation Center. The name of each player must appear on the team certificate and only players who are thus vouched for may play.

## SCORES.

7. The scores of each game must be kept on score cards furnished for this purpose to each principal. One of these score cards must be mailed to the office (Room 604) after each game (the same evening).

## OFFICIALS.

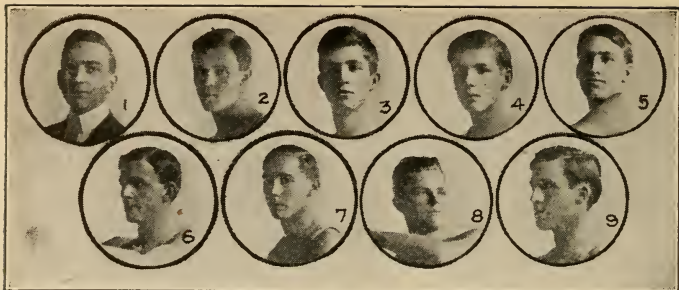
8. The representative of the visiting Recreation Center teams will act as referee. The representative of their opponents will act as umpire.

## RULES.

9. There shall be two fifteen-minute halves in each class. A. A. U. basketball rules shall govern. The games shall be played in the following order:

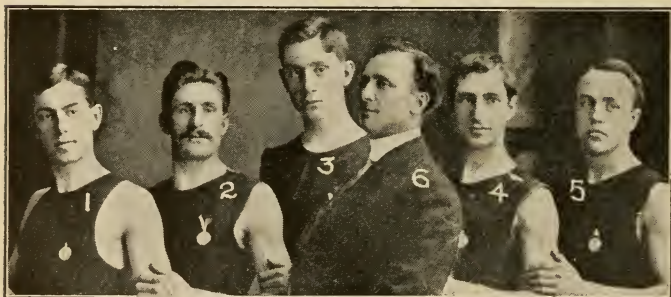
First half, Junior.  
Second half, Junior.

First half, Senior.  
Second half, Senior.



1, B. Hemp, Coach; 2, Rowse; 3, Robinson; 4, Campbell, Capt.; 5, Bowers; 6, Abrams; 7, Miller; 8, Kunkle; 9, Peddycord.

NORTH CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL, SPOKANE, WASH.



1, W. Steed; 2, F. Hopkins; 3, C. Swannell; 4, A. Seaman, Capt.; 5, Apple-  
yard; 6, Thompson, Phys. Dir.

NELSON (B. C.) Y.M.C.A. TEAM.



STICKERS' TEAM.



## TEAMS.

10. All visiting teams should be ready to play at 8:15 P. M. Teams that do not appear, except when specially excused, will forfeit.

## COURTS.

11. The principal of the Recreation Center at whose court the games are played will be responsible for the proper conduct of the audience. When it is necessary to issue passes, one-third of the number issued should be given to the visitors. All visiting teams should be treated as guests. Every courtesy must be extended to them, both before and after the game. The object of this tournament is primarily to promote cordial relations between the Centers and nothing must interfere with this purpose.

## PROTESTS.

12. All protests must be submitted in writing to the District Superintendent, Edward W. Stitt, within one week after the game is played, together with written evidence.

## CERTIFICATION.

13. Before entering the names of the players that are to represent his school, each principal will be expected to use every means in his power to ascertain the eligibility of his representatives.

## PRINCIPALS NOT TO ACCOMPANY TEAMS.

14. Principals must not leave their Centers to accompany their teams. An instructor should represent the principal. In case a Center is closed on a night when a game is scheduled, the name of the instructor accompanying the team is to appear on the weekly report and the pay roll of the Center at which the game is played.

## SEMI-FINALS.

15. The semi-finals will be held on some neutral court, to be selected by a committee composed of the principals of the Centers that have won the district championships.

The games were well attended and the series awakened great enthusiasm. Several schools won the same number of games, which necessitated playing off the ties. These games were contested on neutral courts, selected by mutual agreement.

The final games took place on Saturday evening, March 25, at the Twelfth Regiment Armory. A large crowd of friends of the various schools was in attendance, and the players naturally put forth their best efforts. The result of the games was as follows:

In the 125-pound class, the team of E. R. C., P. S. No. 188, Manhattan, defeated the team of E. R. C., P. S. No. 1, Manhattan. In the unlimited weight class, the team of E. R. C., P. S. No. 159, Manhattan, defeated the team of E. R. C., P. S. No. 20, Manhattan.

Handsome gold medals were awarded to the five players and to two substitutes in each of the winning teams.

Special interest, however, had been awakened in the contests by the fact that handsome trophies had been offered in competition. They are to be the permanent property of the school which wins them three times. One trophy was presented by Hon. Egerton L. Winthrop, Jr., President of the Board of Education. Another trophy was presented by Dr. William H. Maxwell, City Superintendent of Schools.

The motto of the Recreation Centers is "FAIR PLAY FOR ALL," and every effort is being made by the President of the E. R. C. Athletic League, and by his able staff of principals, to instill into all the players a high standard of honor and honesty. The results cannot fail to create loyal citizens of New York, who will not only be strong physically, but also have the proper appreciation of civic duty and patriotism.

## Changes in the Rules for Season 1911-12

### Rule VI., Section 7.

The words "time out" are added after the word "time" in second line. The word "both" in fifth line eliminated. After "the offender" in fifth line "and" is omitted. After "scorer" in fifth line "and spectators" is added. Add word "out" after "time" in eighth line.

Has foot notes directing attention to Rule VII., Section 7, and Rule XI., Section 40, which makes an understanding of the former rule clearer.

### Rule VII., Section 7.

Has foot notes referring to Rule VI., Section 7, and Rule XI., Section 40, to make rule clearer.

### Rule XI., Section 5.

After the words "opponent out of bounds" a new sentence has been added.

After words "out of bounds" on line eight, the following have been added: "If batted to outside by both players simultaneously, it shall be thrown up again between the same players at the same spot as before."

### Rule XI., Section 7.

The words "time out" have been substituted for the word "time" throughout the section. This does not change the meaning, but makes clearer the construction the committee has always put on this part of the rule, but not clearly understood by some players.

### Rule XI., Section 10.

The word "tackle" in second line has been eliminated, as it seemed superfluous.

### Rule XI., Section 13 (b).

After the words "on the outside" on the tenth line, these words added, "thus having both feet outside," which are added to make the rule clearer.

**Rule XI., Section 18.**

After the words "as to which" in the second line the words "team caused the ball to go out of bounds" are eliminated, and "player touched the ball last in its flight to out of bounds" are substituted for clearness. This does not change the former interpretation.

**Rule XI., Section 23.**

Divided into two sections (a) and (b). After the word "pushing" in second line the words "or body checking" are added.

After the word "opponent" in second line the words "under any circumstances" are added.

The sentence beginning with the words, "the hands or arms" are eliminated here and included in paragraph (b). The last sentence of this rule then follows, and, together with the first sentence, including the changes made, constitute paragraph (a).

The second sentence, without change constitutes paragraph (b).

**Rule XI., Section 31.**

Divided into paragraph (a) and (b). The original rule remains intact and is made paragraph (a). A new paragraph (b) is added for clearness.

**Rule XI., Section 36.**

After the word "spectators" on line seven the following is added "players shall not cross the six-foot lines until the ball has entered or missed the basket." This does not change the interpretation in any way but makes for clearness.

**Rule XI., Section 40.**

Foot notes referring to Rule VI., Section 7, and Rule VII., Section 7, are added.

**Rule XII., Section 1 (A) General—5.**

Eliminate the words "and carrying over," as this is not now a foul, the ball being given to opponents at "outside" instead. Change Rule XI., "Section 13," to Section 13 (b)."

# **IMPORTANT**

---

**These Rules in effect  
September 1st, 1911**

Photos, Records of Games, etc., must be in possession of the publishers by May 1, 1912, to be inserted in the next issue of the Guide.

The committee does not guarantee the return of any photos.

Notify the Editor by post card (not letter) when photo, record of games, etc., have been mailed.

Write the Editor, enclosing a self addressed stamped envelope, when desiring information regarding interpretation of rules — registration of players — sanction of games — settlement of disputes — photos of teams for Guide.

Address

**Editor**

**Spalding's Official Basket Ball Guide**

**P. O. Box 611**

**New York City**



# Official Rules—Season 1911-1912

EFFECTIVE SEPTEMBER 1, 1911.

Copyright, 1911, by American Sports Publishing Company.

## RULE I.

SECTION 1. Basket Ball may be played on **GROUND**s. any grounds free from obstruction, said grounds not to exceed 4,000 square feet of actual playing space.

SEC. 2. There may be a well defined line marked around the floor or field. When side lines are used they shall be straight and at least 3 feet from the wall or fence. The end boundaries shall be directly below the surface against which the goal is placed. This line shall form the boundary of the field of play. Upon agreement by both teams the boundary lines may be dispensed with.

With boundary lines.

Without boundary lines.

SEC. 3. The grounds shall be laid out as per diagram on page 169 of these rules.

How to lay out the grounds.

## RULE II.

SECTION 1. The ball shall be round; it shall be made of a rubber bladder covered with a leather case; it shall be not less than 30 nor more than 32 inches in circumference; the limit of variableness shall not be more than

**BALL.**

Size of ball.

NOTE—"Basket Ball for Women." edited by Miss Senda Berenson, of Smith College, and containing the revised rules for women, is published in Spalding's Athletic Library; price 10 cents.

**RULE II.**

one-fourth of an inch in three diameters; it shall weigh not less than 18 nor more than 21 ounces.

Who provides  
the ball.

SEC. 2. The ball shall be provided by the home team; except in serial championships, when it shall be furnished by the championship committee; it shall be tightly inflated and so laced that it cannot be held by the lacing, and shall otherwise be in good condition.



Official ball to  
be used in all  
match games.

SEC. 3. The ball made by A. G. Spalding & Bros. shall be the official ball. Official balls will be stamped as herewith, and will be packed in sealed boxes.

SEC. 4. The official ball must be used in all match games. The referee may in all match games and shall in serial championship games declare all games void when this rule is violated.

**RULE III.****BASKETS.**

SECTION 1. The baskets shall be hammock nets of cord, suspended from metal rings 18 inches in diameter (inside). The rings shall be placed 10 feet above the ground in the centre of the short side of the actual playing field. The inside rim shall extend 6 inches from a rigid supporting surface.

SEC. 2. In case the supporting surface is not a wall of the building, a special background must be supplied, which shall measure at least 6 feet horizontally and 4 feet verti-

Background.

**RULE III.**

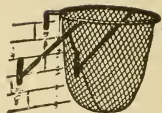
cally, and extend not less than 3 feet above the top of the basket. It may be of any solid material but must be *permanently* flat, perpendicular and rigid.

SEC. 3. The baskets shall be rigidly supported. There must be no projections beyond the sides nor above the upper edge of the basket.

SEC. 4. The baskets made by A. G. Spalding & Bros. shall be the official baskets.

SEC. 5. The "official" baskets must be used in all match games. The referee may in all match games and shall in serial championship games declare all games void when this rule is violated.

SEC. 6. No spectators or others shall be permitted nearer than six feet to the baskets in any direction. The referee shall see that this rule is enforced and act in accordance with Rule VI., sec. 4., and Rule XII., sec. 5.



OFFICIAL BASKET.

Official basket to be used in match games.

Spectators six feet away.

**RULE IV.**

SEC. 1. Teams for match games shall consist of five players.

**TEAMS.**

SEC. 2. In match games all players must be bona fide members of the organization which they represent. They must be amateur.

Players must be bona fide members of teams they represent.

SEC. 3. In serial championship games no member of one team shall play or act as sub-

Can represent only one team.

**RULE IV.**

stitute on any other team in that championship.

**Registration  
of players.**

SEC. 4. In match games between two organizations, individuals on both teams must be *registered*. When this rule is violated the players disqualify themselves and are ineligible to play registered teams or compete in Amateur Track and Field sports until they are reinstated by the proper committee.

See Rule IV., sec. 8.

**Professionalism.**

SEC. 5. Teams must be composed entirely of amateurs and only play other teams similarly composed; when this rule is violated each player is made a professional thereby and is ineligible to further compete with amateurs until such time as his case may be favorably acted upon by the proper committee.

**Sanctions.**

SEC. 6. In games between two organizations, the games must be sanctioned and the players registered. Annual sanctions and registrations are issued by the A.A.U.

**A. A. U. rules  
govern.**

SEC. 7. *Official A.A.U. rules* govern the eligibility of all players playing under the sanction of the A.A.U. (See A.A.U. Official Handbook.\*)

**Teams from  
educational  
institutions.**

SEC. 8. In games played between teams representing educational institutions, the eligibility of players is determined by the rules of

---

\* Amateur Athletic Union handbook may be secured from the publishers of this Guide for 10 cents.



**RULE IV.**

the governing body to which such institutions belong.

Teams from educational institutions are required to get sanction and have the individual players registered in the A.A.U. when they play teams not representing an educational institution. (See A.A.U. Official Handbook.\*)

When teams from educational institutions are required to get sanction and have individuals registered.

**RULE V.**

The officials shall be a **Referee**, an **Umpire**, **OFFICIALS.**  
a **Scorer**, a **Timekeeper**.

See Rule VI.

See Rule VII.

See Rule VIII.

See Rule IX.

**RULE VI.**

**SECTION 1.** The **Referee** in all cases must be a thoroughly competent and impartial person, and shall not be a member of either of the competing organizations.

**REFEREE.**

Referee an outsider.

**SEC. 2.** In all but serial championship games, the visiting team shall choose the **Referee**, but shall notify the home team of such selection not later than four days before the date fixed for the game. Any team neglecting to send such notification within the limit specified shall forfeit the right to appoint the referee.

Home team must be notified about referee.

**SEC. 3.** In serial championship games the **Referee** shall be selected by the Championship Committee.

\* Amateur Athletic Union handbook may be secured from the publishers of this Guide for 10 cents.

**RULE VI.**

Alterations in  
rules, about  
grounds and  
time.

SEC. 4. Before the game begins the **Referee** shall see that the regulations respecting the ball, baskets, grounds and spectators (Rule III., sec. 6) are adhered to. By mutual agreement of the captains, the **Referee** may allow alterations in the rules regarding grounds and time, but not in baskets, ball, teams or spectators. The **Referee** shall ascertain before the commencement of the game the time for beginning, or any other arrangements that have been made by the captains or the committee in charge.

See Rule III., sec. 6.

See Rule XII., sec. 5.

Referee decides  
when ball is in  
play and when  
goal has been  
made and calls  
fouls.

SEC. 5. The **Referee** shall be judge of the ball. He shall decide when the ball is in play, to whom it belongs, when a goal has been made, and have power to call all fouls provided for in the rules.

SEC. 6. The **Referee** shall approve of the timekeepers and scorers before the game begins.

Calling Time.

SEC. 7. The **Referee** shall blow a whistle whenever necessary to call "time out" or a foul. In case of a foul he shall indicate the offender and announce the nature of the foul, so that the offender, scorer and spectators can hear him. In case of sickness or accident the game continues until the **Referee's** whistle

**RULE VI.**

blows. If a claim for "time out" is made and for any reason the **Referee** does not blow his whistle before a goal is made, the goal shall count, except as provided.

See Rule VII., sec. 7.

See Rule XI., sec. 40.

SEC. 8. The **Referee** is the superior officer of the game and shall decide all questions not under jurisdiction of the other officials and all questions not covered by the rules. Superior officer.

SEC. 9. The **Referee's** term of office shall only extend from the time the game begins until it is concluded, and his decision awarding the game must then be given. His jurisdiction shall then end and he shall have no longer any power to act as referee. Referee has no power after game.

SEC. 10. The **Referee** shall notify the secretary of the committee under whose jurisdiction the game has been played, whenever a player has been disqualified, giving the player's name, date, place, name of team and nature of the offence. Referee to notify committee when man has been disqualified.

**RULE VII.**

SECTION 1. The **Umpire** in all cases must be a thoroughly competent and impartial person, and shall not be a member of either of the competing organizations. UMPIRE.  
Umpire, outsider.

SEC. 2. In all but serial championship games the home team shall choose the **Umpire**, but shall notify the visiting team of such selection Visiting team must be notified about Umpire.

**RULE VII.**

not later than four days before the date fixed for the game. A team neglecting to send such notification within the limit specified shall forfeit to the visiting team its right to appoint the **Umpire**.

SEC. 3. In all serial championship games the **Umpire** shall be selected by the Championship Committee.

Umpire calls fouls.

SEC. 4. The **Umpire** shall make decisions and call fouls for the violation of all rules except those specifically reserved to the **Referee**.

See Rule XI., secs. 3 and 6.

See Rule XII., sec. 3.

Umpire not to  
question Referee's  
decisions.

SEC. 5. The **Umpire** shall make his decisions independently of the **Referee** and a decision made by either official within his jurisdiction shall not be questioned by the other.

Whistle blown for  
foul only.

SEC. 6. The **Umpire** shall blow a whistle only when it is necessary to call a foul. He shall then indicate the offender, and announce the nature of the foul so both the offender and the scorer can hear him. He shall have no power to call "time" or "time out."

Official's whistle  
calling fouls takes  
precedence.

SEC. 7. When the **Umpire's** whistle sounds simultaneously with either the **Referee's** or **Timekeeper's**, the official's whistle calling attention to a foul shall take precedence. If both blew to indicate fouls on different players, both shall count. The **Referee** or **Umpire** shall have power to call fouls for violation.

**RULE VII.**

of rules committed either within or without the boundary lines, also at any moment from the beginning of play to the call of time at the end of a half or game. This includes the periods when the game may be momentarily stopped for any reason. Fouls may be called on any number of players at the same time.

See Rule VI., sec. 7.

See Rule XI., sec. 40.

**RULE VIII.**

**SECTION 1.** The **Scorer** shall be appointed **SCORER** by the management of the home team, subject to the approval of the **Referee**. If the visiting team so desires they may appoint an **Assistant Scorer**, subject to the approval of the **Referee**. The **Assistant Scorer** shall have no power to make decisions and shall perform such duties as are assigned by the **Scorer**. The **Scorer's** record is the only "official" score. In serial championship games the **Scorer** and his assistant shall be appointed by the Championship Committee, and their relation to each other shall be the same as the foregoing.

**ASSISTANT  
SCORER.**

**SEC. 2.** The **Scorer**, before the commencement of the game, shall secure from the management of each team a list of their players, with their positions and registration numbers.

**Scorer to get names  
and registration  
numbers.**

**SEC. 3.** He shall notify the **Referee** when a player has committed two Class B fouls.

**Scorer must  
notify referee  
about Class B  
fouls.**

See Rule XI., sec. 24.



**RULE VIII**

**Official score.** SEC. 4. Games shall be scored in, and according to, the details in the **official score book**, and this shall constitute the official record of the game.

**Blackboards, cards, etc., for announcing score, to be in charge of official scorer.** SEC. 5. The use of blackboard, cards, etc., to announce the score to spectators, shall be in charge of the **Scorer** or one of his assistants, and only the official score shall be announced thereon. In case of mistake on the board, cards, etc., it shall be corrected according to the record in the official score book.

**RULE IX.**

**TIMEKEEPER.** SECTION I. A **Timekeeper** shall be appointed by the management of the home team, subject to the approval of the **Referee**. If the visiting team so desires they may appoint an **Assistant Timekeeper**, subject to the approval of the **Referee**. The **Assistant Timekeeper** shall have no power to make decisions, and shall perform such duties as are assigned by the **Timekeeper**. The **Timekeeper's** record is the only "official" time. In serial championship games, the **Timekeeper** and his assistant shall be appointed by the Championship Committee, and their relation to each other shall be the same as the foregoing.

**Blows whistle at expiration of playing time.** SEC. 2. He shall note when the game starts and shall blow his whistle indicating the ex-

**RULE IX.**

piration of the actual playing time in each half.

SEC. 3. Time consumed by stoppages during the game shall be deducted only on order of the **Referee**. Time involved in making "free throws," etc., shall not be considered stoppages.

Time out only on referee's order.

**RULE X.**

SECTION 1. **Captains** shall be indicated by each team previous to the commencement of the game; they must be players in the game.

**CAPTAINS.**

SEC. 2. The **Captains** shall be the representatives of their respective teams.

SEC. 3. The **Captains** shall toss for choice of baskets and they only shall be entitled to address the officials regarding any matter arising during the game. The **Referee** shall apply Rule XII, secs. 3 and 4, to the captains' conduct when necessary.

Captains speak to officials.

**RULE XI.**

SECTION 1. The game shall consist of two halves of twenty minutes each, with a rest of ten minutes between the halves. This is the time of actual play. These times may be changed by mutual agreement of the captains, except in serial championship games, in which case the Championship Committee shall make the change if necessary.

**THE GAME.**

Time of halves.

SEC. 2. The teams shall change baskets at the end of the first half.

Change baskets.

**RULE XI.**

Persistent or  
intentional delay  
of game.

SEC. 3. Any persistent or intentional delay of the game shall be counted as a foul against the team so delaying. The **Referee** shall call this foul.

Ball, how and  
when put in play  
at center.

SEC. 4. At the opening of the game, at the beginning of the second half, after each goal, and at such other times as hereinafter provided, the **Referee** shall put the ball in play at centre. Whenever the ball is put in play at centre the men who are to jump for same must keep both feet within the circle, and the **Referee** shall toss the ball up in a plane at right angles to the side lines to a greater height than either of the centre men can jump, and so that it will drop between them. Sec. 3 may be applied when players delay game by not coming to centre promptly or stepping out of circle before or during jumps.

See Rule XI., sec. 3.

Ball to be  
touched first by  
one or both  
centre men.

SEC. 5. When the **Referee** puts the ball in play at centre, he shall blow his whistle when the ball reaches its highest point, after which it must be first touched by either or both of the centre men. If the ball is batted to outside by one of the centres it shall be given to an opponent out of bounds. When batted to outside by both centers simultaneously it shall be thrown up between the two players indicated by the **Referee**, at the place where it

**RULE XI.**

left the field of play. The ball may either be caught or batted by the centre men.

SEC. 6. Whenever the ball is put in play other than in the centre, the players who are to first touch the ball must not stand further than two feet from the spot indicated by the **Referee** where the ball is to fall and have both feet together until the jump is made. If ball is batted to outside by one of the jumpers it shall be given to an opponent out of bounds. If batted to "outside" by both players simultaneously it shall be thrown up again between the same players at same spot as before. If this rule is violated sec. 3 may be applied by the **Referee**.

Players who "jump" for ball must stand with both feet together.

See Rule XI., sec. 3.

SEC. 7. If the ball is in bounds when "time out" is called the **Referee** shall stand between the players and the nearer side line and put the ball in play by tossing it up in such a manner that it will drop near the spot where it was when "time out" was called. The two opponents nearest this spot when "time out" was called shall jump for the ball. They shall be indicated by the **Referee**.

When "time out" is called, ball in bounds.

SEC. 8. If the ball is out of bounds when "time out" is called, play shall be resumed at the whistle of the **Referee** the same as if "time out" had not been called.

When "time out" is called, ball out of bounds.

SEC. 9. When the ball is held by two players for any length of time, the **Referee** shall blow

Held ball.

**RULE XI.**

his whistle, stop the play, and throw the ball up from where it was held.

When more than  
one player from  
each team tackles  
the ball.

SEC. 10. Not more than one player of each team shall *touch* the ball at the same time. A foul shall be called on each player violating this rule. Either the **Referee** or **Umpire** may make decision on this rule. If two players of the same team first touch the ball no foul shall be called so long as they are the only ones touching it; if, however, a player from the other team should touch the ball while it is in their possession, a foul shall be called on one of the two players of the same team. This player shall be indicated by the official calling the foul.

SEC. 11. The ball may be thrown or batted in any direction with one or both hands.

Kicking or using  
fist not allowed.

SEC. 12. The ball shall not be kicked or struck with the fists. The **Referee** or **Umpire** shall call a foul for violation of this rule.

Ball not to be  
carried.

SEC. 13. (a) A player shall not advance with the ball while in bounds; he must play it from the spot on which he catches it. Allowance is to be made for one who catches it while running, provided he throws it at once or stops as soon as possible. This shall not be interpreted as interfering with a man's turning around without making progress, as long as he keeps one foot in place. The **Referee** or **Umpire** shall call a foul for violation of this rule.



**RULE XI.**

(b) A player shall not advance with the ball across the boundary line with either one or both feet, except under circumstances mentioned in this section. If in the judgment of the **Referee** he stops as soon as possible and at the end of the run he has one foot over the line, touching the floor on the outside, no action shall be taken if he immediately withdraws the foot that is over the line, but if he carries the foot that is inside the field of play to the floor on the outside, thus having both feet outside, the ball shall be given to an opponent out of bounds. The **Referee** makes decision on this play.

Advancing with ball across boundary line.

SEC. 14. The ball shall be held by the hands only. The using of any other part of the body to hold or assist in holding the ball constitutes a foul. Hugging the ball is a foul. The **Referee** or **Umpire** shall call a foul for violation of this rule.

Ball held by hands only.

SEC. 15. (a) *A dribble is a play in which the player advances more than two steps while throwing, rolling or bouncing the ball against one or both hands one or more times, without the assistance of another player.*

"Dribbling" with one hand but not with two.

(b) In a dribble (three or more steps), both hands shall not be used simultaneously more than once. Violation of this rule is a foul and may be called by either the **Referee** or **Umpire**.

**RULE XI.**

(c) A player who has dribbled may not score a goal until the ball has been played (that is, received and batted or thrown) by another player. If the ball is thrown into the basket at the end of a dribble it shall not be scored and the ball shall be thrown up at center; if not made the ball is in play. Successive tries for goal by one who has not dribbled shall not be considered a violation of this rule.

When the ball is  
out of bounds.

SEC. 16. The ball is out of bounds only when it has completely crossed the line and is either touching the floor or in the possession of a player who has one or both feet outside, except as provided in Rule XI., sec. 13.

When an opponent  
awarded the ball.

SEC. 17. When the ball is caused to go out of bounds in any manner intentionally or unintentionally (except in violation of sec. 13) and remains there, the **Referee** shall give it to an opponent at the point where it left the field of play.

When an outside  
ball is tossed up.

SEC. 18. In case of a doubt in the mind of the **Referee** as to which player touched the ball last, in its flight to "out of bounds," it shall be tossed up between two players indicated by the **Referee**.

When ball returns  
to field of play.

SEC. 19. When the ball goes out of bounds and immediately returns, play shall continue whether or not it was touched while out of bounds, except if the whistle of the **Referee** is blown, the ball shall then be put in

**RULE XI.**

play as though it had not returned to the field of play.

SEC. 20. A player is allowed five seconds to hold the ball out of bounds. A player must not step over the boundary line until after he has played the ball, and if, in the judgment of the **Referee**, either of these rules is violated, the **Referee** shall give the ball to an opponent.

Five seconds to hold ball out of bounds.

SEC. 21. The ball may be thrown into the field of play in any direction, from any spot (outside of bounds) on a line drawn at right angles to the boundary line at the spot where the ball crossed it. The ball may be thrown or bounced into the field of play, and must be played by some other player before the player who passed it in can again play it. When either of these rules are violated the **Referee** shall give the ball to the opponent at the same spot.

Must be played by another player.

SEC. 22. There shall be no interfering with the player who is returning the ball: that is, no part of the person of his opponent shall be outside of the field of play, and the ball may not be touched until it has crossed the line. If either of these rules is violated the **Referee** shall return the ball to the player who had it and have it again put in play at the original place, except in case the opponent on the inside should knock the ball out of the hands of the thrower-in twice in succession, then a foul

Interfering with thrower in.

**RULE XI.**

for delaying game should be called, in accordance with sec. 3.

Holding, etc.

SEC. 23. (a) There shall be no *tackling, holding, pushing or body checking* of an opponent under any circumstances. Grasping the clothing or person of a player with one or both hands or putting one or both arms about a player shall be considered holding.

Interfering with  
player who has  
not the ball.

(b) The hands, arms or any other part of the body shall not be used to interfere with the progress of a player who has not the ball. The **Referee** or **Umpire** shall call a foul for violation of this rule.

Roughness will  
disqualify.

SEC. 24. There shall be no striking, kicking, shouldering, tripping, hacking\* or unnecessary roughness of any kind. The **Referee** or **Umpire** shall call a foul for violation of this rule. The **Referee** may, *for the first offence, and shall for the second offence, disqualify the offender for that game and for such further period as the committee in charge shall determine*; except that disqualification for striking, kicking, hacking shall be for one year, except by alteration of penalty in any special case by the proper Registration Committee of the Amateur Athletic Union. The **Referee** has power to disqualify for violation of this rule whether a foul was called or not.

Disqualification  
for one year.

\* NOTE—Hacking is shown by photo in "How to Play Basket Ball," Spalding's Athletic Library No. 193, price 10 cents.

**RULE XI.**

SEC. 25. A substitute shall be allowed for a player who has been disqualified, and the **Referee** shall allow the foul made by the disqualified player.

Substitute allowed for disqualified player.

SEC. 26. Whenever, because of sickness or accident to a player, it becomes necessary in the judgment of the **Referee** to call "time out," play must be resumed in five minutes. If the injured player is unable to resume play by that time, a substitute shall take his place, or the game start at once without him. If it becomes necessary for any reason to change players the **Referee** may, upon notice from the **Captain**, call "time out" for the substitution; providing the **Scorer** has been notified and the new player is ready to start at once. Sec. 3 may be applied when necessary. A man once removed from the game cannot play again during that game.

Five minutes for "time out."

Men to be changed only after the Scorer and Referee have been notified.

A man once removed cannot play again.

SEC. 27. A game must be decided by the winning of the most points in the playing time agreed upon; at the end of which time the **Timekeeper's** whistle shall be blown and the score announced.

SEC. 28. In case the score is found to be a tie, the **Referee** shall then order the game to continue (without change of baskets) until either side has made 2 additional points. The goals may be made either from field or foul line, the team first scoring 2 points wins, except as provided in sec. 29.

Requires two points to win in case of a tie.



**RULE XI.**

Scoring two points  
simultaneously in  
the play-off.

SEC. 29. In case of a tie and both teams make the second points simultaneously through both teams scoring on double fouls, the game shall continue, as provided for in section 28.

Scoring of goals.

SEC. 30. A goal made from the field shall count as 2 points; a goal made from foul line shall count as 1 point; a goal thrown shall count for the side into whose basket the ball is thrown, even though it was done by mistake.

What constitutes  
a goal.

To constitute a goal, *the ball must enter and remain in the basket until after the Referee's decision.* The **Referee** decides when a goal has been made.

Basket or ball  
touched by  
opponent.

SEC. 31. (a) If the basket or ball is touched by an opponent when the ball is on the edge of the basket, the **Referee** shall award 1 point to opposing team.

(b) If touched by a team mate under above conditions and a goal is made, it shall not be scored. **Referee** makes decision.

One point awarded  
for a foul.

SEC. 32. If a player while trying for goal from field is fouled by an opponent, and it is called by either the **Referee** or **Umpire**, the **Referee** shall award 1 point to the team whose player was fouled, and if the player succeeds in making a goal, it shall also count. This shall not interfere with an additional free throw for goal from foul line.

Free throw mark.

SEC. 33. When a foul has been made, the opposite side shall have a free throw for the

**RULE XI.**

basket at a distance of not less than *fifteen feet* from a point on the floor directly beneath the centre of the basket, measuring towards the opposite basket. The player having a free throw shall not cross the fifteen-foot line until the ball has entered or missed the basket. If this rule is violated, a goal, if made, shall not be scored, and, if missed, the ball shall be dead and put in play in the centre. If the basket is missed and no rules have been violated, the ball is in play. The **Referee** renders decisions on this rule.

Thrower must  
not cross mark.

SEC. 34. When trying for goal from the fifteen foot mark the ball shall not be thrown to another player; an honest attempt must be made to throw it into the basket; if in the judgment of the **Referee** the ball is purposely caromed to another player and he succeeds in throwing a goal, it shall not be counted. In such case whether the goal is made or missed the ball shall be thrown up at the centre. The **Referee** makes the decisions on this rule.

Ball to be thrown  
at basket.

SEC. 35. The blowing of any official's whistle shall not prevent a free throw that has been awarded. If for any reason a whistle is blown by anyone other than the officials authorized to do so, and it is heard by the **Referee**, the game shall stop immediately and the **Referee** shall call "time out" until the ball is put in play in the centre. If a goal is thrown it shall not count unless the **Referee** decided

Official's whistle  
not to prevent  
a free throw.

When an outsider's  
whistle is sounded.

**RULE XI.**

the ball was in the air when he heard the whistle.

Six-foot lane for  
players. Penalty  
for interfering with  
the thrower-in.

SEC. 36. No player shall stand nearer than six feet to the thrower, nor in a lane six feet wide from the thrower to the basket nor interfere with the ball until after it reaches the basket. The player shall not be interfered with in any way whatever, either by players or spectators. Players shall not cross the six-foot lines until the ball has entered or missed the basket. If this rule is violated by one of the opposing team, and a goal is not made, he shall have another free throw. If violated by one of his own team, or by players of both teams, and a goal is made, it shall not count, and whether missed or made the ball shall be thrown up at centre. The **Referee** renders the decisions for violation of this rule.

Two Fouls at once.

SEC. 37. When two or more fouls are called at same time on opposing teams, they shall be thrown in succession and the ball shall be put in play at the centre after the last throw. When two or more fouls are called at the same time on one team, they shall be thrown in succession. If a goal is made on the last throw, the ball shall be put in play at the centre; if missed, the ball is in play.

Goal counts if  
whistle is blown  
when ball is in  
the air.

SEC. 38. If a player throws for the basket and the **Referee** decides the ball was in the air when the whistle of the **Referee**, **Umpire** or **Timekeeper** sounded, and the throw results

**RULE XI.**

in a goal, it shall count, except as provided in secs. 39 and 40.

SEC. 39. When a player makes a throw Goal from outside. for the basket and the **Referee** decides that part of his person was touching the floor out of bounds, if a goal is thrown it shall not count; if not made, the ball shall be considered in play; if made, shall be thrown up at center.

SEC. 40. A goal thrown before the whistle Goals affected by fouls. can be blown for a foul made by the team throwing it shall not count. The **Referee** makes decisions on this rule.

Rule VI., sec. 7.

Rule VII., sec. 7.

SEC. 41. If only one team puts in an appearance at the appointed time, the **Referee** Winning by default. shall announce that the team complying with the terms agreed upon shall be declared the winner of the game by default. (See sec. 44.)

SEC. 42. When it happens, however, that When neither team is ready. neither team is ready to begin playing at the hour appointed for the game, the team which completes its number first and appears on the field ready for play cannot claim a default from its opponent. The latter shall be entitled to fifteen minutes' additional time, and if then unable to present a full team shall be obliged to play short-handed or forfeit the game. The **Referee** shall be the authority on this rule.

SEC. 43. Any team refusing to play within three minutes after receiving instructions to

**RULE XI.**

do so from the **Referee** shall forfeit the game.  
(See sec. 44.)

SEC. 44. The **Referee** shall announce a team defaulting or forfeiting a game the loser by a score of 2 to 0.

**RULE XII.**

**FOULS.** SECTION 1. Fouls are classified according to their penalties as follows:

(A) *General*.—1. Delaying game (Rule XI, sec. 3); 2. Tackling ball (Rule XI, sec. 10); 3. Kicking ball (Rule XI, sec. 12); 4. Striking ball (Rule XI, sec. 12); 5. Advancing with the ball (Rule XI, sec. 13-b); 6. Hugging ball (Rule XI, sec. 14); 7. Dribbling (Rule XI, sec. 15); 8. Tackling opponent (Rule XI, sec. 23); 9. Holding opponent (Rule XI, sec. 23); 10. Pushing opponent (Rule XI, sec. 23); 11. Addressing officials (Rule XII, sec. 3).

(B) *Specific—Fouls for which players may be disqualified*.—1. Striking opponent (Rule XI, sec. 24); 2. Kicking opponent (Rule XI, sec. 24); 3. Shouldering opponent (Rule XI, sec. 24); 4. Tripping opponent (Rule XI, sec. 24); 5. Hacking opponent (Rule XI, sec. 24); 6. Unnecessary roughness (Rule XI, sec. 24); 7. Using profane or abusive language (Rule XII, sec. 4).

Officials to be  
strict and to go  
by spirit of  
rules.

SEC. 2. Officials are expected to be as strict as possible, both with players and spectators. In all cases not covered in these rules



**RULE XII.**

officials are to use their own judgment in accord with the general spirit of the rules.

SEC. 3. Any remarks or actions, whether addressed to an official or not, on the part of a player during the progress of the game derogatory in any way to the officials shall be called a foul by the **Referee**.

Derogatory remarks about officials.

SEC. 4. The **Referee** shall promptly disqualify any player using profane or abusive language.

Profanity disqualifies.

SEC. 5. The home team shall be held responsible for the behavior of the spectators. Failure to keep them from interfering, coaching, etc., with the progress of the game or for discourteous conduct shall, after a warning by the **Referee**, make the home team liable to forfeit the game. In serial championship games the championship committee is responsible.

Behavior of spectators.

See Rule 3, sec. 6.

SEC. 6. In case of any doubt on any point, *in the mind of the Referee or Umpire*, arising from the presence of the spectators, the visiting team shall have the benefit of the doubt.

Visiting teams to have benefit of doubt.

SEC. 7. There shall be no protests against the decisions of the officials except in regard to interpretation of rules.

Protesting decisions of officials.

SEC. 8. All the questions pertaining to the interpretation of the rules may be referred to the Basket Ball Committee of the Amateur Athletic Union, P. O. Box 611, New York City. Protests must be made in writing within forty-eight hours.

Questions concerning interpretation of rules.

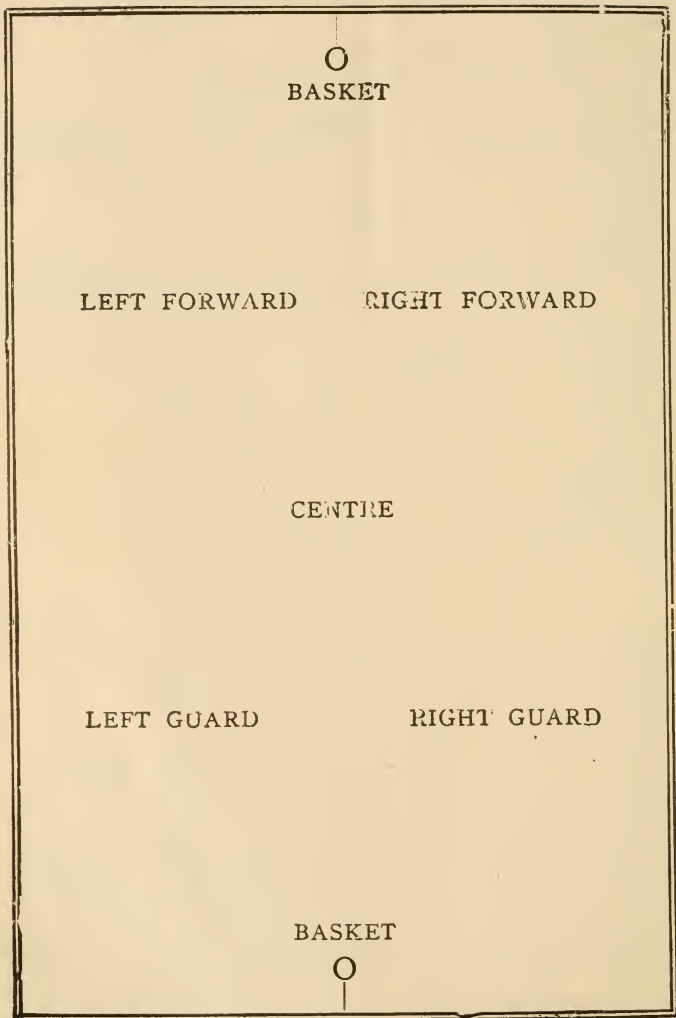
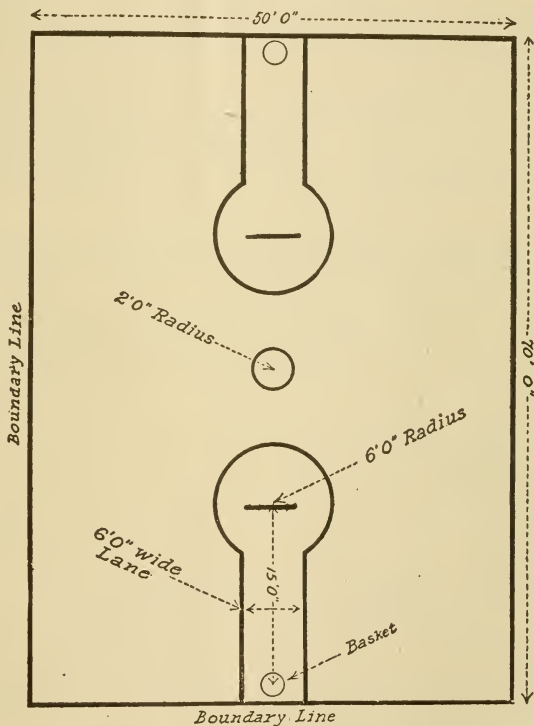


DIAGRAM OF BASKET BALL FIELD, SHOWING POSITION OF FIVE-MAN TEAM.



## Where to Get Officials for Important Games

The question of officials has been discussed in the Official Basket Ball Guide ever since the first issue, and it is still a problem to furnish the kind that will meet with the approval of everybody; in fact, we never hope to see the day when that will be possible. Those interested in the game, however, are endeavoring each year to raise the standard.

In Chicago and San Francisco they have selected a number of efficient officials and bonded them together into an organization whose services are at the disposal of organization managers for important games.

The Editor has furnished officials for important games for the past ten years and will continue to do so.

### THOSE DESIRING OFFICIALS.

When an official is desired apply for same as long before the game is to be played as possible, the longer time given, as a rule, the more apt you are to get the official best suited to the conditions under which your game is to be played.

The Editor has furnished officials on one day's notice, which usually is too short to make a selection suitable for the game scheduled.

The following is only a partial list, because a number of individuals to whom letters were addressed failed to be sufficiently interested to even reply.

The list will be extended next season.

#### *Baltimore and Vicinity—*

Ralph Leake, care of Public Athletic League.  
O. S. Lawsley, Baltimore Athletic Club.  
C. F. Pennington, care of Central Y. M. C. A.  
C. C. Denerlein, 1230 No. Gilmore Street.  
H. Bohrman, 907 South Fremont Avenue.

#### *Boston and Vicinity—*

G. M. Gifford, Clapp Memorial Association, East Weymouth, Mass.  
L. F. LaRose, Quincy Y. M. C. A., Quincy, Mass.  
L. R. Burnett, Cunningham Gymnasium, East Milton, Mass.  
Frank Killam, Brockton Y. M. C. A., Brockton, Mass.  
Charles W. Hardy, Springfield Y. M. C. A., Springfield, Mass.  
Thomas H. Russell, 2nd, 27 State Street, Boston, Mass.  
Thomas J. Murphy, Williams Farm, Centre Street, Jamaica Plain, Mass.  
Austin N. Cook, St. James Athletic Association, Woonsocket, R. I.  
William F. McCarthy, Columbia Athletic Club, 30 Camp Street, Cambridge, Mass.  
Edward A. Ratthel, Hyde Park Y. M. C. A., Hyde Park, Mass.  
Arthur E. Bagley, Lawrence Y. M. C. A.  
W. W. Belcher, Tilton Athletic Club, 155 Pauline Street, Winthrop, Mass.  
Arthur F. Minchin, Braintree Quintette, 255 Middle Street, Braintree, Mass.

Furnished by Mr. Michael F. Winston, President of New England Association of A. A. U.

*Chicago and Vicinity—*

Address Lieut. Chas. A. Dean, 1156, The Rookery, Chicago, Ill., who has a list for this locality.

*District of Columbia—*

J. Hughes, 528 9th Street, S. E., Washington.

Jas. Cauliflower, 220 1st Street, S. E., Washington.

F. L. Roberts, care of Central Y. M. C. A., Washington.

C. Edw. Beckett, physical director, Central Y. M. C. A., Washington, who furnished the above list, probably will add to it during the season.

*Los Angeles and Vicinity—*

John F. Torrey, care of A. E. Little Co., Los Angeles.

H. Howe, High School, Glendale.

W. C. Wilson, High School, Pasadena.

R. W. Horning, Y. M. C. A., Los Angeles.

W. A. Stillwell, Y. M. C. A., Los Angeles.

This list, furnished by W. A. Reynolds, physical director, Los Angeles Y. M. C. A.

*New York City and Vicinity—*

Write the Editor of this Guide at either of the following addresses  
21 Warren Street, New York City, or 126 Nassau Street, New York City.

*Richmond, Va., and Vicinity—*

N. D. Hargrove, 509 West Marshall Street.

E. G. Michalls, American Bank Bldg.

W. Y. Reithard, Physical Director, Central Y. M. C. A.

*San Francisco and Vicinity—*

Write Mr. Robt. W. Dodd, Cogswell Poly College, 26th and Folsom Streets, San Francisco.

*Wilmington, Del., and Vicinity—*

G. H. Dayett, care of Y. M. C. A.

Mr. C. H. Meissner, Physical Director, Y. M. C. A., will probably have others to suggest.



## Suggestions for Officials

BY GEORGE T. HEPBRON

---

There was a decided improvement in the efficiency of the officials last season. This is to be expected as the rules became better known and the object of the game better understood; still, there is room for improvement.

The fact that a man is a good player is not sufficient reason for selecting him to be an official. In addition, he must have character and backbone.

If, among others, the following characteristics are exhibited by the officials, the games this season will be better officered, and less friction will be manifested:

1. Instant recognition of a violated rule and the penalty for same.
2. Backbone enough to make a decision and stick to it.
3. Abstinence from fault finding. (The duty of officials is to make decisions—not to lecture the players.)
4. Readiness to explain in the fewest possible words why that particular ruling was made.
5. Willingness to produce the rule as authority for action.
6. Never, under any circumstances, allowing the prolonged discussion of a rule during the progress of the game.
7. Willingness to allow the players the privilege of appeal from his interpretation of the rules to the proper committee.
8. Kindness and courtesy to all and the maintenance of a level head under trying circumstances.
9. A strong purpose to follow the rules in letter and spirit, and a determination not to be susceptible to outside influences.
10. Will not overstep his authority, appreciating at the same time his full duty.
11. Knows the rules so well that a reversal of decision is not necessary.
12. Impartial in all his dealings.

## Suggestions for Teams

---

1. Select a coach that is interested in the well-being of the game and is not blinded with the god of victory.
  2. Select a manager that will not lead the team into professional games.
  3. Select only competent, impartial officials. If there are none in your locality, develop some.
  4. Select teams to play that use only the official rules.
  5. Select teams that play with the official ball and save your team from losing a game already won by having the game declared forfeited because another ball was used.
  6. Select teams to play that use the official basket ball and have a back ground in accordance with the rules.
  7. Select only those teams that abide by the recognized rules, having their games sanctioned and men registered.
  8. Select teams to play that have suitable floor space so the spectators do not interfere.
  9. Select teams to play that do not allow rowdies in to see the game, to insult your players and create disorder.
  10. In short, abide by the rules yourself and insist on others doing likewise or refuse to play them.
- A letter addressed to the Secretary of the A. A. U. Basket Ball Committee, P. O. Box 611, New York City, will be courteously treated and information given on interpretation of rules, and the names of the persons to whom you may apply for registration and sanction, etc. Please enclose self addressed stamped envelope for reply

## Registration of Basket Ball Teams

---

Teams wishing to register their men may receive full information by writing to the representative of the A. A. U. in their territory, or to George T. Hepbron, P. O. Box 611, New York.

TERENCE FARLEY, Box 611, New York City—New York, Connecticut, New Jersey, north of Trenton.

J. FRANK FACEY, 36 Prospect Street, Cambridge, Mass.—Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts and Rhode Island.

J. J. RETTALIATA, 25 E. Pratt Street, Baltimore, Md.—Maryland, West Virginia, District of Columbia, Virginia, North Carolina and South Carolina.

FLORENCE J. CURRAN, care Con. P. Curran Printing Co., St. Louis, Mo.—Missouri, South Dakota, Kentucky, Indian Territory, Nebraska, Arkansas, Kansas, Oklahoma, North Dakota and St. Clair County, Ill.

E. L. WHEELER, Lewis Institute, Madison and Roby Streets, Chicago, Ill.—Ohio, Indiana, Michigan, Wisconsin, Iowa, Minnesota and Illinois, excepting St. Clair County, Ill.

L. DI BENEDETTO, 111 University Place, New Orleans, La.—Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Louisiana, Mississippi and Tennessee.

ALFRED SKAIFE, 603 Merchant Exchange Building, San Francisco, Cal.—California, north of Tehachapi Pass, and Nevada.

T. MORRIS DUNNE, Multnomah A. A. C., Portland, Ore.—Idaho, Oregon, Washington, Montana and Alaska.

BERT MARTIN, 205 McKittridge Building, Denver, Colo.—Wyoming, Colorado, New Mexico and Utah.

DR. H. L. CHADWICK, 1400 Vine Street, Philadelphia, Pa.—New Jersey, south of and including Trenton; Delaware and Pennsylvania.

DR. E. C. BEACH, Los Angeles High School, Los Angeles, Cal.—California, south of Tehachapi Pass, and Arizona.

JOHN F. SOPER, Myrtle Boat Club, Honolulu, T. H.—Hawaiian Islands.

A. F. DUGOSH, care Louis Book Store, San Antonio, Tex.—Texas.

## Duties of the Captain, the Manager and the Coach

BY EDWIN S. CONNER.

### THE CAPTAIN.

The captain is the important man when it comes to the game. Generally he is elected to the position because his team-mates think that he will make the best leader. After such a place is given him he must show by his actions and bearing that he means to gk the best that is in him for the interest of the team. No man o the squad is more interested and more eager to turn out a winner than he is. So it is up to him to keep the spirit at top-notch all the time. To do this, it is well for him to show a dash, an alertness and a fight which will spur the others on. He must know the rules so well that he is able to tell what they are at a minute's notice. With fair play on his lips and a determination to set the pace for the others, he will make a good captain.

His real work comes as soon as the team is on the floor. From then until the end of the game, he is the master of every situation which may arise. At the beginning of the game, it is well to flip a coin for choice of goal and to have an understanding with the opposing captain in the presence of the officials about the rules and ground rules necessary for the contest. Call the men together and explain the conditions under which the game is to be played. With everything well agreed upon the game ought to run off quickly and smoothly. With the first blow of the whistle, the captain should assume all rights of his position and see to it that they are strictly carried out. If an appeal is to be made to an official, it should be made the right way, then the captain should weigh it well before going to the official. Unless a decision is directly contrary to the rules, it is best to make the disputes as few as possible.

While the game is in progress the captain must direct the play the best that he knows how. If things are breaking badly, call the players together, for some of them may see a way out. Do not depend upon the coach too much. He will probably be ready to give advice between halves. Keep a close watch on the plays and players. Often the game will drop down because a man is all in or is shirking. In either case the quicker he gets out the better. A substitute will play a stronger game.

When on the defence, work hard to solve the opponents' system of play. The minute that you find something that will break it up, let the others know. If on the offensive, you find that they are breaking up your style of play, do not hesitate about changing it. Keep the others guessing what you are going to do next.

Treat the visitors as well as you can. Keep their best respect by showing them that you are glad to meet them. At the time when a dicker is made for choice of goal, the courtesy of granting the visitors their choice is always appreciated. Never look for an advantage unless you realize that your team is weaker. There is always a lot of pleasure in defeating a team with its strongest line-up. Often players are filled with joy when they hear that a good player on the opposing team is laid up. There isn't much credit in defeating a sub-team or a team that is not in shape. Keep the spirit of such a nature that you are not satisfied unless you defeat the best there is and conquer them fairly.

If you are going to play a game, don't protest it before the game. Either play or quit. Protests are never in good taste or in the true spirit of the game. It helps to keep the tone of the game in a low key.

As soon as the game is over, call the men together and give a yell. Show your opponents that you are game to the core whether you win or lose. Teams that can take a defeat are the ones which ought to win. Never leave the floor disgusted because things did not break your way. Begin right then planning for the next game. Your turn will come later.

In choosing a line-up it is well to consider what constitutes a good player. If a man is in condition, knows the game and likes to play, he will generally make good. Sometimes men who are out of condition play well, but what could they do if they were in good shape. The training of the captain often decides what will be good for the others. If he is willing to sacrifice a few things to the welfare of the team, the others are not slow in following his example. Such a spirit is always catching and if it gets started, it goes a long ways towards running through the team. The captain must be the leader off the floor as well as on it.

What you are the team will be. What you demand the team will fight for. So it is up to you, the captain, to do all in your power to make the game clean, popular and wholesome.

### THE MANAGER.

Many duties fall on the shoulders of a manager for which he gets but little or no credit. Yet he is the man who keeps the machine oiled and in good running order. Everything crosses his path during the season that can be thought of. So it follows that he must be one of the most essentially well qualified men in connection with the team.

The following are among the many duties which he has to perform. First, the making out of a schedule; second, the choice of floors for the game; third, the choice of officials; fourth, the financial condition of the team; fifth, the attention given to visiting teams; sixth, the team on a trip; seventh, the record and the report of the games. Other things will come up but can be attended to at the time.

A good schedule is of vital importance to the welfare of a team. It keeps not only the players enthusiastic with something to look forward to, but also all of the followers of the game are interested. If it is made out so that the hard games come as the season advances, it will greatly aid in the final standing. This will help to work the men to an edge, which is the time for the hardest and closing game. Still care should be taken to arrange the games in regular order, so that they do not come too near together or too far apart. Of course, the maturity and the condition of the men determine the frequency of the dates. Boys ought to be contented to play for a season of ten weeks, with one game a week. Men can play more often, but there is a question as to its advisability. Make the schedule as short as the season warrants, with no open dates to interfere with the interest of the game. If outside trips are planned, it is well to make them at the beginning of the season. Let nothing interfere with the games which mean most to the team.

Often a manager is able to save himself a lot of trouble by entering a league. If there is no such organization it is well for several managers to get together and form one. Then all of the teams will play up to the same standard, be nearer equal in strength, have the same object in mind and will be governed by the same board. This means more than it seems to at first glance. For when all are made



to observe the same rules and agree to abide by them good results are sure to follow.

Again the managers of the different teams might meet to discuss and agree upon the rules. At this meeting it would be possible to have the prospective officials present to help determine the meaning of the rules. With such a combined understanding and agreement of the rules, it means better enforcement, and a more satisfactory and a finer game all around.

The manager of the independent team has a hard job on his hands. Between such teams there is very little in common and the games are likely to be of a low grade. Often the strength of a team, the age of the players, etc., is misstated so that a team of boys line up against a team of men. Schedules should be made according to the strength of the team. It should never be underrated. If there is any glory in a victory, it comes by beating the best there is. Sometimes teams will back out at the last minute. To meet this a contract should be drawn up at the time of the agreement to the effect that the team canceling the game within three weeks of the date shall forfeit to the other team a certain sum of money. This should be signed by both managers. As soon as teams that really want to play basket ball and live up to its spirit can be found, fix a game with them. Drop as far as possible all the feind teams and stick to the ones that live nearest to the heart of the game. In time this will bring good basket ball.

As soon as the schedule is out of the way and the rules are fixed upon, find out the size, kind and other particulars of the floor. Make it a rule to play on floors as near to the size of the one used in practice as possible. Because of the change of floors many teams of A-1 caliber have been defeated by a second-rate five. Make the conditions for both teams as nearly equal as possible. Don't invite "the crane to dinner and feed him from a plate." Be square and demand squareness.

Most always the kind of a game played depends to a great extent upon the officials. Be sure that you engage the best there is in the place. Get the ones who are filled with the spirit of the game and who know the rules well. Such men are scarce. So when you find one who knows, can see and has the backbone to call, stick to him. Not only your team needs the man, but the game needs him. Nine times out of ten the game turns out to be just what the officials make it. Too often the officials don't care for much but the fee which is tagged to the end of the game. If they demand pay, pay them well enough to demand a good job.

Whatever money comes to the team comes by the planning of the manager. The financial condition is generally in poor shape. Nothing is more encouraging than to start the season with a clean slate and finish with something to the good. Plan the expenses on a scale that can be met. If possible get some man or business house to furnish the men with uniforms. Then live well within the means of good credit. Do not go away or have a team come to your place unless the expenses are a sure thing. It is hard for the players to go into their pockets for the support of the team. Look long and plan well the money account.

For the interest of the men, keep score and every little while post a record of the work of the players. This together with a good report of the games will keep the spirit away up where it belongs. Make it a point to report your own games. In doing this try to be fair and give each one who was in the game credit for what he did. Don't fail to have the game in the papers.

In a word, a manager should be a wide-awake hustler who is ready to drop whatever he has if he can find something better. He should be proud of the game which he represents and whatever step he

takes should be in the direction of putting it on a higher plane and on a more solid foundation.

### THE COACH.

The coach of the present day means more to the men who are under him than the leader of any other profession. He is the "Mecca" of their thought and whatever he says or does always seems right to them. He can teach them any kind of a game and they will do all that is in their power to follow his instructions. They long for his advice and company and will stick to him through thick and thin. This close touch with them gives him a chance to mould into their games elements of a quality which will influence them through life.

The real importance of the coach will be more felt in the future than ever before. Not long ago a victory would stamp his success. In many cases his job depended upon the number of games won. To this end he must turn out a winning team. Two things were necessary. First, men who were physically fit; second, a variety of play that would smother an opponent. When his men went on to the floor, he knew they would meet a team fully as strong and equally as well trained in all departments of the game. To get some kind of an advantage tactics of a low nature were allowed which might turn the tide of battle and bring the much-sought crown of glory. Things which were on hand, could be borrowed or could be invented, were introduced. This ate out the heart of the game until it was considered by many as a public nuisance. No game however strong will last unless it is a living example of the spirit which it represents. In order to make the game what it was intended to be, a stronger demand must be made by all for the best there is in it. As soon as the coach demands the elimination of the evil tendencies and makes his work develop and stand for the elements of fairness in all things, his profession will be more appreciated by all.

Nothing detracts from a game more than a lax interpretation of the rules. Ignoring the rules or their spirit is disregarding the rights of others. The rules must be taught. They are a wholesome part of the game. The man who can see a chance to crawl around a rule and breaks away from its meaning is doing a great injustice to a team and also to the game. Keep at all times well within the bounds of what the game ought to be. It is easy to let the rules go. The audience knows very little about them. They get their opinion of the game as it is played and report it to others who imagine the game far different from what it really is. If the coaches are proud of the game that they teach, they must teach and demand better knowledge and better enforcement of the rules.

There are a few things which mean a great deal to the team. Often a young coach will try to develop the team too quickly. He has a lot of material on hand, but does not consider the time it took to get it. With young and inexperienced men a great deal of patience and time must be spent. The coaching that is given must be of a simple nature. Complex plays demand too much time and are beyond the ability of the player, and they also demand frequent and long practice, which calls for so much energy that by mid-season the whole squad is stale. When the contest comes the players will be up against plays which they cannot work. The time has been thrown away. So teach things that will be used. A fellow cannot go beyond his ability. The team will develop faster by giving them a few easy plays, each new one to come only after the old one has been well learned. The team must be a machine. A simple one that will work is better than a complicated one that will not. Then of course older men in experience can be worked longer, harder and given more

different plays. Yet mature players are often out of condition for the hardest game. Too much practice is often the reason for a poor showing.

The length and frequency of practice is an important factor. Too much work will kill a good team. Here the age and the experience of the players must be considered. Most players, unless watched, will go beyond the point of all that is good for them. Try to make the practice of a limited length. Demand that the players are dressed and on hand at the appointed time. Never allow them to wait. Have the practice and get through as planned. Boys should not be encouraged to practice more than two (2) hours weekly and thirty (30) minutes a day is plenty, while for men the time spent for the best work should not exceed three hours a week. The preliminary work, if light, may run for a long time, but the actual scrimmage should not be longer than the contest. This will put the men in the best possible condition.

A strong, well-trained team speaks very highly of the coach. Nothing is more pleasing to the coach than a team which has been drilled until it is a machine. The team must be fast, sure and in order. It must take every advantage of an opponent. It must have a variety of play so that a change can be made if it becomes necessary. Endurance and coolness throughout the game will help to make the pace too strong for most to follow. The team-work must be filled with accurate, well-timed passing which ends in goal throwing. A team that can handle itself as a unit has been well coached.

All of the work should be in behalf of the team. Individual playing must not be allowed for a minute. When the star begins to get out of his true course in the basket ball system, the whole thing goes wrong. Shining will never win basket ball games unless all five shine.

The value of good condition is always felt during the game. With a good style of play and the boys in good condition, there can be but little doubt as to the kind of game played. The word of the coach will go as far toward good training as that of anyone. He should demand that the players eat wholesome food and that they get plenty of rest. If each man is expected to live right during the season he will generally do it. The fellows must be made to feel that this is true. It isn't a case of watching over a fellow; it is a case of his willingness not to do the thing which hurts him. Encourage the boys to take a good bath with a brisk rub-down following the practice. The bath had better come before the player begins to cool off.

Many coaches coach from the side lines. If this is legal, then it is all right, but if the rules forbid it, it is poor policy. For it is hard to teach a rule if the teacher cannot keep one himself. This comes to the point as to whether it is the skill of the coach or the skill of the player that he has trained that is being shown. It is the best plan to do everything in connection with the game as it should be done.

Advise and encourage the players before the game. Watch their playing. Correct it during the time between halves and let them do the rest.

Teach each man what is expected of him. Let him understand that he is to give what he has in him to the game. If things arise which are against him, have him tell the captain, who will see to the trouble. Many teams are run without the players having any idea of what they are to do. This means poor basket ball.

The coaches must work more for the popularity and love of the game than for the victory. If they do not some other game will take the place of basket ball.

## How to Score Basket Ball

BY LUTHER HALSEY GULICK, M.D.

---

The increased use of the score book last year resulted in the teams getting down to more scientific playing. Better records were kept, and the managers were able to size up their men more accurately. This score book is almost a necessity to the manager of a team who wishes to keep accurate record of all his players; who made the fouls, and what kind of fouls; who made the goals, and under what conditions they were made. A sample page for a single team is herewith given. In the first column is found the names of the team and the players; in the second column, the goals that were made during the first half. In this column will be found three sets of marks: an X, which is a goal from the field; an O, which is an attempted goal from a free throw, but which was missed, and an X inside of an O, which means a goal thrown from a free throw. The X, of course, counts two points, the O nothing and the X inside an O, one point. At the bottom of the column is the total number of points made during that half. In the third column are the fouls. First, is A1. By referring to the bottom of the page, under the head of FOULS, we see that A1 is for delaying the game. This foul, together with A5 and A4, was made by John Jones. If A. P. Yost had made another Class B foul, he would have been disqualified. In the second half, the captain thought that Chas. Brown would best make the free throws, but after two failures, he went back to John Jones, who scored two. A score kept in this way is of the greatest value, and without it a scientific estimate of the men is hardly possible.

| NAME OF TEAM       | FIRST HALF |          | SECOND HALF |       |
|--------------------|------------|----------|-------------|-------|
|                    | GOALS      | FOULS    | GOALS       | FOULS |
| <i>Nonesuch</i>    |            |          |             |       |
| <i>John Jones</i>  | X O O      | A1 A5 A4 | O X O       | A4    |
| <i>Henry Smith</i> | X          | B4       |             |       |
| <i>Chas. Brown</i> | X X X      |          | O-O         |       |
| <i>Paul Munson</i> | X X        |          | X           | A3 B1 |
| <i>A. P. Yost</i>  | X X X      | A4 B6    | X           |       |
|                    |            |          |             |       |
|                    |            |          |             |       |
|                    | 21         |          |             |       |

WHERE PLAYED American A.C. DATE 12/31/03 REFEREE B. Strict  
 UMPIRE W. R. Fair TIMEKEEPER G. Thymet SCORER J. W. Partial  
 WON BY Nonesuch SCORE 29-10

**Fouls A** General. (1) Delaying the game. (2) Tackling the ball. (3) Kicking ball. (4) Striking ball. (5) Advancing with ball. (6) Hugging ball. (7) Dribbling. (8) Tackling opponent. (9) Holding opponent. (10) Pushing opponent. (11) Addressing officials.

**Fouls B.** For which players may be disqualified. (1) Striking opponent. (2) Kicking opponent. (3) Shouldering opponent. (4) Tripping opponent. (5) Hacking opponent. (6) Unnecessary roughness. (7) Using profane or abusive language.





1, Ashley, Coach; 2, Campbell, Mgr.; 3, Egelhoff, Asst. Mgr.; 4, Reilly, Ath. Dir.; 5, Crabbs; 6, Elliott; 7, Gold-  
man, Capt.; 8, Lowell; 9, Fogel; 10, Terte; 11, Minton; 12, Craig; 13, Dennis.

KANSAS CITY (MO.) ATHLETIC CLUB.

Bauer & Coffy, Photo.

## Records of Teams

### AKRON (O.) Y.M.C.A.

- |                        |                       |                      |
|------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| 65—Cadets 22           | 41—Simpson Tigers 40  | 61—Waynes 36         |
| 40—Youngstown          | 70—Canton Y.M.C.A. 19 | 33—Central Y.M.C.A., |
| Y.M.C.A. 20            | 60—Lorain Y.M.C.A. 15 | Cleveland 25         |
| 58—West "Y," Cleve. 31 | 51—Reihls, Canton 33  |                      |

### ALLEGHENY COLLEGE, MEADVILLE, PA.

- |                      |                      |                     |
|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| 34—Carnegie Tech. 22 | 35—Kenyon 17         | 20—Oberlin 19       |
| 47—Buchtel 20        | 13—Ohio State 29     | 16—Ohio Wesleyan 18 |
| 33—Hiram 26          | 32—Carnegie Tech. 13 | 36—Kenyon 13        |
| 25—Oberlin 23        | 40—St. Lawrence 15   |                     |

### ANAHEIM (CAL.) HIGH SCHOOL.

- |                 |                 |                |
|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|
| 14—Fullerton 16 | 38—Fullerton 14 | 26—H. Beach 51 |
| 16—Santa Ana 46 | 24—Santa Ana 23 | 68—Corona 8    |
| 23—Orange 28    | 29—Orange 28    | 19—Y.M.C.A. 18 |
| 11—H. Beach 103 |                 |                |

### ANAMOSA (IOWA) HIGH SCHOOL.

- |                   |                     |                     |
|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| 31—Springville 14 | 12—Maquoketa        | 34—Marion 32        |
| 37—Lyons 20       | Y.M.C.A. 34         | 18—Grundy Center 47 |
| 21—Maquoketa      | 27—West Union 7     | 39—Maquoketa 22     |
| Y.M.C.A. 20       | 42—Marion 30        | 55—Manchester 9     |
| 23—Lyons 31       | 15—Grundy Center 44 | 35—Maquoketa 22     |
| 82—West Union 7   | 80—Manchester 21    |                     |

### ARMOUR INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, CHICAGO, ILL.

- |                      |                      |                          |
|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| 42—Hyde Park H.S. 23 | 34—Monmouth 12       | 9—Beloit 27              |
| 72—Lake View H.S. 18 | 11—Michigan Agri. 51 | 28—St. John's Mil. A. 16 |
| 66—Austin H.S. 11    | 28—Wheaton 12        | 23—William & Vash. 20    |
| 77—Lake H.S. 5       | 25—Lewis Inst. 26    | 26—Knox 25               |
| 9—Wheaton Coll. 11   | 36—Michigan Agri. 21 | 31—Monmouth 11           |
| 18—Northwestern 25   | 21—Lake Forest 47    | 17—Lake Forest 26        |
| 14—Knox 19           | 13—Lewis Inst. 15    | 22—Beloit 31             |
| 17—Northwestern 35   |                      |                          |

### ASHLAND (O.) COLLEGE.

- |                         |                         |                         |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| 15—Y.M.C.A. Tigers 13   | 17—Polk All-Stars 15    | 16—Belleville H.S. 10   |
| 19—Y.M.C.A. Cresc'ts 27 | 20—Y.M.C.A. Tigers 22   | 25—Mansfield Wizards 10 |
| 20—Y.M.C.A. Tigers 14   | 24—Y.M.C.A. Cresc'ts 22 | 21—Belleville H.S. 20   |

### ASPEN (COL.) TEAM.

- |                   |                   |              |
|-------------------|-------------------|--------------|
| 31—Buena Vista 13 | 24—Leadville 9    | 24—Mancos 16 |
| 24—Salida 10      | 34—Buena Vista 37 | 17—Mancos 16 |
| 33—Leadville 17   | 32—Leadville 14   | 30—Mancos 33 |
| 24—Glenwood 22    |                   |              |

### BAGLEY (MINN.) HIGH SCHOOL.

- |                |                |                    |
|----------------|----------------|--------------------|
| 29—Argyle 10   | 35—Gosston 11  | 20—Ada 21          |
| 28—McIntosh 11 | 24—McIntosh 9  | 34—Grand Rapids 16 |
| 58—Bemidji 14  | 35—Crookston 4 |                    |

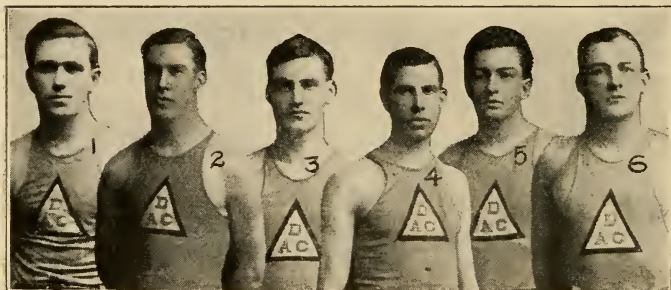
### BAKER UNIVERSITY, BALDWIN, KAN.

- |                       |                        |                       |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
| 17—Univ. of Kansas 40 | 52—Ottawa 25           | 36—Washburn 41        |
| 32—Kan. State Nor. 28 | 28—Warrensburg, Mo. 26 | 35—Kan. State Nor. 13 |
| 21—Univ. of Kansas 27 | 35—Warrensburg, Mo. 29 | 49—Ottawa 8           |
| 52—Washburn 15        |                        |                       |



1, Watson; 2, Wasmund; 3, Runkle; 4, C. O'Connor, Capt.; 5, H. Essex, Mgr.; 6, Wilson; 7, Mott; 8, Henderson; 9, Matheson.

RAYLS TEAM, DETROIT, MICH.



1, Hamlin; 2, Rooney; 3, Freeman; 4, Gustine; 5, Champe; 6, Miller.

DELTA TEAM, DETROIT, MICH.



1, Stevens, Mgr.; 2, McCord; 3, Muhlke; 4, Foley; 5, H. Rickey, Capt.; 6, Stevenson; 7, Wise.

ST. JOHN'S A.C. TEAM, CHICAGO, ILL.

**BADGER ATHLETIC CLUB, SHEBOYGAN, WIS.**

- |                       |                        |                        |
|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| 11—S.G.S.W.S. 4       | 2—Second Ward 0 (for.) | 40—Turners 8           |
| 15—Laurels 38         | 16—First Ward Sch. 23  | 32—Eagles 10           |
| 14—Turners 11         | 31—Eighth Ward Sch. 9  | 2—Normals 0 (for.)     |
| 2—Lakesides 0 (for.)  | 16—Sheboygan Falls 28  | 20—N.S. Team 6         |
| 13—S.G.S.W.S. 6       | 23—S.G.S.W.S. 2        | 20—Eighth Ward Sch. 10 |
| 52—Lakesides 3        | 40—Fourth Ward Sch. 4  | 46—"S" Team 14         |
| 8—S.G.S.W.S. 16       | 10—Normals 15          | 42—Shamrocks 9         |
| 26—First Ward Sch. 14 | 30—S.G.S.W.S. 0        | 27—Eagles 21           |
| 23—Lakesides 8        | 41—Eagles 6            | 26—Eagles 14           |
| 10—S.G.S.W.S. 9       | 41—K.S. Team 8         | 2—Eighth Ward Sch. 0   |
| 16—Sheboygan Falls 13 | 28—K.S. Team 3         | (for.)                 |
| 10—Fourth Ward Sch. 4 | 23—Eagles 17           | 62—Winchesters 8       |
| 8—S.G.S.W.S. 2        | 33—Fourth Ward Sch. 2  | 22—Turners 5           |
| 13—First Ward Sch. 7  | 29—Eighth Ward Sch. 20 |                        |

**BATAVIA (ILL.) HIGH SCHOOL.**

- |                       |                       |                        |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| 28—St. Charles B.H. 9 | 23—St. Charles H.S. 4 | 25—Rockford H.S. 33    |
| 23—Sycamore H.S. 28   | 40—Geneva H.S. 14     | 36—Crane H.S. 22       |
| 22—Elburn A.C. 21     | 52—Wheaton H.S. 21    | 64—Wheaton Acad. 6     |
| 18—Sycamore H.S. 15   | 12—St. Charles H.S. 6 | 2—Geneva H.S. 0 (for.) |
| 15—W. Aurora H.S. 25  | 88—McKinley H.S.,     | 22—DePaul Acad. 20     |
| 64—Dundee H.S. 15     | Chicago 6             | 24—Wheaton Coll.       |
| 20—W. Aurora H.S. 14  | 21—Hinsdale H.S. 18   | First 14               |
| 56—Yorkville H.S. 10  |                       |                        |

**BELLEFONTE (PA.) ACADEMY.**

- |                         |                      |                         |
|-------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|
| 41—Susquehanna U. 18    | 84—State Bellefonte  | 56—Bucknell Acad. 15    |
| 79—Clearfield H.S. 13   | Alumni 25            | 37—W'msport H.S. 35     |
| 28—Pitts. Collegians 41 | 62—W'msport H.S. 31  | 100—Bucknell U. Res. 21 |
| 30—Bucknell Acad. 35    | 69—Dickinson Sem. 18 | 79—State Freshmen 22    |
| 38—Clearfield H.S. 40   |                      |                         |

**BELOIT (WIS.) COLLEGE.**

- |                     |                |                   |
|---------------------|----------------|-------------------|
| 9—Wisconsin 32      | 27—Armour 9    | 31—Armour 22      |
| 54—Milwaukee Nor. 5 | 32—Ripon 21    | 16—Lake Forest 24 |
| 14—Lake Forest 16   | 19—Lawrence 10 | 24—Ripon 5        |

**BENTON HIGH SCHOOL, ST. JOSEPH, MO.**

- |                          |                       |                     |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| 32—Platt's Com. Coll. 25 | 32—Atchison H.S. 18   | 46—Highland Coll. 8 |
| 27—Ad Club. YMCA. 23     | 39—Northwest Missouri | 2—Turners 0         |
| 36—Northwest Missouri    | Normal 19             | 80—Maroons YMCA. 25 |
| Normal 24                | 44—Lawrence H.S. 40   |                     |

**BETHANY COLLEGE, LINDSBORG, KAN.**

- |                       |                        |                        |
|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| 43—Western S. Nor. 24 | 47—Fairmount 22        | 29—K.C.A.C. 60         |
| 53—Salin Wesleyan 20  | 20—Kan. State Coll. 40 | 23—Kan. Univ. Coll. 25 |
| 69—McPherson Coll. 6  | 20—Kan. State Nor. 43  | 27—Kan. Univ. Coll. 32 |
| 22—Western S. Nor. 26 | 11—Wm. Jewell 28       | 54—Wesleyan Univ. 9    |
| 19—Western S. Nor. 13 |                        |                        |

**BETHLEHEM (PA.) PREPARATORY SCHOOL.**

- |                       |                          |                      |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| 48—Wesley Tr. Sch. 41 | 58—St. Joseph's Coll. 11 | 49—Moravian Coll. 16 |
| 50—Wilkes-B. H.S. 12  | 68—N.E. Man. T.H.S. 21   | 37—F. & M. Acad. 28  |
| 53—Rom. Cath. H.S. 15 | 52—Phila. Cent. H.S. 14  |                      |

**BILLINGS (MONT.) HIGH SCHOOL.**

- |                      |                       |                    |
|----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
| 73—Red Lodge H.S. 1  | 64—Sheridan H.S. 16   | 44—Deer Lodge 12   |
| 31—Billings YMCA. 27 | 57—Spencer Rus. C. 12 | 28—Townsend 8      |
| 50—Miles City H.S. 6 | 66—Sheridan H.S. 13   | 38—Phillipsburg 10 |
| 35—Helena H.S. 15    | 77—Yegen 13           | 27—Anaconda 20     |





1. Holding; 2. Harrison, Mgr.; 3. Field, Capt.; 4. Colbert; 5. Johnson; 6. Clark, Coach; 7. Francis.

COLLINSVILLE TOWNSHIP (ILL.) HIGH SCHOOL TEAM.



1. R. Denison. Coach; 2. Fast; 3. Snyder; 4. Lawson, Capt.; 5. Westall; 6. Leighty; 7. Petty.

LAWRENCEVILLE TOWNSHIP (ILL.) HIGH SCHOOL TEAM.



1. Willi; 2. Thomson; 3. Lawrence; 4. Howard; 5. Leffler; 6. Pfeffer; 7. Brown, Mascot.

LEBANON (ILL.) HIGH SCHOOL TEAM.



**BIRMINGHAM (ALA.) ATHLETIC CLUB.**

- |                       |                    |                       |
|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|
| 39—U. of Ga. 28       | 67—Miss. Coll. 11  | 49—La. State Univ. 17 |
| 55—Atlanta A.C. 22    | 17—Atlanta A.C. 19 | 43—Nashville A.C. 19  |
| 98—Wetumpka Ag. S. 10 | 53—Auburn 19       | 35—Columbus YMCA. 23  |
| 31—Cent. U. of Ky. 22 | 39—Vanderbilt 26   | 50—Sewanee 7          |

**BIRMINGHAM (ALA.) ATHLETIC CLUB INTERMEDIATES.**

- |                    |                     |                |
|--------------------|---------------------|----------------|
| 24—Woodlawn 13     | 42—Powell 8         | 17—Woodlawn 28 |
| 19—Y.M.C.A. 27     | 22—Woodlawn Ind. 15 | 48—Powell 8    |
| 54—Ullman School 8 | 16—Y.M.C.A. 22      | 18—Powell 24   |
| 36—East Lake 11    |                     |                |

**BIRMINGHAM (ALA.) HIGH SCHOOL.**

- |                              |                       |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 86—Woodlawn Ind. 13          | 48—Wetumpka Ag. S. 20 | 22—La. State Univ. 23 |
| 46—U. of Ga. 24              | 27—Y.M.C.A. Res. 14   | 64—Anniston P.C. 7    |
| 86—Woodlawn Ind. 11          | 26—Ashburn 21         | 25—Ensley H.S. 16     |
| 56—Columbus (Ga.)<br>H.S. 24 | 49—Nashville A.C. 25  | 22—Auburn 33          |

**BOISE (IDAHO) HIGH SCHOOL.**

- |                    |                      |                       |
|--------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 72—Star H.S. 16    | 32—Coll. of Idaho 19 | 26—First M.E. Bar. 24 |
| 17—Emmett H.S. 17  | 31—Payette H.S. 38   | 19—First M.E. Bar. 22 |
| 36—Weiser H.S. 11  | 20—Emmett H.S. 25    | 28—First M.E. Bar. 18 |
| 43—Caldwell H.S. 5 | 16—Emmett H.S. 17    | 81—Nampa H.S. 9       |

**BON TON LIMITS, FAIRBURY, ILL.**

- |                        |               |                  |
|------------------------|---------------|------------------|
| 66—Forrest 13          | 38—El Paso 31 | 36—Eureka 23     |
| 42—Pontiac Y.M.C.A. 17 | 21—Cabery 14  | 48—Piper City 15 |
| 27—G. P. S. Onarga 19  | 2—Cullom 0    | 24—Cabery 5      |

**BRADLEY POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE, PEORIA, ILL.**

- |                       |                         |                       |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 27—Spalding Inst. 13  | 30—Hedding Coll. 20     | 25—Knox Coll. 41      |
| 41—Eureka Coll. 20    | 30—Millikin Univ. 20    | 39—Illinois Normal 20 |
| 27—Illinois Normal 17 | 31—Illinois Wesleyan 13 | 17—Millikin Univ. 31  |
| 25—Knox Coll. 20      | 41—Illinois Coll. 8     |                       |

**BROWN UNIVERSITY, PROVIDENCE, R. I.**

- |                     |                |                    |
|---------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| 18—R. I. State 12   | 29—Tufts 14    | 29—Wesleyan 43     |
| 28—New Hampshire 19 | 39—Yale 15     | 21—Pratt Inst. 29  |
| 15—M.I.T. 26        | 16—Williams 31 | 21—C.C. of N.Y. 20 |
| 26—Tufts 20         | 21—M.I.T. 15   | 30—Wesleyan 29     |
| 11—Williams 20      |                |                    |

**BUCKNELL ACADEMY, LEWISBURG, PA.**

- |                       |                        |                        |
|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| 29—Lewisburg Cres. 14 | 19—Schuylkill Sem. 18  | 18—York H.S. 56        |
| 59—Milton H.S. 20     | 25—Bellefonte Acad. 25 | 18—Bellefonte Acad. 58 |
| 67—Danville H.S. 15   | 23—W'msport H.S. 35    | 25—Tyrone Big Five 40  |
| 59—Williamsport 29    | 33—Lock Haven Sch. 35  | 23—Co. C. Pittston 48  |
| 6—Dickinson Sem. 22   | 42—Conway Hall 9       | 23—Wyoming Sem. 38     |
| 24—Reading H.S. 49    |                        |                        |

**BUCKNELL UNIVERSITY, LEWISBURG, PA.**

- |                      |                   |                   |
|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 35—Carnegie Tech. 18 | 48—Gettysburg 24  | 32—Susquehanna 35 |
| 26—Albright 21       | 18—Alumni 24      | 16—Indians 30     |
| 40—Dickinson 23      | 10—State Coll. 26 | 30—Dickinson 32   |
| 32—Susquehanna 21    | 16—State Coll. 34 |                   |

**BUCHTEL COLLEGE, AKRON, OHIO.**

- |                     |                       |                 |
|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| 44—Baldwin Univ. 26 | 22—Wooster 21         | 32—Marietta 22  |
| 26—Alumni 31        | 39—Heidelberg 27      | 16—Mt. Union 21 |
| 27—Ohio Wesleyan 24 | 41—U. of Pittsburg 15 | 34—Kenyon 15    |
| 20—Allegheny 47     | 37—Denison 18         |                 |



1. Pvt. Bradley; 2, Pvt. Ackerman; 3. Pvt. Sharp; 4. Pvt. Reemer; 5. Pvt. Livingood; 6. Lieut. Adams, Mgr.; 7. A. I. Day, Army Y.M.C.A. Sec., Coach; 8, Sergt. Snyder, Capt.

MACHINE GUN PLATOON TEAM, 26TH INFANTRY,  
FORT WAYNE, IND.



1. Corpl. Kindee, Capt.; 2, Pvt. Ledwin; 3, Pvt. Ledford; 4. A. I. Day, Army Y.M.C.A. Sec., Mgr. and Coach; 5, Pvt. Blankenship; 6, Corpl. Francis; 7, Pvt. Humble.

RESERVES TEAM, 26TH INFANTRY, FORT WAYNE, IND.



1. Rathel; 2. Haworth; 3. Quirk; 4. McGuire; 5. Brown; 6. Kerr; 7. Bishop, Coach; 8. Hanley, Mgr.

MAGIC CITY A.A. TEAM. MUNCIE. IND.

**CANEY (KAN.) HIGH SCHOOL.**

|                         |                        |                        |
|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| 25—Bartlesville H.S. 8  | 19—Sedan H.S. 11       | 58—Coffeyville B.C. 15 |
| 21—Mont. Co. H.S. 20    | 16—Mont. Co. H.S. 23   | 37—Chanute H.S. 34     |
| 22—Baldwin A.C. 52      | 15—Labette Co. H.S. 9  | 28—Labette Co. H.S. 13 |
| 39—K.U.M.C. Stud'ts 7   | 27—Iola H.S. 32        | 60—Mont. Co. H.S. 10   |
| 19—Sedan H.S. 16        | 29—Independ'ce H.S. 17 | 58—Mound Val. H.S. 19  |
| 22—Independ'ce B.C. 14  | 20—Chanute H.S. 42     | 36—Faculty 11          |
| 17—Mound Val. H.S. 23   | 32—Sedan H.S. 46       | 28—Parsons 27          |
| 21—Bartlesville H.S. 26 | 29—Neodesha H.S. 21    |                        |

**CANYON (TEX.) TEAM.**

|               |                |                        |
|---------------|----------------|------------------------|
| 77—Hereford 8 | 52—Amarillo 14 | 35—Dalhart Y.M.C.A. 12 |
| 25—Hereford 8 |                |                        |

**CARNEGIE LIBRARY CLUB, HOMESTEAD, PA.**

|                        |                        |                        |
|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| 20—Braddock Crim. 16   | 75—Knoxville Schol. 14 | 31—Brownsville 38      |
| 15—Homestead Schol. 17 | 31—Homestead Schol. 27 | 32—Allentown 35        |
| 35—Sterlings 33        | 27—Palace A.C. 20      | 38—Munhall Ind. 20     |
| 40—Mumhall Scholas. 20 | 28—Cyclers, Duques. 20 | 40—Sterlings 31        |
| 38—Carnegie Ind. 42    | 40—Sterlings 30        | 25—Homestead Schol. 33 |

**CARNEGIE TECHNICAL COLLEGE, PITTSBURG, PA.**

|                        |                        |                        |
|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| 22—Allegheny Coll. 34  | 25—U. of Pittsburg 30  | 20—Mt. Union Coll. 30  |
| 19—Marietta Coll. 42   | 19—Westingh'se A.C. 23 | 17—Grove City Coll. 75 |
| 9—Denison Univ. 41     | 18—Bucknell Univ. 35   | 15—Geneva Coll. 24     |
| 28—Cedarville Coll. 19 | 13—Allegheny Coll. 32  | 30—U. of Pittsburg 20  |
| 21—Hiram Coll. 67      | 50—Marietta Coll. 14   | 42—Westingb'se A.C. 28 |
| 34—Geneva Coll. 18     | 28—Ohio Univ. 23       | 22—Harrisburg A.C. 51  |

**CENTERVILLE (IND.) INDEPENDENT TEAM.**

|                     |                         |                  |
|---------------------|-------------------------|------------------|
| 22—Richmond Res. 21 | 64—Winchester 1         | 21—Blue Boars 20 |
| 28—Blue Boars 19    | 27—Intercollegiate 5    | 12—Earlham 13    |
| 2—Milton 0 (for.)   | 37—Indianapolis East 39 | 41—Thorntown 33  |
| 44—Webster 12       | 17—Indianapolis East 15 | 23—Fortville 20  |

**CENTRAL COLLEGE, FAYETTE, MO.**

|                      |                      |                   |
|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 24—Wentworth 25      | 36—Columbia A.C. 8   | 23—Warrensburg 32 |
| 16—William Jewell 21 | 21—William Jewell 19 | 41—Wentworth 23   |

**CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL, GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.**

|                    |                       |                 |
|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| 70—Hastings 6      | 34—Detroit West 15    | 39—Kalamazoo 19 |
| 62—Lakeview 11     | 39—Kalamazoo 25       | 23—Alma 19      |
| 38—Alma 16         | 34—Battle Creek 26    | 32—Bay City 24  |
| 45—Battle Creek 16 | 29—Detroit Central 24 | 22—Muskegon 28  |
| 34—Holland 17      | 38—Muskegon 13        |                 |

**CENTRAL STATE NORMAL SCHOOL, LOCK HAVEN, PA.**

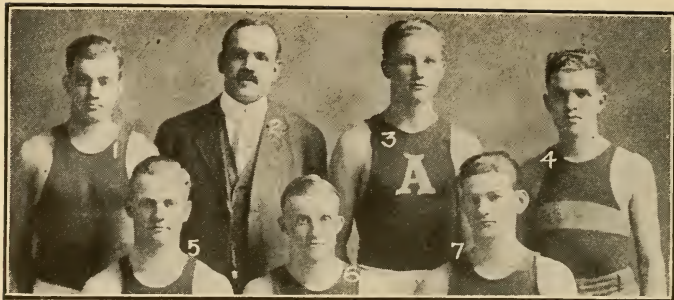
|                        |                        |                         |
|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|
| 40—Renovo H.S. 23      | 18—Dickinson Sem. 20   | 14—Penn. State F.A. 19  |
| 28—Williamsp't H.S. 13 | 26—Williamsp't H.S. 16 | 9—Shippensburg N.S. 20  |
| 27—Juniata Coll. 20    | 28—Juniata Coll. 24    | 53—Co. H. 12th Regt. 11 |
| 35—Bucknell Acad. 33   | 41—Dickinson Sem. 18   |                         |

**CHANUTE CITY TEAM, CHANUTE, KAN.**

|                |                |                 |
|----------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 23—Buffalo 49  | 80—Fredonia 36 | 40—Savonburg 45 |
| 25—Buffalo 30  | 43—Kiowa 27    | 46—Erie 27      |
| 29—Fredonia 66 | 18—Baldwin 32  | 35—Morehead 15  |

**CHELSEA (OKLA.) HIGH SCHOOL.**

|                     |                     |                     |
|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| 34—Sapulpa H.S. 21  | 22—Claremon P.S. 13 | 28—Tonkawa P.S. 38  |
| 42—Kiefer H.S. 13   | 24—Muskogee H.S. 16 | 20—Muskogee H.S. 41 |
| 50—Claremon P.S. 23 | 57—Haskell Inst. 10 | 11—Muskogee H.S. 18 |
| 29—Tulsa H.S. 23    |                     |                     |



1, Decker; 2, Bole, Coach; 3, Kendall; 4, Odell; 5, Kienzle; 6, Larson, Capt.; 7, Mount.

ACADEMY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS.



NORTHERN ILLINOIS STATE NORMAL SCHOOL TEAM, DE KALB, ILL.



1, Howe, Coach; 2, Branding; 3, Miller; 4, Robertson; 5, Butterfield; 6, McKean, Mgr.; 7, Taft, Capt.; 8, Evans.

GRANITE CITY (ILL.) TEAM.



**CHILOCCO (OKLA.) INDIAN SCHOOL.**

- |                      |                      |                     |
|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| 25—Blackwell H.S. 20 | 17—Blackwell 20      | 32—Tonkawa 22       |
| 42—Winfield 25       | 30—Tonkawa 28        | 50—Arkansas City 10 |
| 25—Southwestern 60   | 34—Emporia 26        | 31—Tonkawa 23       |
| 19—Blackwell 24      | 53—Oklahoma Univ. 21 | 25—K. U. Coll. 15   |
| 18—Friends 22        |                      |                     |

**CITRUS UNION HIGH SCHOOL, AZUSA, CAL.**

- |                |               |                        |
|----------------|---------------|------------------------|
| 24—Monrovia 19 | 42—Downey 20  | 24—Glendale 17         |
| 59—Alhambra 13 | 27—Burbank 24 | 24—Huntington Beach 22 |
| 2—Claremont 0  |               |                        |

**CLEVELAND (O.) CENTRAL Y.M.C.A.**

- |                     |                      |                      |
|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| 44—Geo. Wash. 10    | 45—Buchtel 19        | 23—Kenton 18         |
| 45—West Side "Y" 33 | 66—Lend-a-Hands 18   | 67—Pt. Clinton 20    |
| 12—Kenton 24        | 65—Detroit Y.M.O. 25 | 25—Akron Y.M.C.A. 33 |
| 34—Kenton 24        | 23—Kenton 20         | 22—Crestline 6       |
| 47—Yale 26          |                      |                      |

**COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY, NEW YORK CITY.**

- |                        |                 |                      |
|------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|
| 31—Trinity Coll. 12    | 29—Wesleyan 13  | 25—Yale 10           |
| 49—Georgetown Univ. 10 | 23—Princeton 12 | 28—New York Univ. 12 |
| 24—Penn. State 16      | 33—Cornell 19   | 20—Yale 10           |
| 20—Cornell 16          | 23—Carlisle 10  | 18—U. of Pa. 20      |
| 36—Princeton 13        | 17—U. of Pa. 15 |                      |

**COMPANY K, DICKINSON, N. D.**

- |                          |                       |                     |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| 70—Beach 6               | 49—Co. A, Bismarck 13 | 28—Co. G 51         |
| 21—Co. F, Portage 52     | 90—Fort Lincoln 6     | 21—Elks 25          |
| 26—Co. G, Valley City 42 | 42—Beach 16           | 25—Athletic Club 12 |
| 36—Co. G, Valley City 55 | 40—Co. A 19           | 30—Co. A 22         |
| 64—Jamestown Coll. 17    | 45—Jamestown Coll. 15 |                     |

**CORNELL UNIVERSITY, ITHACA, N. Y.**

- |                 |                 |                    |
|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| 48—Niagara 16   | 27—Princeton 19 | 24—Pennsylvania 34 |
| 68—Tufts 8      | 20—Colgate 25   | 16—Pennsylvania 14 |
| 16—Columbia 20  | 16—Yale 26      | 20—Yale 17         |
| 34—Dartmouth 18 | 29—Princeton 27 | 16—Manhattan 20    |
| 19—Columbia 33  |                 |                    |

**COTNER UNIVERSITY, BETHANY, NEB.**

- |                        |                       |                     |
|------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| 33—Lincoln Y.M.C.A. 31 | 65—Peru Normal 15     | 45—York Coll. 22    |
| 26—Omaha Univ. 9       | 35—Univ. of Kansas 26 | 39—Doane 21         |
| 44—Highland Park 17    | 50—Doane Coll. 12     | 45—Kearney Nor. 18  |
| 30—So. Dakota Univ. 17 | 48—York Coll. 24      | 14—Highland Park 15 |
| 35—Kearney Nor. 16     | 35—U. of Nebraska 17  | 15—Omaha Univ. 16   |

**COUNCIL BLUFFS (IA.) Y.M.C.A. EMPLOYED BOYS' TEAM.**

- |                                     |                                        |                                     |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 16—Students of<br>Y.M.C.A. 11       | 21—Walnut Hill Cresc'ts<br>of Omaha 14 | 48—Silver City H.S. 31              |
| 16—"Squabs" of Omaha<br>Y.M.C.A. 28 | 26—Walnut Hill Cresc'ts<br>of Omaha 15 | 36—Sophomores, Omaha<br>H.S. 20     |
| 28—Students of<br>Y.M.C.A. 26       | 20—So. Omaha YMCA. 17                  | 16—Walnut H. Cres. 39               |
| 31—Silver City H.S. 23              | 36—So. Omaha YMCA. 41                  | 20—"Squabs" of Omaha<br>Y.M.C.A. 28 |

**COVINGTON (O.) CUBS.**

- |                        |                        |                       |
|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
| 26—Piqua Pirates 0     | 19—Piqua K.O.K.A. 21   | 19—Sidney Invinc. 20  |
| 44—Sidney Invinc. 8    | 34—Piqua Clippers 14   | 48—Piqua All-Stars 25 |
| 20—Covington H.S. 50   | 27—Piqua K.O.K.A. 29   | 39—Piqua All-Stars 36 |
| 17—Bradford H.S. 2d 9  | 37—Bradford H.S. 2d 21 | 26—Piqua Pirates 19   |
| 26—Bradford H.S. 2d 17 |                        |                       |





1, H. Hanson; 2, Johnson; 3, Gossline; 4, Simmens; 5, Courtney, Capt.; 6, Trytitt, Coach; 7, Jensen; 8, Meyers; 9, A. Hanson; 10, Hov, Mgr.

Mossefin. Photo.

BAGLEY (MINN.) HIGH SCHOOL TEAM.



1, Mencke, Coach; 2, Blanchard; 3, Thomsen; 4, Nystrom; 5, Plankers, Mgr.; 6, Martin; 7, Sendner; 8, Danz, Capt.; 9, Maloy; 10, Rockhill.

Chamberlin. Photo.

WEST SIDE CLUB TEAM, ST. PAUL, MINN.



DAVENPORT (IOWA) TEAM.

**COVINGTON (KY.) HIGH SCHOOL.****FIRST TEAM.**

|                    |                         |                         |
|--------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| 32—Ludlow H.S. 10  | 22—Hamilton (O.)        | 17—Newport A.C. 25      |
| 34—Univ. Cin.      | H.S. 23                 | 32—Aurora (Ind.) H.S. 9 |
| Splinters 11       | 12—Blanchester H.S. 39  | 34—Newport H.S. 16      |
| 43—Newport H.S. 27 | 48—Madisonville H.S. 21 | 36—Blanchester H.S. 12  |
| 45—St. Paul 19     | 53—Bellevue A.C. 6      | 54—Madisonville H.S. 21 |
| 38—St. Paul 20     | 21—Woodward H.S. 33     | 45—C.H.S. Alumni 19     |

**SECOND TEAM.**

|                       |                        |                         |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|
| 13—Y.M.C.A. 2d 16     | 8—Mad'ville H.S. 2d 49 | 26—Y.M.C.A. 2d 11       |
| 33—Newport H.S. 2d 17 | 13—Newport Turners 22  | 43—Imperials 31         |
| 34—St. Paul 2d 6      | 11—St. Xavier 4        | 10—Mad'ville H.S. 2d 30 |
| 9—Newport Turners 44  | 40—Newport H.S. 2d 5   | 19—Y.M.C.A. 2d 18       |

**CRESTLINE (OHIO) CITY TEAM.**

|                        |                         |                     |
|------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|
| 6—Cleveland Nat'ls 22  | 30—West Y, Cleve. 27    | 52—Abe Martlins.    |
| 11—I. B. Martlins,     | 20—German Wallace       | Columbus 4          |
| Columbus 20            | Coll. 13                | 50—Bucyrus YMCA. 12 |
| 29—O.N.U. 22           | 38—Polk 9               | 38—Shelby Blues 6   |
| 20—Mendels. Col'b's 14 | 28—Columbias, Cleve. 12 | 45—Ashland 9        |
| 34—Capital Univ. 24    | 44—Marion 14            |                     |

**CRYSTAL SPRINGS (MISS.) HIGH SCHOOL.**

|                      |                        |                       |
|----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
| 32—Dentville H.S. 5  | 19—Jackson Cent. HS. 8 | 15—Mendenhall H.S. 12 |
| 18—Dentville H.S. 14 | 28—Jackson Cent. HS. 3 | 37—Wesson H.S. 3      |
| 14—Hazlehurst H.S. 8 | 51—Hazlehurst H.S. 4   |                       |
| 16—Hazlehurst H.S. 6 | 20—Canton H.S. 16      |                       |

**DARTMOUTH COLLEGE, HANOVER, N. H.**

|                |                |                |
|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| 20—Tech. 14    | 18—Wesleyan 28 | 35—Tech. 8     |
| 18—Colgate 24  | 35—Alumni 17   | 11—Williams 38 |
| 18—Cornell 34  | 19—Williams 25 | 10—Wesleyan 27 |
| 14—Syracuse 11 | 27—Tufts 19    |                |

**DAVENPORT (IOWA) TURNERS.**

|                       |                       |                     |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| 45—High Sch. Alumni 9 | 81—Moline Ind. 9      | 38—Clinton YMCA. 29 |
| 47—Northwest Turn. 16 | 47—Clinton YMCA. 16   | 65—Co. A, R. I. 27  |
| 45—E. Davenport T. 6  | 49—Moline Turners 15  | 51—Co. A, R. I. 29  |
| 35—High School 25     | 42—Northwest Turn. 14 | 24—High School 25   |
| 73—Moline Turners 12  | 36—Grand Mound 28     | 27—High School 25   |
| 67—E. Davenport T. 8  | 27—Illini 46          |                     |

**DAVIS-ELKINS COLLEGE, ELKINS, W. VA.**

|                       |                       |                      |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| 44—Fairmont H.S. 23   | 25—Fairmont S.N.S. 15 | 29—Fairmont S.N.S. 8 |
| 35—W. Va. U. Preps. 4 | 48—W. Va. U. Preps. 8 | 16—Bethany Coll. 32  |
| 35—Grafton YMCA. 27   | 45—Blaine A.A. 11     | 24—Fairmont H.S. 29  |
| 38—Beverly A.C. 22    |                       |                      |

**DECORAH (IOWA) HIGH SCHOOL.**

|                    |                  |                   |
|--------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| 76—West Union 16   | 58—Waukon 6      | 23—New Hampton 28 |
| 30—Mabel, Minn. 20 | 50—Cresco 27     | 45—West Union 6   |
| 28—Mabel, Minn. 13 | 41—Cresco 9      | 23—Mason City 10  |
| 26—New Hampton 13  | 72—Mason City 10 | 26—Algona 28      |

**DE LANCEY SCHOOL, PHILADELPHIA, PA.**

|                        |                       |                        |
|------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| 22—Sch. of Pedagogy 11 | 26—Tome Inst. 35      | 29—Friends' Select 25  |
| 7—St. Joseph's 22      | 25—Haverford 35       | 30—Swarthmore Prep. 17 |
| 11—Swarthmore Prep. 35 | 28—Army & N. Prep. 19 | 44—Ph. Brooks S. 16    |
| 40—Ridgeway 16         | 23—Brown Prep. 16     | 21—Atlantic City 53    |
| 49—Lower Merion 19     |                       |                        |



1, Foley; 2, Harris, Capt.; 3, Steck; 4, Wallace; 5, Muir; 6, Cardwell; 7, Sathe, Mgr.; 8, Grinstead.

McGOVERN-HARRIS DRUG TEAM.



1. Butler; 2, Barth; 3, Page; 4, Phillips, Capt.; 5, Hall; 6, Dr. Jones, Mgr.  
SAN DIEGO (CAL.) Y.M.C.A. 4C TEAM.



1, Britt; 2, Smith; 3, Murphy; 4, Neighbor; 5, Vorhees, Mgr.; 6, Magill; 7, Carman, Capt.

**DENVER (COL.) UNIVERSITY.**

- |                       |                       |                        |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| 20—Collins A.C. 59    | 51—Westminster 6      | 43—Alumni 27           |
| 16—Cheyenne B.C. 59   | 19—Col. Sch. of M. 35 | 30—Colorado A.C. 29    |
| 29—Fort Lupton 30     | 86—Westminster 14     | 19—Co. F, Wisconsin 43 |
| 25—Col. Sch. of M. 51 |                       |                        |

**DODGE CITY (KAN.) HIGH SCHOOL.**

- |                        |                       |                       |
|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 16—Spearville H.S. 15  | 21—Kinsley H.S. 41    | 38—Cimarron H.S. 1    |
| 27—Garden City H.S. 16 | 17—Spearville H.S. 29 | 24—Spearville H.S. 15 |
| 21—Lewis H.S. 16       |                       |                       |

**DRAKE UNIVERSITY, DES MOINES, IOWA.**

- |                     |                        |                        |
|---------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| 17—Grinnell 38      | 14—Grinnell 30         | 19—Iowa State Coll. 23 |
| 20—Univ. of Iowa 30 | 25—Iowa State Coll. 47 | 14—Univ. of Iowa 22    |

**DREXEL-BIDDLE BIBLE CLASS, PHILADELPHIA, PA.**

- |                                       |                         |                        |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|
| 18—Bethany Temple 5                   | 42—Luther Hospice 12    | 23—Pr. of Peace Ch. 15 |
| 27—Haddonfield 5                      | 28—S. & C. All-Stars 25 | 25—Mes. Ref. E.C. 41   |
| 17—St. Paul's 57                      | 13—St. Andrew's 28      | 17—W. Phila. YMCA. 12  |
| 20—Rambler A.C. 11                    | 22—S. & C. B. of A. 31  | 18—Chambers M.C. 15    |
| 21—S. & C. B. of A. 20                | 26—Ardmore YMCA. 15     | 41—S. & C. B. of A. 25 |
| 21—Luther Hospice for<br>Young Men 12 | 48—Corinthian A.C. 14   | 27—Old Christ Ch. 18   |
| 18—W. Phila. YMCA. 11                 | 41—St. Paul's 11        | 32—Corinthian A.C. 24  |
| 23—Ardmore YMCA. 26                   | 24—St. John's N.L. 65   | 30—Ardmore YMCA. 22    |
|                                       | 19—St. John's N.L. 38   | 22—Luther Hospice 15   |

**EASTERN KENTUCKY STATE NORMAL SCHOOL, RICHMOND, KY.**

- |                      |                     |                     |
|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| 19—Ky. Wesleyan 47   | 18—Richmond H.S. 15 | 23—Berea Coll. 26   |
| 12—Lexington H.S. 48 | 11—Somerset H.S. 28 | 38—Richmond H.S. 13 |
| 27—Paris H.S. 20     | 31—Paris H.S. 18    |                     |

**EATON (COL.) HIGH SCHOOL.**

- |                         |                       |                       |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 55—Windsor H.S. 11      | 52—Lafayette H.S. 20  | 81—Sterling H.S. 16   |
| 21—Eaton Alumni 16      | 46—Longmont H.S. 32   | 89—Cheyenne H.S. 12   |
| 48—Ft. Col. Y.M.C.A. 20 | 49—Col. State Nor. 21 | 28—Wheatridge H.S. 24 |
| 30—Laramie H.S. 10      | 32—Longmont H.S. 25   | 23—Walsenburg H.S. 18 |
| 40—Ft. Col. Y.M.C.A. 33 | 25—Col. State Nor. 41 |                       |

**ELKINS (W. VA.) Y.M.C.A.**

- |                     |                      |                     |
|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| 47—D. & E. Stars 38 | 49—Beverly 38        | 43—Keyser 14        |
| 33—W. Va. Univ. 23  | 22—Salem A.C. 15     | 52—Fairmont B.C. 7  |
| 47—W. Va. Univ. 26  | 31—Marietta Coll. 51 | 42—Fairmont Nor. 26 |
| 67—Collegians 23    | 32—Parkersburg 32    | 117—Grafton YMCA. 7 |

**EL PASO (TEXAS) Y.M.C.A.**

- |                          |                                 |                       |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 28—El Paso H.S. 27       | 41—El Paso South U.<br>Shops 17 | 17—Mormon Colonies 18 |
| 37—A. & M. Coll. 16      |                                 | 6—A. & M. Coll. 19    |
| 37—El Paso Mil. Inst. 11 | 14—El Paso H.S. 23              |                       |

**FAIRMOUNT COLLEGE, WICHITA, KAN.**

- |                   |                        |                    |
|-------------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| 59—Cooper 29      | 16—Southwestern 59     | 20—Kansas Nor. 59  |
| 27—Cooper 24      | 31—Southwestern 70     | 6—K.U. Coll. 29    |
| 21—Bethany 45     | 45—Coll. of Emporia 37 | 23—K.U. Coll. 29   |
| 43—Kansas Wes. 42 | 26—Coll. of Emporia 53 | 51—St. Marys 39    |
| 50—Kansas Wes. 29 | 27—Kansas Nor. 59      | 31—Wichita Y.M. 30 |

**FAYETTE (O.) HIGH SCHOOL.**

- |                  |                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 13—Morenci 35    | 58—Archbold 16   | 21—West Unity 59 |
| 16—Archbold 11   | 35—West Unity 17 | 24—Weauseon 77   |
| 10—West Unity 44 | 20—Morenci 18    | 25—West Unity 18 |





MANCOS (COL.) HIGH SCHOOL TEAM.



1, Moulton, Mgr.; 2, Zieger; 3, Hoetzel; 4, Halsey; 5, Watters, Capt.; 6, Liljestrom.

Elite Studio, Photo.

CENTENNIAL HIGH SCHOOL TEAM, PUEBLO, COL.



1, Pierce; 2, Lewis, Capt.; 3, Blake, Coach; 4, Christopher; 5, Bogue; 6, Webster; 7, Hollis.

HOLLY (COL.) HIGH SCHOOL TEAM.



**FEDERALS TEAM, MANITOWOC, WIS.**

|                       |                         |                        |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|
| 35—Bushey Appleton 17 | 27—Maroons 20           | 58—Cardinals 28        |
| 86—Co. C, Sheboygan 7 | 31—Manitowoc Tigers 27  | 22—Mission House C. 42 |
| 17—Co. I, Neenah 21   | 14—Hamiltons 40         | 21—Waubeka 25          |
| 28—Co. F, Portage 43  | 16—Kiel 20              | 24—Brillion 27         |
| 46—Manitowoc Badg. 29 | 26—New Holstein 22      | 44—Hamiltons 29        |
| 36—Y.M.S.C. 14        | 48—Chilton 22           | 26—Quins 46            |
| 23—Maroons 16         | 17—Co. E, Fond du L. 31 | 50—Manitowoc Card. 40  |
| 14—Co. I, Neenah 20   | 37—Maroons 21           | 20—Branch 50           |

**FIRST BAPTIST CHURCH, BOISE, IDAHO.**

|                      |                     |                    |
|----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| 42—Congregational 18 | 31—First M.E. 19    | 2—Congregational 0 |
| 34—First M.E. 25     | 23—Immanuel M.E. 19 | (for.)             |
| 28—Immanuel M.E. 27  |                     |                    |

**FLORENCE (KAN.) HIGH SCHOOL.**

|                      |                       |                        |
|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| 40—Augusta H.S. 19   | 34—Eureka H.S. 21     | 34—Lawrence H.S. 27    |
| 48—Augusta H.S. 34   | 89—Wichita H.S. 22    | 60—Hartford H.S. 8     |
| 36—Eldorado H.S. 23  | 38—Topeka H.S. 24     | 28—K. U. Coll. 18      |
| 47—Eldorado H.S. 33  | 36—Topeka H.S. 33     | 35—Clay County H.S. 31 |
| 72—Lost Spr. H.S. 24 | 102—2d State Nor. 18  | 46—Burlingame H.S. 13  |
| 23—Buffalo H. S. 26  | 71—Emporia H.S. 9     | 44—Ark. City H.S. 35   |
| 33—Buffalo H.S. 30   | 66—Emporia H.S. 25    | 55—Lansing H.S. 22     |
| 48—Fredonia H.S. 23  | 35—Newton H.S. 27     | 39—Winfield H.S. 42    |
| 36—Iola H.S. 30      | 37—Newton H.S. 44     | 56—Florence A.C. 35    |
| 49—Eureka H.S. 8     | 58—Osage City H.S. 21 | 46—Florence A.C. 30    |

**FORD CITY (PA.) HIGH SCHOOL.**

|                        |                         |                       |
|------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 26—F.C.A.A. 15         | 66—Vandergrift H.S. 20  | 20—Allegheny H.S. 30  |
| 45—Punxsutaw'y H.S. 14 | 20—Punxsutaw'y H.S. 20  | 45—Jeannette H.S. 25  |
| 20—Parnassus H.S. 32   | 21—Kittanning H.S. 23   | 31—Brookville H.S. 57 |
| 25—Kittanning H.S. 30  | 46—F.C.A.A. 24          | 22—Ridgway H.S. 33    |
| 66—Alumni 12           | 17—Brookville H.S. 35   | 50—Irwin H.S. 31      |
| 23—Parnassus H.S. 18   | 24—Slip'ry Rock Nor. 41 | 40—Kittanning H.S. 16 |
| 43—Leechburg H.S. 12   | 35—Apollo H.S. 12       |                       |

**FORT MORGAN (COL.) HIGH SCHOOL.**

|                      |                     |                          |
|----------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|
| 32—Brush H.S. 12     | 21—Longmont H.S. 30 | 40—Greeley H.S. 30       |
| 76—Brush H.S. 6      | 22—Longmont H.S. 80 | 40—Ft. Collins Aggies 20 |
| 71—Ft. Lupton H.S. 8 | 47—Boulder Prep. 19 | 16—Co. I 11              |
| 33—Lafayette H.S. 13 | 22—Sterling H.S. 33 | 28—Alumni 21             |

**FRANKLIN AND MARSHALL ACADEMY, LANCASTER, PA.****FIRST TEAM.**

|                      |                        |                        |
|----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| 44—Coll. Fresh. 25   | 24—Harrisburg Acad. 31 | 26—Schuylkill Sem. 45  |
| 25—Tome 29           | 56—York Coll. Inst. 11 | 44—Harrisburg Acad. 46 |
| 25—Moravian Coll. 32 | 56—York Co. Acad. 11   | 28—Bethlehem Prep. 37  |

**SECOND TEAM.**

|                       |                        |                        |
|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| 46—Landisville H.S. 0 | 25—Columbia H.S. 13    | 28—Harrisburg Acad.    |
| 19—Harrisburg Acad.   | 29—Maytown H.S. 18     | 2d 18                  |
| 2d 22                 | 29—Quarryville H.S. 10 | 51—Stevens Indus. 2d 8 |

**FRANKLIN AND MARSHALL COLLEGE, LANCASTER, PA.**

|                   |                      |                        |
|-------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| 26—Susquehanna 19 | 31—Delaware Coll. 21 | 20—Carlisle Indians 34 |
| 21—Gettysburg 41  | 22—Pratt Inst. 54    | 19—Carlisle Indians 16 |
| 16—Wash. & Lee 19 | 16—Mercersburg 29    | 35—Gettysburg 26       |
| 35—Mercersburg 19 |                      |                        |

**FRIENDS' SELECT SCHOOL, PHILADELPHIA, PA.**

|                        |                         |                          |
|------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| 17—Alumni 16           | 25—Woodbury H.S. 23     | 18—Wil'gton Friends' 36  |
| 22—Alumni 14           | 20—Wil'gton Friends' 13 | 24—Phillips Brooks S. 27 |
| 63—Moorestown Acad. 11 | 25—DeLancey Sch. 29     | 10—Bryn A. Acad. 33      |
| 18—Haverford Sch. 51   | 43—Jenkintown H.S. 24   | 81—Moorestown Acad. 14   |



1, Nelson, Coach; 2, Anderson; 3, Shake; 4, Harland; 5, G. Darnell; 6, Kinnison; 7, Shafer; 8, R. Darnell, Capt.

PAYETTE (IDAHO) HIGH SCHOOL TEAM.



PAYETTE (IDAHO) Y.M.C.A. TEAM.



1, Brunton; 2, Smith; 3, Chipp; 4, Peterson, Capt.; 5, Keller.  
FIRST BAPTIST TEAM, BOISE, IDAHO.

**FRIENDS' UNIVERSITY, WICHITA, KAN.**

- |                    |                        |                        |
|--------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| 25—Blackwell 26    | 37—Coll. of Emporia 34 | 35—K.U. Coll. 18       |
| 22—Chillico 15     | 20—Okla. Univ. 14      | 27—Coll. of Emporia 52 |
| 70—McPherson 14    | 28—Blackwell 16        | 46—Ottawa 23           |
| 29—K.S.A.C. 24     | 24—Southwestern 35     | 37—Haskell 39          |
| 18—Southwestern 36 |                        |                        |

**GENEVA COLLEGE, BEAVER FALLS, PA.**

- |                     |                      |                    |
|---------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| 39—Adelphi A.C. 7   | 55—Slippery Rock 12  | 23—New Brighton    |
| 34—Peerless A.C. 21 | 21—Mt. Union 18      | Y.M.C.A. 19        |
| 33—U. of Pitts. 17  | 28—Pitt 42           | 28—New Brighton    |
| 24—Mt. Union 40     | 19—Carnegie Tech. 31 | Y.M.C.A. 15        |
| 33—Hiram 47         | 51—Hiram 24          | 28—Beaver Falls 24 |
| 15—Grove City 33    | 25—Grove City 33     |                    |

**GENEVA (ILL.) HIGH SCHOOL.**

- |                        |                        |                        |
|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| 18—Wheaton H.S. 42     | 62—Elburn A.C. 16      | 51—Dundee H.S. 31      |
| 24—W. Chicago H.S. 17  | 64—Dundee H.S. 30      | 29—Wheaton Acad. 28    |
| 23—Boys' State Sch. 15 | 10—Elgin Cong. Sen. 39 | 21—Rochelle 23         |
| 45—Wheaton H.S. 14     | 41—W. Chicago H.S. 18  | 27—Boys' State Sch. 20 |
| 30—Boys' State Sch. 14 | 47—Wheaton Acad. 16    | 23—Batavia H.S. 19     |

**GERMANTOWN (PA.) ACADEMY.****FIRST TEAM.**

- |                       |                       |                      |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| 17—Gtn. Friends' S. 8 | 16—Temple Prep. S. 37 | 21—Woodbury H.S. 46  |
| 30—Ph. Brooks S. 32   | 14—Alumni 24          | 47—W. Phila. H.S. 16 |
| 27—Gtn. com. team 34  | 46—C.H.S. Seniors 19  | 14—P.C. Ind. 19      |
| 21—P.C. Ind. 32       | 28—Germantown H.S. 22 |                      |

**THIRD TEAM.**

- |                      |                       |                       |
|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 38—Germantown A. 19  | 10—Cent. Man. THS. 11 | 11—Cent. Man. THS. 12 |
| 9—Germantown HS. 32  | 25—Germantown A. 11   | 13—Germantown A. 23   |
| 19—Pelham A.A. 17    | 14—Pelham A.A. 21     | 9—Pelham A.A. 13      |
| 27—Germantown G.S. 8 | 32—Germantown A. 16   |                       |

**GETTYSBURG (PA.) COLLEGE.**

- |                       |                       |                       |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 26—Albright 12        | 10—Penn. State 14     | 28—Dickinson 23       |
| 41—Frank. & Marsh. 21 | 24—Bucknell 48        | 26—Frank. & Marsh. 35 |
| 37—Indians 15         | 24—Harrisburg Five 49 | 40—Harrisb'g Sch. 12  |
| 16—Albright 42        | 39—Dickinson 38       | 27—Juniata 23         |
| 15—U. of Pa. 27       | 35—Delaware 14        |                       |

**GIRARD COLLEGE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.**

- |                         |                       |                        |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| 74—Keystone Club 5      | 17—La Salle 29        | 22—Garnets B.B.C. 39   |
| 27—N.E. Man. THS. 11    | 28—Southern Manual 29 | 27—George School 35    |
| 41—W. Chester Inter. 26 | 24—Central H.S. 39    | 25—Penn. Inst. Deaf 19 |
| 39—Old Swedes 20        | 66—Glen Mills 9       | 48—Germant'n B.B.C. 23 |
| 24—Southern Manual 10   | 51—Williamson Sch. 17 |                        |

**GLENDALE (CAL.) HIGH SCHOOL.**

- |                |                       |                    |
|----------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
| 38—Hollywood 3 | 37—Woodb'y Bus. C. 14 | 44—Harvard 21      |
| 63—Burbank 7   | 26—U.S.C. 21          | 21—Whittier 21     |
| 48—L.A.H.S. 12 | 53—Burbank 13         | 20—Citrus Union 24 |

**GLEN MILLS (PA.) SCHOOL.**

- |                       |                      |                       |
|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 18—Wilmington H.S. 19 | 22—La Salle Coll. 82 | 9—Girard Coll. 60     |
| 26—Old Swedes S.A. 16 | 40—Westmont B.B.T. 3 | 32—W. Phila. YMCA. 30 |
| 16—Swarthmore H.S. 17 | 26—Vineland H.S. 14  | 16—Swarthmore H.S. 8  |

**GRAND RAPIDS (MINN.) HIGH SCHOOL.**

- |                |                  |                  |
|----------------|------------------|------------------|
| 47—Chisholm 22 | 31—Kecwatin 31   | 5—Hibbing 4      |
| 37—Kecwatin 24 | 20—Hibbing 9     | 26—Bemidji 13    |
| 35—Colquit 27  | 22—Atkin 19      | 17—Bagley 34     |
| 29—Colquit 47  | 62—Deer River 14 | 40—Deer River 19 |
| 27—Atkin 48    | 49—Chisholm 23   | 34—Alumni 15     |
| 26—Hibbing 14  |                  |                  |



1, Nichols, Coach; 2, Reece; 3, Jennings; 4, W. Hutchens; 5, Sando, Capt.; 6, Jones; 7, A. Hutchens.

NESBIT SCHOOL, SENATH, MO.



1, Krueger; 2, Pott; 3, Niehaus; 4, Klostermeyer; 5, Sauerwein; 6, O. Wirtz; 7, E. Wirtz.

UNIVERSAL TEAM, ST. LOUIS, MO.



1, Swank; 2, Purdy, Mgr.; 3, Irwin; 4, DeBolt; 5, Anderson; 6, Hatcher, Capt.

CHANUTE (KAN.) CITY TEAM.



**GRANITE CITY (ILL.) HIGH SCHOOL.**

- |                        |                      |                        |
|------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| 37—Bunker Hill 25      | 35—Edwardsville      | 44—Benton 26           |
| 75—Hillsboro 19        | Y.M.C.A. 22          | 36—Benton 24           |
| 36—Upper Alton 22      | 70—O'Fallon 14       | 44—Centralia 31        |
| 38—Collinsville 15     | 49—Nokomis 25        | 47—Shurtleff Fresh. 35 |
| 91—Collinsville 13     | 87—C. B. Coll. 2d 24 | 30—Rockford 44         |
| 58—Taylorville 17      | 22—Mt. Vernon 17     | 44—Paris 35            |
| 39—Nokomis 33          | 30—Mt. Vernon 20     | 2—Upper Alton 0 (for.) |
| 66—Alumni 13           | 49—Mt. Vernon 20     | 2—Bunker Hill 0        |
| 56—Shelbyville B.C. 24 |                      |                        |

**GREENVILLE (KY.) Y.M.C.A.**

- |                  |                    |                    |
|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| 25—Jackson 14    | 20—Central City 24 | 34—Central City 17 |
| 21—Jackson 17    | 21—Earlington 11   | 10—Bethel Coll. 22 |
| 38—Earlington 13 |                    |                    |

**HARRISBURG (PA.) TECHNICAL ACADEMY.**

- |                        |                       |                       |
|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 42—Alumni 16           | 22—Middletown H.S. 20 | 26—Indians 2d team 24 |
| 59—Lebanon Val. Res. 8 | 15—Steelton H.S. 50   | 19—Steelton H.S. 37   |
| 20—Ship'sburg Nor. 17  | 36—Alumni 8           | 26—Middletown H.S. 46 |
| 29—Academy 30          | 22—Steelton H.S. 16   | 26—Steelton H.S. 35   |
| 43—Reading 18          | 24—Middletown H.S. 49 | 18—Middletown H.S. 54 |
| 21—K. of C. 20         | 12—Lebanon 36         | 25—Academy 10         |
| 38—Academy 25          | 42—Academy 26         | 47—Academy 42         |
| 21—Conway Hall 20      |                       |                       |

**HAVERFORD (PA.) SCHOOL.**

- |                        |                        |                        |
|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| 62—Haverford Fresh. 18 | 27—Tome Inst. 13       | 26—Pennington Sem. 20  |
| 42—Friends' Select 24  | 44—Sch. of Ped. 29     | 31—W. Chester S.N. 23  |
| 22—Brown Prep. 25      | 23—Swarthmore Prep. 44 | 26—Swarthmore Prep. 18 |
| 36—Drexel Inst. 27     | 18—Chestnut Hill 11    | 33—Lawrenceville 25    |
| 35—DeLancey Sch. 24    |                        |                        |

**HEIDELBERG UNIVERSITY, TIFFIN, OHIO.**

- |                 |                       |                       |
|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 13—Hiram 70     | 27—Buchtel 39         | 40—Defiance 34        |
| 34—Baldwin 24   | 58—Defiance 14        | 51—Capital U. team 20 |
| 136—Ashland 7   | 32—Capital U. team 22 | 19—Lincolns 25        |
| 34—St. Johns 30 | 30—Kenyon 28          |                       |

**HOPE COLLEGE, HOLLAND, MICH.**

- |                         |                         |                    |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|
| 48—Gromb'r & Major 23   | 55—Mt. Pleasant Nor. 29 | 21—Hull House 23   |
| 39—Gromb'r & Major 24   | 64—Lansing "Y" 15       | 32—M.A.C. 35       |
| 57—Mt. Pleasant Nor. 24 | 44—Jackson "Y" 40       | 40—Detroit "Y" 32  |
| 26—Detroit "Y" 38       | 92—Alma Coll. 32        | 31—Lewis Inst. 17  |
| 46—Jackson "Y" 43       | 41—M.A.C. 21            | 21—Detroit A.C. 41 |

**HUNTINGTON PARK (CAL.) HIGH SCHOOL.**

- |             |               |                |
|-------------|---------------|----------------|
| 9—Compton 8 | 27—Compton 22 | 23—Whittier 57 |
|-------------|---------------|----------------|

**ILLINOIS WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY, BLOOMINGTON, ILL.**

- |                      |                     |                |
|----------------------|---------------------|----------------|
| 66—Eureka 26         | 35—Lincoln Coll. 19 | 49—Hedding 29  |
| 25—I.S.N.U. 28       | 54—Illinois Coll. 3 | 31—Millikin 20 |
| 23—Millikin 17       | 13—Bradley 31       | 31—Illinois 24 |
| 14—Knox 52           | 27—Lake Forest 21   | 20—I.S.N.U. 8  |
| 28—Lombard 27        | 26—Millikin 23      | 22—Bradley 19  |
| 31—Illinois Coll. 16 | 41—Lombard 30       |                |

**INDIANA UNIVERSITY, BLOOMINGTON, IND.**

- |                 |                |                    |
|-----------------|----------------|--------------------|
| 22—Illinois 32  | 9—Wisconsin 51 | 33—Northwestern 19 |
| 45—DePauw 20    | 17—Chicago 33  | 37—Rose Poly. 24   |
| 41—Butler 16    | 22—Earlham 15  | 16—Purdue 21       |
| 45—Rose Poly. 6 | 41—DePauw 9    | 21—Wisconsin 18    |
| 22—Chicago 14   | 19—Illinois 14 | 43—Northwestern 12 |
| 33—Purdue 37    |                |                    |





1, Groin; 2, McManus; 3, Newton; 4, Henry; 5, McKinstry; 6, Robinson; 7, Raber; 8, Potter, Coach.

WASHINGTON STATE NORMAL TEAM, ELLENSBURG, WASH.



1, Howlett, Capt.; 2, Murphy; 3, Wick; 4, Soper; 5, Froom; 6, Heaven.

ARLINGTON (WASH.) HIGH SCHOOL TEAM.



ELLENSBURG (WASH.) TEAM.

**IOWA STATE COLLEGE, AMES, IOWA.**

- |                      |                      |                      |
|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| 19—Grinnell 31       | 36—U. of Kansas 37   | 26—U. of Missouri 43 |
| 47—Drake 25          | 21—U. of Missouri 18 | 22—U. of Missouri 40 |
| 19—U. of Nebraska 22 | 22—U. of Missouri 16 | 21—U. of Kansas 42   |
| 31—U. of Nebraska 27 | 33—U. of Nebraska 31 | 18—U. of Kansas 54   |
| 17—U. of Kansas 28   | 41—U. of Nebraska 20 | 23—Drake 19          |

**IRVINES TEAM, CHICAGO, ILL.**

- |                       |                      |                         |
|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|
| 17—Chippewas 4        | 15—West Side Gophers | 15—Y.M.C.A. H.S. 13     |
| 20—Apaches 11         | 2d 18                | 10—West Side Gophers    |
| 30—Mohawks 13         | 23—West Side Club 19 | 2d 11                   |
| 16—Y.M.C.A. H.S. 14   | 26—Turners 15        | 34—A. Schoch's Groc. 14 |
| 36—South Park A.C. 13 | 32—Prescott (Wis.)   | 28—Waseca A.C. 21       |
| 22—Daytons 6          | H.S. 39              | 38—Chippewas 11         |

**JACKSONVILLE (FLA.) Y.M.C.A.**

- |                     |                     |                  |
|---------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| 23—Mercer Univ. 15  | 62—Duval H.S. 19    | 64—Duval H.S. 18 |
| 44—Rollins Coll. 12 | 28—Rollins Coll. 16 | 30—Orlando 31    |

**JAMES MILLIKIN UNIVERSITY, DECATUR, ILL.**

- |                       |                      |                     |
|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| 16—Wesleyan 29        | 20—Bradley Poly. 30  | 31—Bradley Poly. 17 |
| 52—Illinois Coll. 14  | 38—Illinois Coll. 18 | 23—St. Viator's 25  |
| 35—Ill. State Nor. 19 | 45—Hedding 22        | 34—Lincoln 26       |
| 29—Hedding 24         | 25—Lake Forest 33    | 32—Wesleyan 20      |
| 23—William & Vash. 33 | 23—Wesleyan 26       | 28—Bradley Poly. 25 |
| 20—Monmouth 23        | 34—Y.M.C.A. 21       |                     |

**JEFFERSON (IOWA) HIGH SCHOOL.**

- |                        |                         |                         |
|------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| 30—Glidden H.S. 3      | 17—West Side H.S. 10    | 22—Vail H.S. 13         |
| 33—West Side H.S. 17   | 45—Nevada H.S. 15       | 22—Guthrie Co. H.S. 17  |
| 32—Glidden H.S. 4      | 42—Gr. Junction H.S. 27 | 25—Rockwell C. H.S. 14  |
| 14—Nevada H.S. 28      | 21—Vail H.S. 30         | 47—Boone H.S. 22        |
| 33—Rockwell C. H.S. 13 | 31—Guthrie Co. H.S. 16  | 39—Webster City H.S. 26 |

**KANE (PA.) HIGH SCHOOL.**

- |                        |                      |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| 82—Ridgway H.S. 26     | 63—Warren H.S. 21    | 50—Jamestown H.S. 21 |
| 57—Johnsonburg H.S. 5  | 42—Jamestown H.S. 33 | 49—Franklin H.S. 21  |
| 147—Johnsonburg H.S. 5 | 40—Warren H.S. 26    | 36—Ridgway H.S. 53   |
| 29—Oil City H.S. 20    | 74—Y.M.C.A. 30       |                      |

**KANSAS CITY (MO.) ATHLETIC CLUB.**

- |                       |                        |                        |
|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| 55—YMCA. Giants 21    | 45—YMCA. Tigers 36     | 54—YMCA. Tigers 21     |
| 115—Marquette A.C. 19 | 55—K.C. Indians 33     | 60—K.C. Indians 31     |
| 81—Leavenworth        | 45—Warrensburg N. 41   | 37—Wm. Jewell Coll. 30 |
| Y.M.C.A. 38           | 27—Wm. Jewell Coll. 21 | 59—Topeka YMCA. 43     |
| 57—Ottawa Univ. 19    | 63—Bethany Coll. 29    | 50—Ind. All-Stars 20   |
| 70—K.C. Vet. Coll. 31 | 29—Kansas Univ. 36     | 49—Topeka YMCA. 38     |
| 41—Seneca, Kansas 31  | 107—Marquette A.C. 14  | 43—Nickerson (Kan.)    |
| 34—Seneca, Kansas 33  | 66—K.C. Vet. Coll. 20  | Athletics 31           |
| 23—Kan. All-Stars 11  | 41—Kansas Univ. 40     | 41—YMCA. Giants 37     |

**KANSAS UNIVERSITY, LAWRENCE, KAN.**

- |                |                |                |
|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| 40—Baker 17    | 36—K.C.A.C. 29 | 28—Ames 17     |
| 41—Ames 21     | 27—Nebraska 36 | 16—Grinnell 17 |
| 54—Ames 18     | 37—Nebraska 12 | 26—Cotner 35   |
| 27—Baker 21    | 32—Missouri 16 | 26—Nebraska 38 |
| 34—Missouri 28 | 36—Missouri 25 | 24—Nebraska 34 |
| 27—Missouri 15 | 37—Ames 36     | 39—K.C.A.C. 40 |

**KENTUCKY STATE UNIVERSITY, LEXINGTON, KY.**

- |                     |                        |                    |
|---------------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| 18—Transylvania 23  | 27—Otterbein 41        | 21—Butler Coll. 16 |
| 24—Bethany 11       | 21—Christ Church 32    | 22—Transylvania 19 |
| 19—Ohio Wesleyan 37 | 47—Georgetown Coll. 22 | 28—Transylvania 25 |



1, Biven; 2, Brown; 3, Chalmers; 4, Perrin; 5, Scott; 6, Perham; 7, Boerner; 8, McCollam; 9, Langerbach, Capt.

SAN MATEO (CAL.) UNION HIGH SCHOOL TEAM.



1, Malone; 2, Johnson; 3, E. Daniels; 4, G. Daniels; 5, Beardslee; 6, Whitted; 7, Steward.

CITRUS UNION HIGH SCHOOL TEAM, AZUSA, CAL.



1, Williams; 2, Squire; 3, Walk; 4, Coke, Capt.; 5, Mansfield; 6, Brookshire; 7, Millen, Coach.

DOWNEY (CAL.) HIGH SCHOOL TEAM.

**KNOX COLLEGE, GALESBURG, ILL.**

- |                     |                     |                     |
|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| 19—Armour 14        | 20—Bradley Inst. 25 | 42—Monmouth 12      |
| 22—Lake Forest 29   | 32—Lombard 28       | 25—Armour 26        |
| 45—Monmouth 28      | 45—Lombard 8        | 41—Bradley Inst. 25 |
| 52—Ill. Wesleyan 14 | 20—Lake Forest 22   |                     |

**LAKE FOREST (ILL.) COLLEGE.**

- |                |                    |                    |
|----------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| 29—Knox 25     | 47—Armour Inst. 21 | 26—Armour Inst. 17 |
| 45—Monmouth 17 | 22—Knox 20         | 24—Beloit 16       |
| 16—Beloit 13   | 34—Monmouth 14     |                    |

**LAUREL TEAM, MILWAUKEE, WIS.**

- |                     |                         |                       |
|---------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 15—St. Peter's 11   | 8—Persever. Pecans 1    | 28—Marcus 14          |
| 31—Marcus 7         | 2—Acme A.C. 0 (for.)    | 17—Wartburg 7         |
| 18—Wartburg 4       | 13—Sheriffs 12          | 35—Maroon Juniors 2   |
| 10—Maroon Juniors 2 | 22—St. Peter's 18       | 16—Persever. Pecans 7 |
| 14—C.A.C. 19        | 4—St. John's Mil. A. 14 |                       |

**LEAD (S. D.) HIGH SCHOOL.**

- |                         |                         |                        |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|
| 48—Rapid C. Indians 34  | 26—Lead Town 25         | 27—State Sch. of M. 16 |
| 83—Bellefourche 7       | 22—Spearfish S. Nor. 11 | 16—Sioux Falls 38      |
| 36—So. Dak. S. of M. 19 | 38—Chadron (Neb.)       | 19—Sioux Falls 30      |
| 23—Sturgis 22           | Y.M.C.A. 18             |                        |

**LEBANON (PA.) HIGH SCHOOL.**

- |                      |                       |                       |
|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 73—Lebanon Val. Coll | 17—Pottsville H.S. 13 | 12—Steelton H.S. 19   |
| Freshmen 11          | 18—Reading H.S. 35    | 14—Middletown H.S. 41 |
| 107—Boyetown H.S. 5  | 73—Robesonia H.S. 4   | 13—Robesonia A.C. 12  |
| 12—Steelton H.S. 33  | 10—Lancaster H.S. 50  | 37—Harrisburg T.S. 12 |
| 24—Lancaster H.S. 35 |                       |                       |

**LEHIGH UNIVERSITY, SOUTH BETHLEHEM, PA.**

- |                      |                  |                         |
|----------------------|------------------|-------------------------|
| 38—Albright 21       | 19—Swarthmore 26 | 13—Penn. State Coll. 34 |
| 37—Brooklyn Poly. 17 | 30—Swarthmore 35 | 53—Susquehanna 23       |
| 24—Navy 31           |                  |                         |

**LERCH'S ACADEMY, EASTON, PA.**

- |                     |                      |                       |
|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 5—Moravian Coll. 34 | 17—Bethlehem H.S. 27 | 9—Wesley Tr. Sch. 11  |
| 9—Nazareth Hall 19  | 21—Penn Argyl East   | 17—Wesley Tr. Sch. 24 |
| 21—Nazareth Hall 19 | Ends 17              | 6—Easton H.S. 20      |
| 6—Nazareth Hall 13  |                      |                       |

**LEWIS INSTITUTE, CHICAGO, ILL.**

- |                        |                        |                         |
|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|
| 40—McKinley H.S. 23    | 11—Univ. of Chicago 19 | 26—Univ. of Chicago     |
| 39—Roht. Waller H.S. 7 | 33—Mt. Morris, Ill. 29 | Freshmen 18             |
| 33—Englewood H.S. 12   | 30—Muscatine           | 29—Culver Mil. Acad. 16 |
| 27—Lane Tech. 11       | Y.M.C.A. 44            | 26—Armour Inst. 25      |
| 34—Hyde Park H.S. 19   | 24—William & Vash. 31  | 19—Univ. of Iowa 10     |
| 12—Lane Tech. 8        | 16—Wheaton Coll. 15    | 16—Armour Inst. 13      |
| 17—U. of Notre Dame 25 | 45—St. Viator's C. 15  | 29—Old Timers 17        |
| 20—Wheaton Coll. 11    |                        |                         |

**LINDSAY (CAL.) HIGH SCHOOL.**

- |                       |                   |                   |
|-----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 35—Porterville H.S. 1 | 48—Exeter H.S. 18 | 30—Dinuba H.S. 29 |
| 29—Lemoore H.S. 26    | 30—Spartans 28    | 36—Spartans 22    |
| 52—Visalia H.S. 16    | 29—Tulare H.S. 15 |                   |

**LINSLEY INSTITUTE, WHEELING, W. VA.**

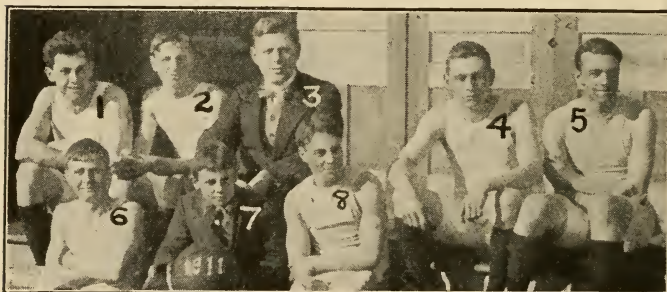
- |                       |                       |                     |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| 23—Bethany Fresh. 25  | 21—Washington H.S. 19 | 7—Bellaire H.S. 29  |
| 47—Shadyside H.S. 9   | 22—Bellaire H.S. 40   | 19—Flushing H.S. 57 |
| 22—Claysville H.S. 23 | 23—Washington H.S. 38 |                     |





1, Asselin; 2, Holmes; 3, Zimmerman; 4, Lamaire, Capt.; 5, Newbeary; 6, Wickett, Mgr.

MACKINAW CITY (MICH.) TEAM.



1, Rapin; 2, Fowler; 3, Highstone, Coach and Mgr.; 4, Cupers; 5, E. Taylor; 6, M. Taylor; 7, Mascot; 8, Kitchen.

ST. IGNACE (MICH.) JUNIORS.



1, Kinsel; 2, R. Jackson, Mgr.; 3, T. Roxborough; 4, F. Walker, Trainer; 5, C. Roxborough; 6, Goldman; 7, A. Walker; 8, Ulbrich, Capt.; 9, Geddis; 10, Merz.

SPALDING TEAM, DETROIT, MICH.



**LISBON (N. D.) HIGH SCHOOL.**

- |                |                |               |
|----------------|----------------|---------------|
| 10—D.B.C. 63   | 44—La Moure 19 | 25—Leonard 28 |
| 19—Enderlin 13 | 16—Milnor 51   | 20—Leonard 15 |
| 42—Town Team 6 | 46—Milnor 18   | 24—D.B.C. 11  |
| 15—La Moure 9  |                |               |

**LONGMONT (COL.) HIGH SCHOOL.**

- |                        |                      |                  |
|------------------------|----------------------|------------------|
| 35—Colorado Springs 19 | 55—Greeley 22        | 80—Ft. Morgan 14 |
| 32—Eaton 46            | 54—Univ. Freshmen 29 | 40—Greeley 29    |
| 38—Ft. Morgan 13       | 25—Eaton 31          |                  |

**LOUISIANA COLLEGE, PINEVILLE, LA.**

- |                         |                        |                         |
|-------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|
| 75—Marthaville H.S. 5   | 41—Southwest La. I. 15 | 16—La. Indust. Inst. 20 |
| 66—Marthaville H.S. 4   | 2—La. State Nor. 0     | 16—La. Indust. Inst. 13 |
| 39—Southwest La. Ind. 5 | (for.)                 | 19—La. Indust. Inst. 15 |

**MAGIC CITY A.A., MUNCIE, IND.**

- |                   |                      |                      |
|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| 77—Jonesboro 3    | 77—Anderson 21       | 52—Wabash Ath. 22    |
| 53—Losantsville 8 | 48—Magic City 2d 32  | 56—Liberty Center 27 |
| 38—Portland 14    | 84—Butler 10         | 59—I.X.L., Muncie 9  |
| 51—Keystone 11    | 58—Fortville Ath. 25 |                      |

**MANILA (P. I.) Y.M.C.A.**

- |                      |                      |                      |
|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| 35—Olongapo YMCA. 17 | 17—Columbia Club 23  | 29—Fort Wm. McKinley |
| 67—Columbia Club 7   | 59—Olongapo YMCA. 20 | Y.M.C.A. 15          |
| 47—Columbia Club 20  | 38—Ft. Wm. McKinley  | 66—Olongapo YMCA. 20 |
| 65—Columbia Club 20  | Y.M.C.A. 12          | 2—Ft. Wm. McKinley   |
| 43—Olongapo YMCA. 11 | 23—Columbia Club 22  | Y.M.C.A. 0           |
| 32—Ft. Wm. McKinley  | 72—Olongapo YMCA. 13 | 16—Columbia Club 13  |
| Y.M.C.A. 20          | 35—Columbia Club 19  |                      |

**MARIETTA (OHIO) COLLEGE.**

- |                      |                      |                      |
|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| 51—Elkins YMCA. 30   | 32—Parkersburg       | 18—Wooster 15        |
| 42—Carnegie Tech. 19 | Y.M.C.A. 29          | 32—Muskingum 30      |
| 38—Bethany 28        | 28—Betlany 25        | 12—Ohio Univ. 15     |
| 19—Denison 28        | 14—Carnegie Tech. 50 | 37—Marietta YMCA. 27 |
| 21—Buchtel 33        |                      |                      |

**MARQUETTE (MICH.) KNIGHTS OF COLUMBUS.**

- |                       |                       |                         |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| 23—Ishpeming YMCA. 19 | 56—Gwinn Club 11      | 42—Munising YMCA. 29    |
| 20—Marquette G.H. 17  | 21—Marquette G.H. 18  | 37—Marquette G.H. 25    |
| 29—Gwinn Club 9       | 35—L'Anse City 23     | 37—Calumet Y.M.C.A. 50  |
| 30—Ishpeming YMCA. 22 | 47—Ishpeming YMCA. 25 | 24—Mich. C. of Mines 23 |
| 16—L'Anse City 30     | 51—Calumet YMCA. 15   | 46—L'Anse City 12       |
| 20—Munising YMCA. 10  | 24—Ishpeming YMCA. 8  | 60—Marquette G.H. 24    |

**MARQUETTE UNIVERSITY, MILWAUKEE, WIS.**

- |                        |                        |                          |
|------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| 19—Carrol C., Wauk. 46 | 34—Co. C, Whitew'er 16 | 30—Sacred Heart          |
| 13—Spaldings 25        | 47—Waukesha A.C. 15    | Pra. Du Chien 17         |
| 17—Co. E, F. du Lac 18 | 27—Platteville Nor. 34 | 21—St. John's Mil. A. 38 |
| 19—Oshkosh Normal 42   | 18—St. Joseph's,       | 24—Perseverance 28       |
| 36—Riverview 16        | Dubuque, Ia. 13        |                          |

**MASSILLON (OHIO) HIGH SCHOOL.**

- |                         |                         |                         |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| 90—Ravenna H.S. 11      | 27—Shaw H.S., Clev. 21  | 44—Canal Fulton HS. 12  |
| 35—Ex-Highs 5           | 32—Massillon A.C. 15    | 20—Wooster H.S. 50      |
| 22—Canal Dover H.S. 18  | 17—Alliance H.S. 16     | 86—Norwalk H.S. 12      |
| 22—Akron H.S. 9         | 56—Mansfield H.S. 23    | 37—Massillon S. Hos. 32 |
| 26—Wooster H.S. 20      | 20—Canal Fulton H.S. 14 | 47—Kenyon Univ. 11      |
| 22—New Phila. H.S. 15   | 19—New Phila. H.S. 23   | 36—Otterbein Univ. 55   |
| 70—Massillon S. Hos. 22 | 32—Shaw H.S., Clev. 11  |                         |



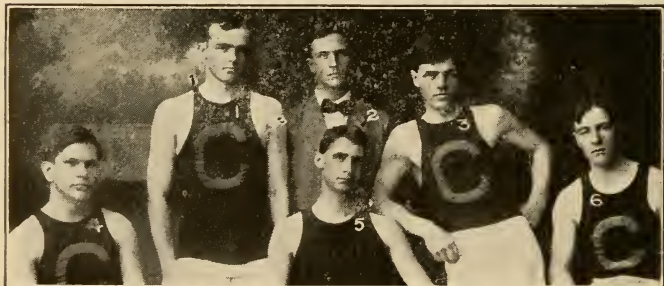
1. C. Wilson; 2. Kennedy; 3. W. Wilson; 4. Paulmain; 5. Wile, Capt.; 6. Johnson. Photo. Fowler.

"WILE FIVE" TEAM, FAIRBANKS, ALASKA.



1. Henneman; 2. Brown, Coach; 3. Griggs; 4. Wall; 5. Wagner; 6. White; 7. Schweiker, Capt.; 8. Gearheart; 9. Teaze.

MANILA (P. I.) Y.M.C.A. TEAM.



1. Wythe; 2. Brewer; 3. F. Thompson; 4. Walsh; 5. Moore, Capt.; 6. G. Thompson.

COLUMBIA CLUB TEAM, MANILA, P. I.

**MEMPHIS (TENN.) Y.M.C.A.****"Y" TEAM.**

18—Jonesboro 26  
43—YMCA. All-Stars 22

30—M.H. School 26  
23—Columbus, Ga. 36

37—M.H. School 24  
32—Jonesboro 22

**CRESCENTS.**

14—Annex 13  
34—Annex 2

30—M.H.S. 17  
27—Day Gym. Class 13

7—Infants G.H. 28

**YOUNG MEN'S LEAGUE.****ATHLETICS.**

15—Vikings 25  
28—Climbers 13  
28—Ramblers 10  
24—Monitors 16

23—Cubs 12  
28—Vikings 21  
47—Climbers 6  
25—Ramblers 10

27—Monitors 20  
15—Cubs 17  
35—Monitors 19  
32—Monitors 30

**VIKINGS.**

25—Athletics 15  
32—Ramblers 22  
29—Cubs 15  
22—Climbers 24

4—Monitors 18  
21—Athletics 28  
27—Ramblers 25

42—Climbers 10  
32—Monitors 24  
16—Monitors 27  
21—Cubs 15

**CLIMBERS.**

25—Cubs 18  
13—Athletics 28  
8—Monitors 33  
24—Vikings 22

18—Ramblers 20  
11—Cubs 25  
6—Athletics 47

12—Monitors 44  
10—Vikings 42  
11—Ramblers 19

**MONITORS.**

33—Ramblers 12  
18—Cubs 12  
33—Climbers 8  
16—Athletics 24  
18—Vikings 4

29—Ramblers 19  
18—Cubs 9  
44—Climbers 12  
20—Athletics 27

24—Vikings 32  
27—Vikings 16  
19—Athletics 35  
30—Athletics 32

**CUBS.**

18—Climbers 25  
12—Monitors 18  
15—Vikings 29  
24—Ramblers 22

12—Athletics 33  
25—Climbers 11  
9—Monitors 18

15—Vikings 21  
21—Ramblers 20  
17—Athletics 15

**RAMBLERS.**

12—Monitors 33  
22—Vikings 32  
10—Athletics 28  
22—Cubs 24

20—Climbers 18  
19—Monitors 29  
25—Vikings 27

10—Athletics 25  
20—Cubs 21  
19—Climbers 11

**Y.M.C.A. JUNIOR BASKET BALL LEAGUE.****METEORS.**

33—Tigers 21  
18—Kattzs 16  
16—Comets 17

25—Tigers 16  
24—Kattzs 16  
22—Comets 13

20—Tigers 15  
26—Kattzs 4  
32—Comets 11

**COMETS.**

23—Kattzs 30  
19—Tigers 18  
17—Meteors 16

14—Kattzs 33  
12—Tigers 28  
13—Meteors 22

12—Kattzs 6  
12—Tigers 40  
11—Meteors 32

**TIGERS.**

21—Meteors 33  
18—Comets 19  
31—Kattzs 9

16—Meteors 25  
28—Comets 12  
39—Kattzs 11

15—Meteors 20  
40—Comets 12  
36—Kattzs 10

**KATTZS.**

30—Comets 23  
16—Meteors 18  
9—Tigers 31

33—Comets 14  
16—Meteors 24  
11—Tigers 39

6—Comets 12  
4—Meteors 26  
10—Tigers 36



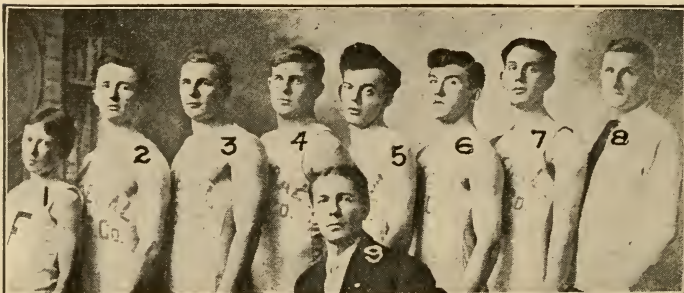
1, Grote; 2, Griebel; 3, Roberts; 4, Kraft, Coach; 5, Larson; 6, Regan; 7, Long; 8, Ellis.

SPALDING TEAM, MILWAUKEE, WIS.



1, Briggs; 2, Meseke, Coach; 3, Haydon; 4, Nast, Capt.; 5, Bunge; 6, Esten, Mgr.; 7, Dierssen.

WAYLAND ACADEMY TEAM, BEAVER DAM, WIS.



1, "Rusty" Domhaus, Mascot; 2, Jesis; 3, J. Standt; 4, E. Standt; 5, Loeff; 6, Krainik; 7, Ryder; 8, Egan, Capt.; 9, Hendricks, Bus. Mgr.

FEDERALS TEAM, MANITOWOC, WIS.



**MERCERSBURG (PA.) ACADEMY.**

- |                         |                        |                         |
|-------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|
| 54—Steelton YMCA. 25    | 46—Ship'sburg N.S. 6   | 56—Spring Grove         |
| 23—Mont Al. For. A. 34  | 11—Carlisle Indians 46 | Y.M.C.A. 16             |
| 37—Carlisle 'Varsity 14 | 11—Frank. & Marsh. 35  | 31—Millersville N.S. 15 |
| 20—Juniata Coll. 11     | 29—Frank. & Marsh. 16  | 18—Ship'sburg N.S. 18   |

**MOBILE (ALA.) Y.M.C.A.**

- |                       |                     |                      |
|-----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| 16—Cent. U. of Ky. 48 | 18—Bir'ham YMCA. 39 | 30—Columbus (Ga.)    |
| 11—Cent. U. of Ky. 55 | 16—Columbus (Ga.)   | Y.M.C.A. 45          |
| 29—Vanderbilt 61      | Y.M.C.A. 22         | 5—N. Orl'ns YMCA. 30 |
| 26—Bir'ham YMCA. 63   |                     |                      |

**MT. MORRIS (ILL.) REGULARS.**

- |                       |                       |                      |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| 35—Shannon 14         | 43—Sycamore H.S. 23   | 66—Dubuque "Y" 15    |
| 40—W. Aurora H.S. 22  | 49—Co. A, Dekalb 10   | 34—Hinsdale H.S. 25  |
| 30—Mt. Carrol H.S. 32 | 29—Lewis Inst. 33     | 47—Wheaton Coll. 11  |
| 29—Dixon Coll. 19     | 42—Chicago Meteors 21 | 28—Co. F, Portage 32 |
| 63—Sterling "Y" 9     |                       |                      |

**MT. OLIVER TEAM, PITTSBURG, PA.**

- |                         |                       |                      |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| 41—Allentown A.A. 18    | 29—Tyrone 24          | 15—Young-Schorr 70   |
| 36—Salina 15            | 26—Windber 40         | 45—Schillers 16      |
| 37—Brownsville 19       | 25—Zionist Council 40 | 25—Majestics 27      |
| 32—Leechburg 16         | 44—Zionist Council 25 | 44—Maples 22         |
| 101—Schillers 14        | 64—Schillers 11       | 70—Schillers 17      |
| 20—Ormsby 21            | 43—Maples 23          | 35—Majestics 26      |
| 34—Charleroi 19         | 31—Ormsby 24          | 44—Ormsby 30         |
| 13—Norwood Club 11      | 19—Charleroi 18       | 22—Maples 39         |
| 43—Majestics 19         | 34—Norwood Club 52    | 33—Young-Schorr 21   |
| 27—Maples 25            | 25—Young-Schorr 24    | 42—Allentown A.A. 26 |
| 29—Young-Schorr 24      | 55—Majestics 32       | 37—Allentown A.A. 28 |
| 36—E. Palestine, O. 24  | 19—Ormsby 37          | 42—Allentown A.A. 27 |
| 59—St. Francis Coll. 51 |                       |                      |

**MT. PLEASANT (IOWA) HIGH SCHOOL.**

- |                   |                        |                        |
|-------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| 84—Eldon H.S. 10  | 66—Ft. Madison H.S. 23 | 22—Muscatine H.S. 52   |
| 44—Pella H.S. 27  | 24—Muscatine H.S. 53   | 52—Keokuk H.S. 18      |
| 19—Pella H.S. 18  | 25—Davenport H.S. 18   | 33—Burlington H.S. 26  |
| 75—Eldon H.S. 20  | 47—Ottumwa H.S. 32     | 26—Ft. Madison H.S. 14 |
| 44—Keokuk H.S. 31 | 52—Burlington H.S. 19  | 20—Ottumwa H.S. 46     |

**MUSKEGON (MICH.) HIGH SCHOOL.**

- |                      |                       |                        |
|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| 27—Muskegon YMC. 21  | 44—Zeeland A.C. 23    | 30—Freemont H.S. 22    |
| 22—Kalamazoo H.S. 24 | 21—Kalamazoo H.S. 24  | 29—Co. F, Gr. Haven 12 |
| 26—Zeeland A.C. 25   | 30—Gr. Rapids H.S. 22 | 13—Grand Rapids 38     |
| 23—Lakeview H.S. 20  |                       |                        |

**NARBERTH (PA.) Y.M.C.A.**

- |                       |                         |                   |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|
| 39—W. Phila. YMCA. 15 | 38—Narb'th All-Stars 12 | 62—Belmont 12     |
| 30—De Haven 13        | 21—Norrists'n YMCA. 29  | 36—Camden (N. J.) |
| 11—Ardmore YMCA. 42   | 28—Norrists'n YMCA. 39  | Y.M.C.A. 29       |
| 27—West Park 39       | 28—Belmont 9            | 28—De Haven 19    |
| 53—Westmont 32        | 22—W. Phila. YMCA. 50   | 31—West Park 23   |
| 16—W. Phila. YMCA. 15 |                         |                   |

**NEBRASKA STATE NORMAL SCHOOL, PERU, NEB.**

- |                     |                     |                    |
|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| 31—Tabor 39         | 36—Tecumseh A.C. 19 | 33—Syracuse 13     |
| 34—York 17          | 21—Cotner 25        | 12—Lincoln Y.M. 51 |
| 25—Lincoln Y.M. 45  | 14—Co. E 43         | 21—Wahoo A.C. 18   |
| 43—Tabor 13         | 30—York 27          | 67—Tecumseh A.C. 5 |
| 22—Syracuse A.C. 25 | 15—Cotner 60        |                    |





"Y" TEAM—Representative team; made a good record against teams in city and vicinity—1. Dodson; 2. Sterling; 3. Kurtz; 4. MacKay; 5. Ashby; 6. Freund. "ARROWS"—15-year-old city champions—7. Dodson; 8. Clarke; 9. Baxter; 10. Olson; 11. Madigan; 12. Gerlach. "PIONEERS"—Senior champions of the association; 17-year-old champions of city—13. Root; 14. Gerlach; 15. Hall; 16. Thompson; 17. Marsh. "ARCHWOODS"—Undefeated 12-year-old team—18. MacCardie; 19. Schneider; 20. Lange; 21. Allen; 22. Whelan; 23. Root. "OAKS"—Undefeated in 14-year-old class—24. Smith; 25. Nagel; 26. Crosby; 27. Burr; 28. Schneider.

WEST SIDE Y.M.C.A., CLEVELAND, OHIO.

**NEBRASKA WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY, UNIVERSITY PLACE,  
NEB.**

- |                     |                     |                |
|---------------------|---------------------|----------------|
| 42—York 25          | 35—York 24          | 43—Kearney 12  |
| 51—Doane 16         | 23—Doane 29         | 19—Hastings 26 |
| 23—Ames 23          | 39—Simpson 31       | 39—Kearney 22  |
| 34—Highland Park 22 | 25—Highland Park 24 |                |

**NESBIT SCHOOL, SENATH, MO.**

- |                      |                        |                  |
|----------------------|------------------------|------------------|
| 27—Senath H.S. 29    | 39—Senath H.S. 30      | 14—Senath H.S. 8 |
| 37—Hollywood H.S. 16 | 56—Cotton Plant Sch. 7 | 45—Caruth H.S. 8 |
| 54—Hollywood H.S. 4  | 52—Caruth H.S. 9       | 49—Caruth H.S. 9 |
| 58—Caruth H.S. 6     |                        |                  |

**NEWARK (ILL.) HIGH SCHOOL.**

- |                      |                       |                        |
|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| 22—Waterman H.S. 6   | 55—Ottawa P.V.L.C. 13 | 35—East Aurora H.S. 27 |
| 67—Oswego H.S. 10    | 23—Waterman H.S. 22   | 26—Newark A.C. 15      |
| 24—Yorkville H.S. 34 | 14—Ottawa P.V.L.C. 8  | 27—Yorkville H.S. 39   |

**NEW ROSS (IND.) HIGH SCHOOL.**

- |                   |                  |                      |
|-------------------|------------------|----------------------|
| 27—Mace H.S. 16   | 11—Advance 23    | 8—No. 1 6            |
| 10—Independents 6 | 17—Bushtown 3    | 16—Sciota Juniors 15 |
| 11—Mace H.S. 3    | 43—Larson H.S. 9 |                      |

**NICKERSON (KAN.) PUBLIC SCHOOL.**

- |                         |                     |                       |
|-------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| 20—Arlington P.S. 16    | 41—Sterling H.S.    | 59—Haven H.S. 20      |
| 17—Arlington P.S. 23    | Sophs. 26           | 35—Haven A.C. 24      |
| 60—Sterling H.S. Fr. 20 | 21—Reno County H.S. | 30—Hutchinson H.S. 21 |
| 44—Arlington P.S. 23    | 2d 20               | 41—Partridge P. S. 26 |
| 44—Partridge P.S. 11    |                     |                       |

**NORRISTOWN (PA.) HIGH SCHOOL.**

- |                      |                     |                       |
|----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| 32—Vineland H.S. 5   | 27—Phila. Northeast | 16—Wilmington H.S. 11 |
| 17—Chester H.S. 9    | Man. T.H.S. 14      | 16—Lancaster H.S. 28  |
| 28—Lower Mer. H.S. 6 | 29—Camden H.S. 33   |                       |

**NORTH CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL, SPOKANE, WASH.**

- |                 |                     |                    |
|-----------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| 13—Rathdrum 15  | 67—Wardner 12       | 24—Rosalia 9       |
| 33—Davenport 15 | 67—Coeur d'Alene 10 | 42—Rathdrum 14     |
| 48—Genesee 20   | 28—Davenport 15     | 75—Coeur d'Alene 4 |
| 34—Palouse 11   |                     |                    |

**NORTH DAKOTA SCHOOL OF FORESTRY, BOTTINEAU, N. D.**

- |              |                      |                |
|--------------|----------------------|----------------|
| 42—Souris 38 | 47—Churches Ferry 23 | 35—Minot 40    |
| 40—Souris 36 | 57—Rugby 18          | 21—Minot 46    |
| 58—Towner 12 | 48—Willow City 22    | 44—Lansford 14 |
| 43—Rolette 4 | 11—Kenmare 23        | 51—Bottineau 7 |
| 40—Bisbee 14 |                      |                |

**NORTHWESTERN COLLEGE, NAPERVILLE, ILL.**

- |                        |                         |                         |
|------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| 27—Hull House 9        | 9—Notre Dame 16         | 29—Lake Forest Coll. 10 |
| 46—Ass'n House Mar. 14 | 32—Lake Forest Coll. 5  | 39—Physical Cul. Club 7 |
| 25—Armour Inst. 18     | 26—Wm. & Vashti 11      | 22—Epiphany 23          |
| 24—Wheaton Coll. 12    | 31—Chicago U. Fresh. 12 | 12—Evanston Y.M.C.A.    |
| 35—Armour Inst. 17     | 26—Lake Forest Coll. 16 | Reds 10                 |
| 55—Monmouth Coll. 16   | 42—First M.E. Card. 12  |                         |

**OAKTOWN (IND.) HIGH SCHOOL.**

- |                          |                        |                        |
|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| 86—Sumner H.S. 8         | 69—Farmersburg H.S. 29 | 75—Shoals H.S. 11      |
| 29—Marco H.S. 15         | 72—Linton H.S. 31      | 21—Vincennes H.S. 12   |
| 31—Sumner H.S. 9         | 36—Shoals H.S. 19      | 14—Lafayette H.S. 31   |
| 47—Oakland City Coll. 33 | 37—Linton H.S. 13      | 47—Rose Poly Fresh. 30 |



1, Tourtelotte, Mgr.; 2, Keller; 3, Kuder; 4, Corneal, Coach; 5, Rowell; 6, Peterson, Capt.; 7, Heaston.

BOISE (IDAHO) HIGH SCHOOL TEAM.



1, Maxwell; 2, Kinkaid; 3, Harding; 4, Jones; 5, Keller; 6, Williamson; 7, Meek; 8, Breshears; 9, Bedwell; 10, Kahn; 11, Lakin, Coach.

CALDWELL (IDAHO) HIGH SCHOOL TEAM.



1, Adams; 2, MacGillivray; 3, Dooley, Coach; 4, McMillan, Capt.; 5, Taber; 6, Sinema; 7, Oakley.

TWIN FALLS (IDAHO) HIGH SCHOOL TEAM.

**OBERLIN (OHIO) COLLEGE.**

- |                  |                 |                  |
|------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| 43—Wooster 20    | 23—Allegheny 25 | 20—Wooster 19    |
| 23—Hiram 20      | 26—Syracuse 20  | 81—Kenyon 15     |
| 19—Ohio State 17 | 25—Rochester 13 | 37—Ohio State 33 |
| 73—Mt. Union 17  | 34—Syracuse 10  | 19—Allegheny 20  |

**O'DANIEL (TEXAS) ATHLETIC CLUB.**

- |                                     |                                     |                         |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 12—Turn Ver., S. An. 32             | 41—Seguin Stars 2                   | 28—La Vernia A.C. 7     |
| 15—Panthers, S. An. 35              | 62—S.A. Ath. Club 27                | 52—O'Daniel Regulars 19 |
| 39—Lakeside M.A.,<br>San Antonio 14 | 17—Lakeside M.A.,<br>San Antonio 24 | 27—Tigers, San An. 15   |
| 19—Seguin A.C. 12                   | 24—Panthers, S. An. 24              | 25—Tigers, San An. 18   |
| 38—O'Daniel Regulars 14             |                                     | 2—Seguin A.C. 0         |

**OHIO WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY, DELAWARE, OHIO.**

- |                                   |                        |                       |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
| 26—St. John's Coll.,<br>Toledo 24 | 27—Denison 37          | 28—St. Lawrence U. 31 |
| 24—Buchtel 27                     | 28—Ohio State 41       | 16—Wooster 29         |
| 40—Mansfield YMCA. 17             | 37—Kentucky State 19   | 23—Kenyon 5           |
| 46—Otterbein 26                   | 25—Univ. of Wooster 43 | 28—Ohio State 16      |
| 67—Ohio Univ. 18                  | 35—Syracuse Univ. 12   | 21—Mt. Union 24       |
|                                   | 27—Denison 25          | 18—Allegheny 16       |

**OIL CITY (PA.) HIGH SCHOOL.**

- |                       |                   |                      |
|-----------------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| 12—Tidonté H.S. 14    | 48—Corry H.S. 13  | 28—Alden Acad. 10    |
| 25—Corry H.S. 3       | 29—Sharon H.S. 43 | 14—Warren H.S. 17    |
| 30—Union City A.C. 22 | 36—Sharon H.S. 16 | 33—Oil City YMCA. 28 |
| 20—Kane H.S. 29       | 67—Tidonté 17     |                      |

**OLYMPIC ATHLETIC CLUB, ZEELAND, MICH.**

- |                       |                     |                         |
|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|
| 20—Gr. Rap. O.A.C. 19 | 28—Muskegon H.S. 26 | 49—Gr. Rapids "Y" 23    |
| 63—Zeeland H.S. 26    | 38—South Haven 19   | 44—Gr. Rap. So. Ends 17 |
| 25—Grand Haven 24     | 59—Holland C.A. 18  | 53—South Haven 32       |
| 33—Grand Haven 21     | 23—Muskegon H.S. 34 | 27—Gr. Rapids "Y" 19    |

**OMAHA (NEB.) Y.M.C.A.**

- |                        |                        |                        |
|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| 48—Co. G, Ft. Dodge 14 | 41—Co. B, Ida Grove 12 | 18—Co. F, Portage 37   |
| 85—Co. B, Ida Grove 8  | 27—Co. G, Ft. Dodge 14 | 23—Lincoln Y.M.C.A. 19 |
| 24—Lincoln Y.M.C.A. 19 |                        |                        |

**ORANGE (CAL.) ATHLETIC CLUB.**

- |                                 |                         |                      |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|
| 56—Brownsberger<br>Bus. Coll. 8 | 78—Monrovia A.C. 19     | 31—Spaldings 19      |
| 56—Los Angeles H.S. 15          | 31—Whittier Coll. 29    | 63—So. Cal. A.C. 20  |
| 43—Huntington Beach<br>H.S. 20  | 79—Harvard School 18    | 49—Los Ang. YMCA. 22 |
| 43—Pomona Coll. 21              | 108—Recreation Center 6 | 31—Univ. So. Cal. 21 |
|                                 | 52—So. Cal. A.C. 9      | 49—Whittier Cres. 25 |

**OROVILLE (CAL.) HIGH SCHOOL.**

- |                    |                    |                       |
|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|
| 18—Gridley H.S. 12 | 26—Redding H.S. 11 | 26—Gridley H.S. 12    |
| 15—Sutter H.S. 5   | 43—Sutter H.S. 7   | 41—Sacramento A.C. 11 |
| 11—Gridley H.S. 13 | 59—Willows H.S. 9  | 22—Sacramento H.S. 17 |

**OVERTON (NEB.) HIGH SCHOOL.**

- |                     |                               |                       |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 77—Lexington H.S. 1 | 11—Elm Creek H.S. 6           | 20—Gothenburg H.S. 14 |
| 39—Elm Creek H.S. 7 | 27—Kearney Normal<br>No. 2 16 | 20—Lexington H.S. 4   |
| 26—Brady H.S. 9     |                               | 12—Gothenburg H.S. 23 |

**PARKERSBURG (W. VA.) HIGH SCHOOL.**

- |                      |                      |                        |
|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| 50—Alumni 16         | 33—Marietta Acad. 19 | 28—Clarksburg H.S. 14  |
| 29—Marietta H.S. 19  | 36—U. B. Coll. 13    | 28—Canal Dover H.S. 14 |
| 55—Marietta Acad. 23 | 31—Fairmont H.S. 22  | 46—Fairmont H.S. 19    |
| 50—Zanesville 23     | 26—Marietta H.S. 27  | 48—Clarksburg H.S. 14  |

**PARKERSBURG (W. VA.) Y.M.C.A.**

- |                     |                      |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| 37—Denison Univ. 51 | 29—Marietta Coll. 32 |
|---------------------|----------------------|





1, Dunbar; 2, Perry; 3, Ritter, Capt.; 4, Moore; 5, Püffner, Mgr.  
NORMAL (ILL.) GRAMMAR SCHOOL TEAM.



1, I. Copilovitch, Mgr.; 2, Flood; 3, Maley; 4, Ernst; 5, Schreiner; 6, Waters; 7, E. Bogert, Capt.; 8, Doran.

IRVINES TEAM, CHICAGO, ILL.



1, Swanson; 2, Barker, Mgr.; 3, Nuessli; 4, Johnson; 5, Ackerman; 6, Swanson; 7, Swanson.

"SETTLEMENT HAWKS," ROCK ISLAND, ILL.



**PASO ROBLES (CAL.) HIGH SCHOOL.**

- |                        |                        |                     |
|------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|
| 25—San Luis H.S. 12    | 30—California Poly. 17 | 26—San Luis H.S. 22 |
| 16—Santa Maria H.S. 10 | 16—Arroya Gr. H.S. 20  |                     |

**PAYETTE (IDAHO) HIGH SCHOOL.**

- |                      |                        |                   |
|----------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| 27—Ontario H.S. 13   | 47—Caldwell H.S. 23    | 38—Boise H.S. 31  |
| 44—Cambridge H.S. 11 | 37—College of Idaho 19 | 33—Weiser H.S. 11 |
| 35—Ontario H.S. 16   | 25—Emmett H.S. 26      |                   |

**PELLA (IOWA) HIGH SCHOOL.**

- |                         |                         |                         |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| 31—New Sharon H.S. 3    | 39—Alumni 15            | 72—New Sharon H.S. 5    |
| 35—Elden H.S. 13        | 27—Penn. Coll. Acad. 24 | 60—Elden H.S. 20        |
| 26—Mt. Pleasant H.S. 44 | 26—Newton H.S. 28       | 25—Penn. Coll. Acad. 65 |
| 18—Mt. Pleasant H.S. 19 | 30—Newton H.S. 23       | 29—Newton H.S. 24       |
| 28—Oskaloosa H.S. 25    |                         |                         |

**PENN ACADEMY, OSKALOOSA, IOWA.**

- |                       |                       |                      |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| 32—N. Prov. Acad. 20  | 21—Oskaloosa YMCA. 22 | 35—Oskaloosa H.S. 37 |
| 43—New Sharon H.S. 6  | 27—Oskaloosa H.S. 21  | 31—Fairfield H.S. 20 |
| 18—Oskaloosa YMCA. 15 | 34—Grinnell H.S. 13   | 39—Simpson Acad. 22  |
| 24—Pella H.S. 27      | 65—Pella H.S. 25      | 21—Ottumwa H.S. 31   |
| 43—Penn Coll. 21      |                       |                      |

**PENNSYLVANIA INSTITUTION FOR THE DEAF AND DUMB,  
MT. AIRY, PHILADELPHIA, PA.****FIRST TEAM.**

- |                        |                             |                                   |
|------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 20—Ex-Crusaders 16     | 21—St. Jos. Coll. 22        | 32—Williamson T.S.<br>Reserves 22 |
| 34—Old Swedes' Sch. 24 | 103—Neonias Boys' C. 15     | 34—N.E. Man. THS. 12              |
| 45—Sch. of Ped. 20     | 37—Girard Coll.<br>Alum. 28 | 19—Girard Coll. 29                |
| 33—Lutheran Sem. 20    | 52—Lena Social 11           | 45—Ex-Crusaders 16                |
| 21—Lutheran Sem. 16    |                             |                                   |

**SECOND TEAM.**

- |                        |                             |                            |
|------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 21—Keystone B.C. 45    | 21—Neonias Club 9           | 38—Williamson T.S.<br>3d 7 |
| 23—Old Swedes' Sch. 10 | 21—Girard Coll.<br>Alum. 37 | 28—N.E. Man. THS. 17       |
| 25—Sch. of Ped. 14     | 37—Stenton 17               | 21—Girard Coll. 31         |
| 24—Germ'n' Boys C. 8   |                             |                            |
| 22—St. Jos. Coll. 16   |                             |                            |

**PENNSYLVANIA STATE COLLEGE, STATE COLLEGE, PA.**

- |                      |                         |                   |
|----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|
| 41—Susquehanna 9     | 19—Pitts. Collegians 14 | 35—Susquehanna 21 |
| 22—U. of Pa. 30      | 50—Albright Coll. 9     | 26—Bucknell 10    |
| 37—Pratt Inst. 18    | 14—Gettysburg 10        | 34—Lehigh 13      |
| 16—Columbia Univ. 24 | 25—Swarthmore 37        | 34—Bucknell 16    |
| 19—West Point 21     |                         |                   |

**PERKIOMEN SEMINARY, PENNSBURG, PA.**

- |                          |                         |                                  |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 42—Temple Prep. 12       | 11—Moravian Coll. 30    | 52—Schuylkill Sem. 27            |
| 46—Southern H.S. 16      | 9—U. of Pa. Fresh. 12   | 32—Swarthmore Coll.<br>Fresh. 23 |
| 30—Moravian Coll. 6      | 54—Nazareth Hall 6      | 73—Spartan A.C. 8                |
| 19—St. Benedict Coll. 41 | 65—Temple Prep. 8       | 10—Schuylkill Sem. 21            |
| 12—Drexel Inst. 22       | 20—Chestnut Hill Ac. 20 |                                  |

**PHILADELPHIA (PA.) COLLEGE OF PHARMACY.**

- |                       |                      |                         |
|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|
| 15—Hahnemann Med. 10  | 22—Temple Univ. 17   | 24—Coll. of Ost'pathy 3 |
| 10—Delaware Coll. 42  | 29—All-Collegians 11 | 13—Penn. Mil. Coll. 28  |
| 21—Williamson Sch. 49 | 16—Wenonah Acad. 36  |                         |

**PITTSBURG (PA.) HIGH SCHOOL.**

- |                        |                      |                       |
|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 60—Alumni 14           | 25—Butler H.S. 24    | 52—Wilkesburg H.S. 31 |
| 48—Allegheny Prep. 28  | 15—Allegheny H.S. 14 | 46—Sharon H.S. 20     |
| 53—Canton H.S. 12      | 36—Johnstown H.S. 23 | 39—Allegheny H.S. 28  |
| 52—Canton H.S. 15      | 37—Johnstown H.S. 23 | 40—Sharon H.S. 22     |
| 33—E. Liberty Acad. 12 | 27—Butler H.S. 19    | 36—Wilkesburg H.S. 27 |
| 60—Allegheny Prep. 15  |                      |                       |



1. Shadowen; 2. Estus; 3. Prewitt; 4. DeWitt, Coach; 5. Lamb; 6. S. Henderson, Capt.; 7. J. Henderson; 8. Hawthorn.

FORT MORGAN (COL.) HIGH SCHOOL TEAM.



1. Hayhurst, Mgr.; 2. Grover; 3. McDonald, Coach; 4. Kobey; 5. Burch; 6. Peterson, Capt.; 7. Adams, Supt.

ASPEN (COL.) HIGH SCHOOL TEAM.



1. Murphy; 2. Hickox, Coach; 3. Willis; 4. Hill, Capt.; 5. Stender; 6. Turner; 7. Kistler.

EATON (COL.) HIGH SCHOOL TEAM.

Appel, Photo.

**PITTSBURG (PA.) Y.M.H.A.**

- |                         |                         |                         |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| 59—Bellevue 13          | 49—Zion C. Old Boys 21  | 57—Windom A.A. 18       |
| 56—Alco Five 13         | 25—Allentown 20         | 24—Ormsby Five 13       |
| 48—Lawrenceville 15     | 23—East Palestine 15    | 25—Mt. Oliver 42        |
| 34—Hilltop Scholas. 22  | 40—Mt. Oliver 23        | 33—St. Andrew's Ly. 16  |
| 25—Sterling A.C. 17     | 68—South Side All-S. 19 | 12—East Palestine 24    |
| 47—Superior A.A. 21     | 81—Silent Five 15       | 21—Lafayette 14         |
| 55—Iroquois 18          | 22—Ormsby Five 16       | 85—Crescents 6          |
| 57—Homestead All-S. 23  | 25—Jeanette School 29   | 17—McKeesport All-S. 23 |
| 32—McKeesport All-S. 20 | 36—Allentown 27         |                         |

**PLAIN CITY (O.) CUBS.**

- |                              |                                    |                         |
|------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 63—J. Herman's<br>Leaders 22 | 42—Co. 26, Columbus<br>Barracks 11 | 46—New Lexington 24     |
| 52—North. Blue A.C. 16       | 65—Innerseals 23                   | 17—Newark Y.M.C.A. 57   |
| 15—Kenton Reds 66            | 68—Lancaster A.C. 7                | 34—Bradford T.K. 24     |
| 59—Ashville Cres. 37         | 54—Canal Winchester 17             | 13—Capitol Univ. 21     |
| 68—Scioto Val. Reds 6        | 48—Co. K, Delaware 13              | 43—California Selects 7 |
| 25—Mendals 28                | 25—O.S.U. Manch'rs 31              | 24—Newark Y.M.C.A. 32   |
| 36—Co. K, Delaware 13        | 27—O.S.U. Manch'rs 26              | 39—Piqua City 40        |
| 43—O.S.U. Ramblers 31        | 37—Canal Winchester 15             | 29—Piqua City 31        |
| 25—Ohio Wes. Univ. 19        | 16—New Lex. Ind. 12                | 40—O.S.U. Manch'rs 30   |
| 35—Ashville Cres. 26         | 37—Capitol Univ. 16                | 33—O.S.U. 30            |

**PLAZA (WASH.) HIGH SCHOOL.**

- |                      |                        |                     |
|----------------------|------------------------|---------------------|
| 28—Spangle A.C. 7    | 40—Jenkins Y.M.C.A. 10 | 19—Thornton A.C. 17 |
| 73—Malden H.S. 6     | 38—Rockford H.S. 16    | 2—Spokane Coll. 0   |
| 64—Fairfield H.S. 7  | 2—Fairfield H.S. 0     | 40—Latah H.S. 29    |
| 79—Hillyard H.S. 6   | 16—Spokane Coll. 25    | 58—Plaza A.C. 17    |
| 2—Opportunity H.S. 0 | 25—Cheney H.S. 24      | 35—Rockford H.S. 34 |
| 61—Tyler H.S. 5      | 40—Jenkins Y.M.C.A. 8  | 24—Freedom H.S. 4   |

**PRINCETON UNIVERSITY.**

- |                      |                  |                |
|----------------------|------------------|----------------|
| 25—Pratt Inst. 14    | 13—Columbia 36   | 19—U of Pa. 27 |
| 30—Crescent A.C. 14  | 34—West Point 14 | 19—Yale 23     |
| 12—New York Univ. 14 | 12—Columbia 23   | 27—Cornell 29  |
| 35—Baltimore Med. 25 | 19—Cornell 27    | 36—Yale 32     |
| 14—U. of Pa. 25      |                  |                |

**PURDUE UNIVERSITY, LAFAYETTE, IND.**

- |                    |                    |                 |
|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| 34—Wisconsin 16    | 44—De Pauw 11      | 15—Minnesota 19 |
| 23—Chicago 15      | 27—Indiana 32      | 15—Illinois 24  |
| 51—Northwestern 8  | 56—Earlham 23      | 17—Wisconsin 45 |
| 33—Illinois 29     | 20—Chicago 14      | 14—Minnesota 23 |
| 112—State Normal 6 | 30—Northwestern 12 | 27—Indiana 22   |

**PURDY (MO.) ATHLETIC CLUB.**

- |                     |                      |                    |
|---------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| 48—Cassville 18     | 29—Aurora 15         | 46—Marionville 28  |
| 30—Rocky Comfort 16 | 68—Exeter 19         | 45—Rogers, Ark. 15 |
| 25—Sarcozie 23      | 36—Missouri Univ. 31 | 39—Webb City 28    |
| 30—Joplin 19        |                      |                    |

**QUEEN ANNE HIGH SCHOOL MIDGETS, SEATTLE, WASH.**

- |                        |                       |                        |
|------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| 40—Queen Anne Sch. 7   | 37—W. Seattle Sch. 14 | 19—Y.M.C.A. Vikings 10 |
| 24—S.A.C. Juveniles 7  | 36—Queen Anne Sch. 3  | 22—Lincoln Midgets 13  |
| 30—Y.M.C.A. Vikings 10 | 26—Lincoln Midgets 41 | 24—Lincoln Midgets 15  |
| 27—Franklin Midgets 15 | 33—Edmonds H.S. 31    | 22—Lincoln Midgets 32  |

**READING (PA.) HIGH SCHOOL.**

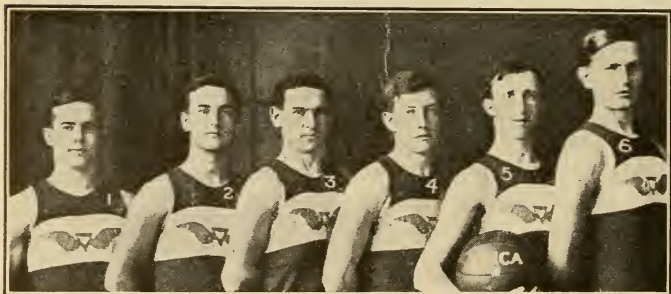
- |                       |                                  |                         |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 43—Harrisb'g Tech. 18 | 29—Easton H.S. 12                | 27—Steelton H.S. 31     |
| 35—Lebanon H.S. 18    | 41—Easton H.S. 21                | 14—Middletown H.S. 52   |
| 49—Bucknell Acad. 24  | 34—Phila. South'n M.T.<br>H.S. 9 | 15—Schuylkill Sem. 12   |
| 54—Middletown H.S. 24 | 42—Steelton H.S. 21              | 54—Lebanon H.S. 21      |
| 45—F. & M. Sophs. 18  |                                  | 48—Phila. Cent. H.S. 21 |



1. Coffey, Capt.; 2. Dole; 3. Wilson; 4. Kipf; 5. Sullivan; 6. Burns; 7. Johnson; 8. Herrick, Phys. Dir.

Brown, Photo.

RIVERSIDE (CAL.) Y.M.C.A. TEAM.



1, Millan; 2, D. Jessop; 3, J. Jessop; 4, Steinrod; 5, Mills; 6. Jackson.

Parker, Photo.

SAN DIEGO (CAL.) Y.M.C.A. TEAM.



1, Pister; 2, Hart, Capt.; 3, Schmidt; 4, Craemer; 5, Hart; 6, Livernash; 7, Worthey; 8, Riley.

ORANGE (CAL.) A.C. TEAM.



**RICHMOND (KAN.) HIGH SCHOOL.**

- |                         |                   |                         |
|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|
| 12—Wmsburg H.S. 20      | 24—Lane H.S. 6    | 22—Wellsville H.S. 54   |
| 15—Lane H.S. 18         | 28—Ottawa H.S. 14 | 19—Ottawa Bus. Coll. 24 |
| 38—Ottawa Bus. Coll. 34 |                   |                         |

**RIVERSIDE (CAL.) Y.M.C.A.**

- |                      |                  |                      |
|----------------------|------------------|----------------------|
| 33—L.A.H.S. 26       | 25—U.S.C. 30     | 40—Redlands YMCA. 21 |
| 33—Univ. Redlands 27 | 35—L.A. Wasps 33 | 19—L.A. Spartans 36  |
| 58—Redlands YMCA. 28 |                  |                      |

**ROMAN CATHOLIC HIGH SCHOOL, PHILADELPHIA, PA.**

- |                          |                       |                          |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| 15—Morris Guards 26      | 15—Bethlehem Prep. 33 | 33—Atlantic City HS. 18  |
| 12—N.E. Man. THS. 10     | 25—Chester H.S. 22    | 29—St. Joseph's Coll. 25 |
| 23—St. Joseph's Coll. 11 | 20—Wenonah Mil. A. 16 | 31—La Salle Coll. 20     |
| 55—Chester H.S. 9        | 18—Allentown Prep. 29 | 17—Shanahan C.C. 15      |
| 24—La Salle Coll. 22     | 30—N.E. Man. THS. 18  |                          |

**SAN MATEO (CAL.) UNION HIGH SCHOOL.**

- |                  |                    |                    |
|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| 24—Sequoia 17    | 2—Sequoia 0 (for.) | 80—Burlingame 4    |
| 29—Commercial 34 | 63—St. Matthew 14  | 45—Wilmerding 26   |
| 37—Sequoia 5     | 72—San Rafael 13   | 46—Petaluma 26     |
| 83—San Rafael 13 | 47—San Jose 27     | 38—Oakland Poly 49 |
| 38—St. Matthew 5 |                    |                    |

**SENECA (KAN.) TEAM.**

- |                 |                         |                      |
|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------------|
| 60—Severance 14 | 27—K.C. Schmelzers 17   | 76—Bern 1            |
| 12—Humboldt 11  | 29—K.C. Schmelzers 19   | 31—Kan. City A.C. 39 |
| 55—Fairberry 10 | 69—Bern 6               | 33—Kan. City A.C. 34 |
| 56—Humboldt 11  | 75—Midland, Atchison 26 | 48—Wentworth M.A. 31 |

**SHADYSIDE ACADEMY, PITTSBURG, PA.**

- |                          |                        |                        |
|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| 27—E. Liberty Acad. 19   | 19—Wilkesburg H.S. 27  | 19—Allegheny Prep. 13  |
| 26—Shadyside Alnm. 20    | 11—Allegheny H.S. 21   | 18—Southside H.S. 11   |
| 19—Allegheny Prep. 33    | 33—Southside H.S. 40   | 29—Allegheny H.S. 9    |
| 28—Carnegie Tech. Fr. 15 | 28—E. Liberty Acad. 21 | 21—U. of Pitts. Fr. 38 |

**SIDNEY (NEB.) HIGH SCHOOL.**

- |                        |                         |                      |
|------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|
| 22—High S. Alumni 15   | 20—Tecumseh 30          | 38—Sterling, Col. 16 |
| 98—Bayard 7            | 16—Auburn 47            | 12—Scott's Bluff 11  |
| 59—Kimball 4           | 14—Auburn Collegians 53 | 26—Scott's Bluff 11  |
| 34—Julesburg, Colo. 10 | 18—Omaha Tigers         | 22—Two Riv., Wis. 55 |
| 30—Bradley 22          | (Cubs) 43               | 18—Geneva 23         |
| 67—Cr. Isl. Bus. C. 5  | 11—Sedgwick, Colo. 23   | 40—Alliance 15       |
| 19—Clarks 26           | 21—Sedgwick, Colo. 8    | 36—Alliance 22       |
| 39—Sckuyler 35         | 101—Julesburg, Colo. 2  |                      |

**SISTERSVILLE (W. VA.) HIGH SCHOOL.**

- |                        |                      |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| 15—Marietta H.S. 55    | 24—Marietta Acad. 21 | 17—Bellaire H.S. 32  |
| 20—Bellaire H.S. 11    | 30—Alumni 4          | 31—Shadyside H.S. 14 |
| 45—Mounts ville H.S. 1 | 23—Marietta H.S. 42  | 18—Marietta Acad. 24 |
| 59—Shadyside H.S. 1    |                      |                      |

**SNOHOMISH (WASH.) HIGH SCHOOL.**

- |                       |                       |                      |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| 53—Anacortes H.S. 6   | 15—Everett H.S. 9     | 9—Queen Anne H.S. 30 |
| 25—Bellingham H.S. 25 | 23—Bellingham H.S. 22 | 73—Anacortes H.S. 18 |
| 36—Blaine H.S. 5      | 20—Queen Anne H.S. 44 | 35—Everett H.S. 18   |
| 67—LaConner H.S. 4    | 79—Arlington H.S. 8   |                      |

**STAMPS (ARK.) Y.M.C.A.**

- |                      |                       |                       |
|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 40—Texark'a YMCA. 12 | 38—Texark'a Preps. 27 | 54—Texas H.S. 39      |
| 35—Texark'a YMCA. 27 | 39—Texark'a Preps. 15 | 15—Pine Bluff H.S. 10 |
| 19—Camden H.S. 7     | 36—Warren Tr. Sch. 25 | 43—Pine Bluff         |
| 22—Sutton H.S. 8     | 22—Warren Tr. Sch. 30 | Y.M.C.A. 27           |
| 53—Ouachita Coll. 21 | 47—Texas H.S. 29      | 18—Jonesboro YMCA. 53 |
| 27—Ouachita Coll. 37 | 52—Texas H.S. 14      |                       |





1, Berry, Coach; 2, Cosgrove; 2, Hubbard; 4, Austin; 5, McCowen; 6, Starner; 7, Slater; 8, Mattoon, Mgr.

HUNTINGTON PARK (CAL.) HIGH SCHOOL TEAM.



1, Burke, Coach; 2, Ernst; 3, Noreen; 4, Hager; 5, Mercer; 6, Lundbeck; 7, Bilton, Capt.

PASO ROBLES (CAL.) HIGH SCHOOL TEAM.



1, Boalt, Mgr.; 2, Herdle; 3, Thompson; 4, Squires; 5, Vasconi, Capt.; 6, Christianson.

ST. HELENA (CAL.) UNION HIGH SCHOOL TEAM.

**STATE NORMAL INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL, ELLENDALE, N. D.**

|                          |                          |                     |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|
| 13—Kulm 12               | 42—Kulm 20               | 36—Kulm 19          |
| 19—Ellendale City 13     | 19—Agricultural Coll. 42 | 21—Aberdeen Nor. 31 |
| 16—Co. F, Portage 32     | 25—Wahpeton S. Sci. 19   | 35—Cogswell 16      |
| 16—Co. G, Valley City 60 | 43—Milnor 47             | 36—Cogswell 15      |
|                          | 18—Agricultural Coll. 25 | 24—Aberdeen Nor. 12 |

**STATE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA, IOWA CITY, IOWA.**

|                    |                    |                 |
|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| 51—Coe 19          | 7—Minnesota 37     | 21—Drake 15     |
| 30—Drake 20        | 47—Iowa Normal 13  | 10—Grinnell 21  |
| 21—Drake 15        | 10—Lewis Inst. 19  | 15—Minnesota 36 |
| 17—Northwestern 10 | 27—Northwestern 18 | 12—Grinnell 10  |
| 25—Carleton 14     |                    |                 |

**STEELTON (PA.) HIGH SCHOOL.**

|                        |                        |                        |
|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| 45—Harrisburg Acad. 19 | 21—Ship'sburg S.N. 12  | 20—York H.S. 16        |
| 33—Lebanon H.S. 18     | 50—Harrisburg Tech. 15 | 25—Middleton H.S. 27   |
| 7—Middleton H.S. 31    | 16—Harrisburg Tech. 23 | 36—Tech. H.S. 26       |
| 14—Middleton H.S. 58   | 26—Harrisburg Acad. 13 | 13—Waynesboro H.S. 14  |
| 8—York H.S. 77         | 38—Harrisburg Tech. 18 | 18—Mt. Alto F.A. 2d 18 |
| 33—Harrisburg Acad. 35 | 31—Reading H.S. 27     | 48—Harrisburg Acad. 23 |
| 19—Lebanon H.S. 12     | 22—Reading H.S. 40     |                        |

**STICKER'S CLUB, SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH.**

|                       |                            |                           |
|-----------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| 38—31st Ward 18       | 34—Burlington 2d 17        | 47—Miller Ward 18         |
| 31—Sugar House 2d 15  | 36—Burlington 2d 33        | 38—20th Ward 11           |
| 14—Y.M.C.A. Interm. 9 | 36—Y.M.C.A. Exec. force 14 | 42—Phillips Cong. Ch. 12  |
| 40—31st Ward 12       | 26—Sugar House 1st 19      | 48—Intermediate 2d 4      |
| 24—Sugar House 1st 18 | 27—22d Ward 20             | 12—Co. H. N. G. of Utah 9 |
| 23—Miller Ward 22     |                            |                           |
| 25—Burlington 2d 18   |                            |                           |

**ST. HELENA (CAL.) HIGH SCHOOL.**

|                  |                        |                   |
|------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| 25—All-Stars 20  | 24—Cloverdale 14       | 16—Benicia 17     |
| 37—Napa 16       | 21—Clear Lake 18       | 2—Sonoma 0 (for.) |
| 47—All-Stars 7   | 27—Napa 17             | 37—Benicia 15     |
| 33—Napa 15       | 27—Columbia Park C. 24 | 25—Napa 13        |
| 26—Healdsburg 14 |                        |                   |

**ST. JOSEPH CATHOLIC CLUB ARROWS, LANCASTER, PA.**

|                   |                         |                         |
|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| 10—Whirlwinds 17  | 36—White Elephants 4    | 14—Lititz YMCA. Res. 13 |
| 21—Keystones 8    | 10—Lititz YMCA. Res. 44 | 6—St. J. C.C. Res. 20   |
| 12—L.H.S. 1911 11 | 18—L.H.S. 1911 12       | 8—St. Anthony's Ly. 21  |
| 16—L.H.S. 1911 14 |                         |                         |

**ST. JOSEPH'S CATHOLIC CLUB, LANCASTER, PA.**

|                        |                             |                              |
|------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
| 15—Knights of K.A. 23  | 12—Spring Grove Y.M.C.A. 60 | 15—St. John's 40             |
| 34—Colum. Keystones 18 | 26—F. & M. Freshmen 10      | 33—St. Paul's 7              |
| 17—Colum. Keystones 7  | 29—Spring Grove 13          | 27—Lebanon H.S. 44           |
| 38—Shanahan Club 12    | 9—Lanc. All-Sch. 17         | 23—Hershey YMCA. 17          |
| 20—Lancaster A.C. 12   | 26—Hershey YMCA. 14         | 26—St. Paul's 6              |
| 20—Columbia A.A. 34    | 9—Lititz Y.M.C.A. 34        | 26—Harrisburg R.R.R. Res. 15 |
| 33—Lititz Y.M.C.A. 9   | 23—St. John's 46            | 24—Lebanon H.S. 21           |
| 35—Lititz Y.M.C.A. 21  | 12—K. of C. 32              | 19—Coatesville YMCA. 9       |
| 20—Columbia H.S. 11    | 45—Lititz Y.M.C.A. 14       | 19—Mohnton 17                |
| 23—Jolly Rovers 17     | 26—K. of C. 8               | 33—St. Lawrence 6            |
| 17—Lancaster H.S. 36   |                             |                              |

**ST. MARY'S INSTITUTE, DAYTON, OHIO.**

|                       |                        |                     |
|-----------------------|------------------------|---------------------|
| 48—Lebanon Univ. 14   | 31—Antioch Coll. 24    | 34—Old Boys 33      |
| 55—Cedarville Coll. 8 | 46—Capital Univ. 20    | 27—Notre Dame 21    |
| 31—Friars A.C. 27     | 49—Cincinnati Univ. 18 | 41—Wilmington C. 14 |
| 55—Defiance C. 28     |                        |                     |



1, Martin; 2, Thunen; 3, Nelson; 4, Nesbit; 5, James, Capt.  
**OROVILLE (CAL.) HIGH SCHOOL TEAM.**



1, Webb; 2, Morthland; 3, Ronnow; 4, Elliott; 5, Yosba; 6, Tipton; 7, Goble;  
 8, Spencer; 9, Hemmerlug; 10, Bebu; 11, Jayne.

**ANAHEIM (CAL.) HIGH SCHOOL TEAM.**



1, Howe, Coach; 2, Moore; 3, Taylor; 4, Stone, Capt.; 5, Pratt; 6, Rehartz,  
 Mgr.; 7, Knight; 8, McClure.

**GLENDALE (CAL.) HIGH SCHOOL TEAM.**

**ST. FRANCIS COLLEGE, LORETTO, PA.**

- |                       |                      |                        |
|-----------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| 47—Big Bend 13        | 46—Barnesboro Big    | 24—Altoona Y.M.C.A. 23 |
| 30—St. Benedict 15    | Five 21              | 57—Ebensburg H.S. 17   |
| 54—Westmont A.C. 22   | 28—Altoona Lyceum 19 | 40—Patton H.S. 10      |
| 61—Subs 49            | 51—Colonials 19      | 19—St. Boniface 37     |
| 23—Windber H.S. 20    | 37—Pirates 7         | 51—Mt. Olivet 59       |
| 28—St. Boniface 16    | 47—Barnesboro Big    | 16—Carrolltown 31      |
| 30—Carrolltown Big    | Five 23              | 19—Altoona Lyceum 47   |
| Five 14               | 49—Pirates 7         | 20—Altoona Y.M.C.A. 23 |
| 59—All-Scholastics 13 |                      |                        |

**ST. PHILIP'S CHURCH BOYS' CLUB TEAM, PHILADELPHIA, PA.**

- |                      |                      |                        |
|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| 25—St. Mary's 18     | 35—Penn. Juniors 4   | 17—Manual All-Stars 23 |
| 13—Burton Juniors 12 | 81—Bethany Juniors 7 | 22—St. Ann's 12        |
| 22—Burton Juniors 14 | 43—St. John's 11     | 17—Lansdowne H.S. 17   |
| 30—Taylor 14         |                      |                        |

**SUMNER (ILL.) HIGH SCHOOL.**

- |                        |                       |                     |
|------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| 7—St. Francisville 6   | 46—Bridgeport 25      | 8—Mt. Vernon 62     |
| 20—St. Francisville 17 | 9—Oaktown 30          | 42—Benton 61        |
| 8—Oaktown 68           | 14—Logoonotee 16      | 64—Sandoval 21      |
| 40—Monroe City 20      | 36—Wheatland 38       | 25—Lawrenceville 25 |
| 73—Hutsonville 9       | 9—St. Francisville 5  | 54—Oblong 8         |
| 39—Bridgeport 13       | 73—Bridgeport 15      | 38—Robinson 28      |
| 34—Lawrenceville 29    | 46—Robinson 24        | 21—Oblong 19        |
| 37—Albion Coll. 29     | 46—Vincennes Univ. 25 | 49—Bridgeport 24    |
| 15—St. Francisville 24 | 29—Grayville 21       |                     |

**SWARTHMORE (PA.) COLLEGE.**

- |                        |                         |                      |
|------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|
| 37—Carlisle Indians 24 | 21—Balto. Med. Coll. 36 | 37—Penn. State 25    |
| 32—Brooklyn P.I. 12    | 28—Navy 34              | 35—Lehigh 30         |
| 30—Army 27             | 45—Pratt Inst. 16       | 23—U. of Pa. 16      |
| 60—Wash. & Lee 26      | 26—Lehigh 19            | 27—New York Univ. 28 |

**SWARTHMORE (PA.) PREPARATORY SCHOOL.**

- |                         |                    |                         |
|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|
| 36—DeLancey 11          | 44—Haverford 23    | 19—Haverford 25         |
| 13—St. Joseph's 26      | 17—DeLancey 30     | 27—Bordent'n Mil. A. 44 |
| 31—George School 28     | 33—Chester H.S. 19 | 30—Swarthmore Fr. 27    |
| 36—Chestnut Hill Ac. 26 | 21—Tome Inst. 14   | 40—Wenonah Mil. A. 11   |
| 25—Lawrenceville 55     |                    |                         |

**TAMALPAIS CLUB "IMPS" TEAM, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.**

- |                        |                        |                         |
|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|
| 24—Sherman E.H.S. 4    | 34—Oaks 13             | 31—St. Ignatius H.S. 10 |
| 22—Pirates, Juniors 13 | 32—Commercial EHS. 1   | 4—Pirates, Juniors 0    |
| 37—Savages 9           | 21—Mt. Tamalpais       | (for.)                  |
| 17—Calvary Cadets 14   | Mil. Acad. 16          | 35—Coyotes 11           |
| 28—Triangle L's 19     | 12—Cogswell Juniors 24 | 25—Owls 33              |
| 37—St. Joseph's        | 50—Calvary Cadets 14   | 24—S. P. Alumni A. 31   |
| Sodal. 39              | 28—Independents 19     | 27—Owls 21              |
| 4—Sherman E.H.S. 0     | 26—St. Joseph's        | 42—Smilers, Juniors 25  |
| (for.)                 | Sodal. 38              | 47—Potreros 19          |
| 26—St. Mary's Vic. 18  |                        |                         |

**TEMPLE UNIVERSITY PREPARATORY SCHOOL, PHILADELPHIA, PA.**

- |                      |                        |                          |
|----------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| 12—Normal Physical 5 | 16—U. of Pa. 1912      | 37—Germantown Ac. 16     |
| 14—College Dep't 7   | Class 14               | 11—La Salle Coll. 42     |
| 5—Brown Prep. 22     | 34—Temple Bus. Dept. 6 | 10—St. Joseph's Coll. 20 |
| 50—N.P.S. & Coll. 6  | 20—Sch. of Fed. 21     | 6—Phila. Dental C. 12    |
| 27—Heidelberg 14     | 8—Perkiomen Sem. 65    | 10—Pennington Sem. 72    |
| 17—Girard Coll. 29   |                        |                          |





1, Abbott; 2, Sebastian; 3, Smith; 4, Bennion, Ath. Dir.; 5, Pritchett; 6, Ruggeri; 7, Udy, Capt.; 8, Paul, Mgr. Cooley, Photo.

UTAH PREPARATORY SCHOOL, SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH.



1, Gammell; 2, Christensen, Coach; 3, Packard; 4, Robertson; 5, H. Weight, Capt.; 6, Childs; 7, Bird; 8, J. Weight, Mgr.

SPRINGVILLE (UTAH) HIGH SCHOOL TEAM.



1, Leddingham; 2, Wiggle; 3, Nelson; 4, Wright; 5, Briggs, Capt.; 6, Palmer.

EAST BOUNTIFUL (UTAH) TEAM.



**UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI, COLUMBIA, MO.**

- |                        |                      |                        |
|------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| 40—Iowa State Coll. 22 | 39—Nebraska Univ. 26 | 16—Iowa State Coll. 22 |
| 43—Iowa State Coll. 21 | 37—Nebraska Univ. 36 | 18—Iowa State Coll. 21 |
| 28—Kansas Univ. 34     | 16—Kansas Univ. 32   | 23—Nebraska Univ. 36   |
| 15—Kansas Univ. 27     | 25—Kansas Univ. 36   | 23—Nebraska Univ. 20   |

**UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA, LINCOLN, NEB.**

- |                      |                        |                        |
|----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| 30—U. of Missouri 23 | 26—U. of Missouri 39   | 15—U. of Minnesota 40  |
| 20—U. of Missouri 23 | 36—U. of Missouri 37   | 23—Morningside 19      |
| 34—U. of Kansas 24   | 27—Iowa State Coll. 31 | 31—Iowa State Coll. 33 |
| 38—U. of Kansas 28   | 22—Iowa State Coll. 19 | 41—Iowa State Coll. 20 |
| 36—U. of Kansas 27   | 30—U. of So. Dakota 25 | 42—Neb. Wesleyan 26    |
| 12—U. of Kansas 37   | 10—U. of Minnesota 25  | 17—Cotner 35           |

**UNIVERSITY OF NEW MEXICO, ALBUQUERQUE, N. M.**

- |                        |                        |                      |
|------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|
| 21—N. Mexico Nor. 19   | 15—N. Mex. Agri. C. 9  | 11—N. Mexico Nor. 22 |
| 34—Albuquerque H.S. 19 | 29—N. Mex. Agri. C. 18 |                      |

**UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA, PHILADELPHIA, PA.**

- |                          |                      |                     |
|--------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| 23—St. John's, B'klyn 25 | 31—Delaware Coll. 14 | 30—Alumni 28        |
| 30—State Coll. 22        | 34—Yale 17           | 34—Cornell 24       |
| 25—Princeton 14          | 28—New York Univ. 16 | 16—Swarthmore 23    |
| 32—Virginia Univ. 11     | 29—Gettysburg 15     | 28—Oswego Normal 16 |
| 31—Balto. Med. Coll. 33  | 33—Yale 37           | 14—Cornell 16       |
| 35—Indians 22            | 18—Army 16           | 25—Rochester 30     |
| 36—St. John's, Annap. 15 | 27—Princeton 19      | 20—Columbia 18      |
| 23—Navy 32               | 15—Columbia 17       |                     |

**UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA, LOS ANGELES, CAL.**

- |                        |                        |                        |
|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| 25—El Monte A.C. 23    | 59—Monrovia H.S. 28    | 67—Occidental Coll. 23 |
| 30—Los An. H.S. 25     | 39—Y.M.C.A. Wasps 35   | 20—Redlands Univ. 17   |
| 22—Los An. Y.M.C.A. 26 | 23—Whittier Coll. 19   | 43—Redlands YMCA. 20   |
| 59—El Monte A.C. 23    | 47—Gardena H.S. 10     | 30—Riverside YMCA. 25  |
| 19—Glendale H.S. 23    | 26—Pomona Coll. 34     | 21—Orange A.C. 30      |
| 53—Gardena H.S. 18     | 43—Occidental Coll. 29 | 25—Y.M.C.A. 33         |
| 28—Los An. H.S. 27     | 34—U.S.C. Law Sch. 23  | 19—Whittier Coll. 23   |
| 60—Monrovia A.C. 17    | 48—Pomona Coll. 12     |                        |

**UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS, AUSTIN, TEX.**

- |                         |                      |                        |
|-------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| 69—St. Edw'd's Coll. 16 | 19—Tulane Univ. 27   | 27—Ala. Inst. Tech. 45 |
| 31—Baylor Univ. 32      | 9—U. of Louisiana 37 |                        |

**UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN, MADISON, WIS.**

- |                     |                 |                    |
|---------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| 32—Beloit Coll. 9   | 20—Illinois 17  | 13—Minnesota 21    |
| 43—Ripon Coll. 8    | 46—Chicago 22   | 22—Chicago 24      |
| 39—Lawrence Coll. 9 | 51—Indiana 9    | 23—Northwestern 11 |
| 16—Purdue Univ. 34  | 16—Minnesota 17 | 18—Indiana 21      |
| 29—Northwestern 9   | 45—Purdue 17    | 18—Illinois 21     |

**UNIVERSITY OF WOOSTER.**

- |                        |                      |                     |
|------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| 36—New Philadelphia 17 | 15—Mt. Union 9       | 35—Wooster H.S. 17  |
| 26—Mansfield YMCA. 21  | 23—Buchtel 22        | 15—Marietta 18      |
| 32—Crestline Cubs 11   | 30—German Wallace 14 | 29—Ohio Wesleyan 16 |
| 47—Bucyrus YMCA. 12    | 43—Ohio Wesleyan 25  | 16—Jolliffs 14      |
| 32—Marion Y.M.C.A. 25  | 30—Erie Blues 16     | 26—Kenyon 22        |
| 44—Canton Simpsons 50  | 18—Oberlin 19        | 35—Denison 26       |
| 20—Oberlin 43          | 31—St. Lawrence 19   |                     |

**UNIVERSITY OF WYOMING, LARAMIE, WYO.**

- |                       |                       |                     |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| 54—Laramie H.S. 18    | 25—U. of Colorado 26  | 18—Cheyenne A.C. 33 |
| 37—Greely Red Sox 21  | 18—Colorado Aggies 32 | 25—All-Stars 21     |
| 17—Colorado Aggies 19 | 22—U. of Colorado 65  |                     |



1, Middleton; 2, Marquat; 3, Davidson; 4, Stewart; 5, Williams; 6, Nelson, Capt.; 7, Thomas.

QUEEN ANNE HIGH SCHOOL MIDGETS, SEATTLE, WASH.



1, Dillman, Mgr.; 2, E. Loughridge, Coach; 3, Story, Capt.; 4, Bell; 5, Kerrigan; 6, Marks.

Walker, Photo.

CHEYENNE (WYO.) HIGH SCHOOL TEAM.



1, Hastie; 2, Riley; 3, Bertclero; 4, Collins; 5, A. Stirrett, Coach; 6, Andrews; 7, R. Fraser, Capt.; 8, Gushurst.

Myers, Photo.

LEAD (S. D.) HIGH SCHOOL TEAM.

**URBAN MILITARY ACADEMY, LOS ANGELES, CAL.**

- |                        |                      |                        |
|------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| 18—Tenth St. School 19 | 8—Tenth St. School 2 | 21—Tenth St. School 19 |
| 30—Highland Park 17    | 13—Hoover School 8   | 2—Highland Park 0      |
| 15—Hoover School 12    |                      |                        |

**WALDORF COLLEGE, FOREST CITY, IOWA.**

- |                      |                     |                        |
|----------------------|---------------------|------------------------|
| 46—Parker Coll. 15   | 29—St. Olaf Band 17 | 29—Jewell 21           |
| 92—Ft. Dodge K.C. 12 | 3—Ellsworth 23      | 26—Co. G, Ft. Dodge 38 |
| 17—Algona H.S. 26    | 21—Ellsworth 15     | 11—St. Olaf Acad. 25   |
| 9—Jewell 13          |                     |                        |

**WARREN (ARK.) HIGH SCHOOL.**

- |                         |                    |                     |
|-------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| 20—Monticello Ag. S. 32 | 32—Hamburg H.S. 7  | 20—Crossett H.S. 52 |
| 37—Monticello Ag. S. 16 | 30—Hamburg H.S. 10 | 39—Loneoak H.S. 18  |
| 57—Hampton H.S. 8       |                    |                     |

**WASHBURN COLLEGE, TOPEKA, KAN.**

- |                      |                        |                        |
|----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| 24—Haskell 27        | 22—William Jewell 17   | 60—Topeka Y.M.C.A. 16  |
| 15—Baker 52          | 24—Topeka Y.M.C.A. 44  | 33—St. Mary's 12       |
| 23—Ottawa 20         | 23—Kan. Agri. Coll. 36 | 33—Kan. Agri. Coll. 21 |
| 23—Kentworth Mil. 19 | 45—Baker 36            | 44—Ottawa 21           |
| 17—William Jewell 19 |                        |                        |

**WAYLAND ACADEMY, BEAVER DAM, WIS.**

- |                     |                    |                       |
|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|
| 70—Columbus H.S. 24 | 22—Ripon H.S. 30   | 45—Ger.-Eng. Acad. 17 |
| 10—Portage H.S. 24  | 64—Racine Coll. 22 | 29—Perseverance 31    |
| 32—Portage H.S. 34  | 29—Racine Coll. 42 | 32—Racine Coll. 23    |
| 54—Ripon H.S. 18    |                    |                       |

**WEST END SETTLEMENT "HAWKS," ROCK ISLAND, ILL.**

- |                      |                        |                        |
|----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| 23—Hawthornes 22     | 32—R.I.H.S. Fresh. 14  | 48—Athletics 8         |
| 30—R.I.H.S. Soph. 20 | 37—Western Cath. U. 10 | 23—Western Cath. U. 12 |
| 14—R.I.H.S. 2d 29    | 25—Socials 18          |                        |

**WHEATON (ILL.) COLLEGE.**

- |                       |                         |                         |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| 54—Wheaton H.S. 21    | 28—St. Viator's C. 16   | 37—Elgin Evangelical 4  |
| 38—Chicago Normal 10  | 2—Lewis Inst. 0 (for.)  | 17—Epiphany 39          |
| 12—Armour Inst. 8     | 12—Armour Inst. 28      | 36—Culver Mil. Acad. 18 |
| 11—Lewis Inst. 19     | 11—Ill. Univ. Fresh. 22 | 27—Northwestern U.      |
| 12—Northwestern C. 24 | 28—Waukegan H.S. 16     | Freshmen 18             |

**WHEELING (W. VA.) Y.M.C.A.**

- |                      |                        |                        |
|----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| 38—Steubenville      | 33—East Liverpool      | 26—Wash. Collegians 27 |
| Y.M.C.A. 25          | Y.M.C.A. 16            | 27—Steubenville        |
| 23—Franklin Coll. 33 | 30—Bethany Coll. 26    | Y.M.C.A. 44            |
| 28—Bridgeport Ind. 8 | 27—Wash. Collegians 29 |                        |

**WHEELING (W. VA.) Y.M.C.A. CUBS.**

- |                       |                     |               |
|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------|
| 22—Bridgeport H.S. 13 | 20—Martins Ferry 18 | 18—Pirates 22 |
|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------|

**WHEELING (W. VA.) Y.M.C.A. PIRATES.**

- |                    |                 |                    |
|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| 19—Steubenville 26 | 40—Wellsburg 18 | 28—Steubenville 39 |
| 19—Wellsburg 17    |                 |                    |

**WILLIAM JEWELL COLLEGE, LIBERTY, MO.**

- |                      |                        |                        |
|----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| 21—Central Coll. 16  | 18—Washburn 21         | 28—Haskell 12          |
| 15—Warrensbg Nor. 19 | 29—Coll. of Emporia 17 | 38—Kan. State Nor. 16  |
| 19—Central Coll. 21  | 41—Missouri Wes. 24    | 50—K.C.A.C. 37         |
| 21—K.C.A.C. 27       | 22—Warrensburg Nor. 4  | 39—Coll. of Emporia 16 |
| 28—Bethany 10        | 50—Missouri Wes. 11    | 35—Tarkio 37           |
| 19—Washburn 17       |                        |                        |



1, Middleton; 2, Marquat; 3, Davidson; 4, Stewart; 5, Williams; 6, Nelson, Capt.; 7, Thomas.

QUEEN ANNE HIGH SCHOOL MIDGETS, SEATTLE, WASH.



1, Dillman, Mgr.; 2, E. Loughridge, Coach; 3, Story, Capt.; 4, Bell; 5, Kerrigan; 6, Marks.

Walker, Photo.

CHEYENNE (WYO.) HIGH SCHOOL TEAM.



1, Hastie; 2, Riley; 3, Bertelero; 4, Collins; 5, A. Stirrett, Coach; 6, Andrews; 7, R. Fraser, Capt.; 8, Gushurst.

Myers, Photo.

LEAD (S. D.) HIGH SCHOOL TEAM.

**URBAN MILITARY ACADEMY, LOS ANGELES, CAL.**

- |                        |                      |                        |
|------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| 18—Tenth St. School 19 | 8—Tenth St. School 2 | 21—Tenth St. School 19 |
| 30—Highland Park 17    | 13—Hoover School 8   | 2—Highland Park 0      |
| 15—Hoover School 12    |                      |                        |

**WALDORF COLLEGE, FOREST CITY, IOWA.**

- |                      |                     |                        |
|----------------------|---------------------|------------------------|
| 46—Parker Coll. 15   | 29—St. Olaf Band 17 | 29—Jewell 21           |
| 92—Ft. Dodge K.C. 12 | 3—Ellsworth 23      | 26—Co. G, Ft. Dodge 38 |
| 17—Algona H.S. 26    | 21—Ellsworth 15     | 11—St. Olaf Acad. 25   |
| 9—Jewell 13          |                     |                        |

**WARREN (ARK.) HIGH SCHOOL.**

- |                         |                    |                     |
|-------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| 20—Monticello Ag. S. 32 | 32—Hamburg H.S. 7  | 20—Crossett H.S. 52 |
| 37—Monticello Ag. S. 16 | 30—Hamburg H.S. 10 | 39—Loneoak H.S. 18  |
| 57—Hampton H.S. 8       |                    |                     |

**WASHBURN COLLEGE, TOPEKA, KAN.**

- |                      |                        |                        |
|----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| 24—Haskell 27        | 22—William Jewell 17   | 60—Topeka Y.M.C.A. 16  |
| 15—Baker 52          | 24—Topeka Y.M.C.A. 44  | 33—St. Mary's 12       |
| 23—Ottawa 20         | 23—Kan. Agri. Coll. 36 | 33—Kan. Agri. Coll. 21 |
| 23—Kentworth Mil. 19 | 45—Baker 36            | 44—Ottawa 21           |
| 17—William Jewell 19 |                        |                        |

**WAYLAND ACADEMY, BEAVER DAM, WIS.**

- |                     |                    |                       |
|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|
| 70—Columbus H.S. 24 | 22—Ripon H.S. 30   | 45—Ger.-Eng. Acad. 17 |
| 10—Portage H.S. 24  | 61—Racine Coll. 22 | 29—Perseverance 31    |
| 32—Portage H.S. 34  | 29—Racine Coll. 42 | 32—Racine Coll. 23    |
| 64—Ripon H.S. 18    |                    |                       |

**WEST END SETTLEMENT "HAWKS," ROCK ISLAND, ILL.**

- |                      |                        |                        |
|----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| 23—Hawthornes 22     | 32—R.I.H.S. Fresh. 14  | 48—Athletics 8         |
| 30—R.I.H.S. Soph. 20 | 37—Western Cath. U. 10 | 23—Western Cath. U. 12 |
| 14—R.I.H.S. 2d 29    | 25—Socials 18          |                        |

**WHEATON (ILL.) COLLEGE.**

- |                       |                         |                         |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| 54—Wheaton H.S. 21    | 28—St. Viator's C. 16   | 37—Elgin Evangelical 4  |
| 38—Chicago Normal 10  | 2—Lewis Inst. 0 (for.)  | 17—Epiphany 39          |
| 12—Armour Inst. 8     | 12—Armour Inst. 28      | 36—Culver Mil. Acad. 18 |
| 11—Lewis Inst. 19     | 11—Ill. Univ. Fresh. 22 | 27—Northwestern U.      |
| 12—Northwestern C. 24 | 28—Waukegan H.S. 16     | Freshmen 18             |

**WHEELING (W. VA.) Y.M.C.A.**

- |                      |                        |                        |
|----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| 38—Stenbenville      | 33—East Liverpool      | 26—Wash. Collegians 27 |
| Y.M.C.A. 25          | Y.M.C.A. 16            | 27—Stenbenville        |
| 23—Franklin Coll. 33 | 30—Bethany Coll. 26    | Y.M.C.A. 44            |
| 28—Bridgeport Ind. 8 | 27—Wash. Collegians 29 |                        |

**WHEELING (W. VA.) Y.M.C.A. CUBS.**

- |                       |                     |               |
|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------|
| 22—Bridgeport H.S. 13 | 20—Martins Ferry 18 | 18—Pirates 22 |
|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------|

**WHEELING (W. VA.) Y.M.C.A. PIRATES.**

- |                    |                 |                    |
|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| 19—Stenbenville 26 | 40—Wellsburg 18 | 28—Stenbenville 39 |
| 19—Wellsburg 17    |                 |                    |

**WILLIAM JEWELL COLLEGE, LIBERTY, MO.**

- |                        |                        |                        |
|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| 21—Central Coll. 16    | 18—Washburn 21         | 28—Haskell 12          |
| 15—Warrensburg Nor. 19 | 29—Coll. of Emporia 17 | 39—Kan. State Nor. 16  |
| 19—Central Coll. 21    | 41—Missouri Wes. 24    | 50—K.C.A.C. 37         |
| 21—K.C.A.C. 27         | 22—Warrensburg Nor. 4  | 30—Coll. of Emporia 16 |
| 28—Bethany 19          | 50—Missouri Wes. 11    | 35—Tarkio 37           |
| 19—Washburn 17         |                        |                        |



**WILLIAMSON SCHCOL, PHILADELPHIA, PA.**

- |                          |                          |                    |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|
| 18—Phila. S.H.S. 18      | 52—Phila. C. of Phar. 18 | 38—Drexel Inst. 13 |
| 17—W. Chester Nor. 12    | 28—Albright Coll. 42     | 26—York H.S. 37    |
| 48—Art and Textile S. 16 | 20—George School 18      | 25—Peddie Inst. 22 |
| 16—W. Chester Nor. 21    | 23—Peddie Inst. 36       |                    |

**W. R. BLACK TEAM, PITTSBURG, PA.**

- |                         |                       |                      |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| 13—Cycler Juniors 11    | 32—Leetsdale H.S. 11  | 26—Wagner's Carnegie |
| 24—Glenshaw 8           | 39—Naps 8             | Scholastics 30       |
| 58—Knoxville Scholas. 6 | 60—Trinity 22         | 28—Wagner's Carnegie |
| 38—Primrose A.A. 13     | 49—Gorback Scholas. 9 | Scholastics 24       |
| 67—Rovers 8             | 54—Silent Five 18     | 32—Arlington A.A. 16 |
| 46—Cornell A.A. 9       | 62—Bedford A.A. 22    | 42—Kaufmann Five 12  |
| 42—Beulah Club 4        | 32—Primrose A.A. 17   | 38—Oxford Club 11    |
| 26—Charleroi 11         | 39—Iroquois Five 8    | 29—Zion Council      |
| 4—Cyclers, Braddock 0   | 72—Ambridge Ind. 6    | Y.M.H.A. Jr. 23      |
| 4—Brushton Club 0       | 99—Pitts. Newsboys 14 | 28—Zion Council      |
| 29—Secta Hapa Club 6    | 57—Nunnery Hill 8     | Y.M.H.A. Jr. 19      |
| 28—Excelsior Five 5     | 48—Centrals 12        |                      |

**WYOMING SEMINARY, KINGSTON, PA.**

- |                         |                      |                         |
|-------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|
| 38—Imperials 20         | 61—Keystone Acad. 13 | 46—Bloomsburg 26        |
| 64—Nescopeck 15         | 17—Bloomsburg 18     | 63—Calvary 12           |
| 14—Yellow Jackets 16    | 36—Yellow Jackets 22 | 34—Wilkes-B. Profes. 26 |
| 37—Hazelton YMCA. 43    | 11—Company C 28      | 43—Bucknell 23          |
| 28—Wilkes-B. Profes. 32 | 24—Hazelton 25       | 14—Company C 31         |

**YALE UNIVERSITY, NEW HAVEN, CONN.**

- |                      |                       |                 |
|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| 26—Poly. Inst. 13    | 20—Cleveland YMCA. 47 | 15—Brown 39     |
| 15—C.C.N.Y. 20       | 20—St. John's 31      | 26—Cornell 16   |
| 14—New York Univ. 12 | 17—Trinity 13         | 23—Princeton 19 |
| 24—Manhattan 18      | 31—Pratt Inst. 40     | 10—Columbia 25  |
| 18—Osvego 26         | 17—Pennsylvania 34    | 32—Princeton 36 |
| 33—Lafayette 15      | 21—West Point 22      | 10—Columbia 20  |
| 19—Rochester 18      | 37—Pennsylvania 33    | 17—Cornell 20   |

**Y. M. C. A., ELKINS, W. VA.**

- |                     |                    |                        |
|---------------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| 47—D. & E. Stars 38 | 49—Beverly 38      | 43—Keyser 14           |
| 33—W.V.U. 23        | 22—Salem A.C. 15   | 52—Fairmont B.C. 7     |
| 47—W.V.U. 26        | 31—Marietta, O. 51 | 42—Fairmont Nor. 26    |
| 67—Collegians 23    | 32—Parkersburg 32  | 117—Grafton Y.M.C.A. 7 |

**YORK COUNTY (PA.) ACADEMY JUNIORS.**

- |                          |                         |                        |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|
| 14—York Colleg. Inst. 10 | 5—St. Patrick's Jrs. 20 | 11—Brotherhood A.C. 13 |
| 21—York Co. Acad. 3d 6   | 38—Spring Grove         | 8—St. Paul's Jrs. 42   |
| 4—St. Paul's Juniors 13  | Iroquois 15             | 11—Victors Y.M.C.A. 15 |
| 36—York Collegiate Inst. | 19—Hamilton Sch. 20     | 23—Victors Y.M.C.A. 36 |
| Juniors 7                | 23—Spring Grove         | 8—Newboys Scrubs 22    |
| 8—York H.S. Jrs. 18      | Iroquois 25             |                        |

**YORK (PA.) COLLEGIATE INSTITUTE.**

- |                       |                      |                         |
|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|
| 12—St. Paul's Jrs. 39 | 19—Shanahan Juniors, | 51—Chanceford Res. 10   |
| 14—Hanover H.S. 22    | Harrisburg 51        | 11—Frank. and Marsh. 56 |
| 13—Shanahan Juniors,  | 18—Newsboys 20       | 58—High Rock 5          |
| Harrisburg 58         | 15—Hanover H.S. 35   | 28—Columbia H.S. 20     |
| 20—St. Paul's Jrs. 19 | 19—York Co. Acad. 18 |                         |

**YORK (PA.) HIGH SCHOOL.**

- |                         |                         |                       |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 45—Phila. Cen. Man,     | 42—Middletown H.S. 19   | 25—W'msport H.S. 37   |
| T.H.S. 22               | 24—Balto. City Coll. 31 | 30—Middletown H.S. 37 |
| 58—Ex. High 22          | 62—W'msport H.S. 42     | 20—Central H.S. 31    |
| 77—Steelton H.S. 3      | 45—U. of Pa. Fresh. 16  | 36—Wil'mson Tr. S. 15 |
| 76—Balto. City Coll. 13 | 56—Bucknell 14          | 18—Steelton H.S. 24   |
| 40—Germ'nt'n YMCA. 30   |                         |                       |

## Basket Ball Notes

**Omaha (Neb.) Y.M.C.A.**—The Omaha "Y" team claims the championship of Nebraska and Iowa, having lost but one game during the season—to the great Company F team of Portage. Omaha's score for the season was 266 points to opponents' 123.

**R. C. Jenkinson Five, Newark, N. J.**—This husky quintette of basket ball shooters of the third city playground of Newark, N. J., made an excellent record for themselves during their first season. They get most of their training on the open courts of the city playgrounds, which seems to make and develop unusually vigorous players.

**Gloucester (Mass.) Basket Ball Association.**—The Gloucester Basket Ball Association had a most successful year, their first in the field. With a practically local team they played the entire season without a change of line-up. After defeating all the teams of note in Massachusetts they played Rhode Island, Connecticut and Hudson River and Central League teams, winning a large majority of games, and playing a close game with the World's Champions. The team ended the season in a blaze of glory by defeating the South Side team of the Central League, whose line-up included Harry Hough, Willie Kinkaide, Bobby Mayham, Ahearn and Brady, all stars in the game.

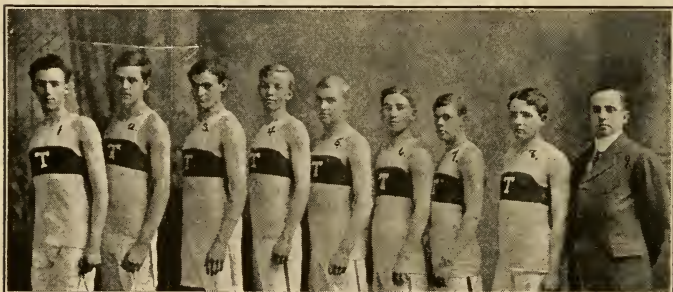
**Hardwick (Vt.) Athletic Association.**—Fourteen victories out of eighteen played is the splendid record of the team, and when such a record is made without the benefits of coaching, it is remarkable. Manager LaJoy's schedule was a long and hard one, but the players never faltered, and with the encouragement given by the members of the association and the loyal followers of the team, finished the season in splendid shape. Cass, Underwood and Ainsworth played in all of the games; Captain Marshall in seventeen and Brown in ten; Utton, Russell, Bill and Leo Johnson and Bardelli took part in a lesser number, but acquitted themselves creditably. The officers of the association are: P. A. Shattuck, president; Herman Davis, secretary; J. R. Stewart, treasurer, and J. O. LaJoy, basket ball manager. President Shattuck states that the team is strictly amateur in every sense of the word and uses Spalding equipment exclusively.

**St. Mary's College Prep. Team, Newark, N. J.**—The past season was by far the most successful in the history of the St. Benedict's. The team as developed through the untiring efforts of Coach Frank Hill was easily the best combination of players that has yet worn the colors of maroon and gray for the High Street school. Out of the twenty contests with the pick of the Eastern high school and college freshmen teams, but one game resulted adversely for St. Benedict's. This was the initial game with the Barringer High School team, which later won the interscholastic championship among the public high schools. This defeat was wiped out in the second meeting of these teams, when the Benedict's players trounced the Barringer boys in a close game. The most signal victory of the High Street boys was recorded over the Metropolitan champions, the Newtown High quintette. The remarkable form displayed by St. Benedict's in this game is borne out by the numbers of points scored, the final count being 60 to 20. Among the other notable victories tallied by St. Benedict's were those over the strong Perkiomen Seminary, Columbia Freshmen, New York University Freshmen, Orange High School, Stevens Freshmen and Stuyvesant High School. Manager Jerry Mahoney must also be complimented on the excellent schedule made possible by him—the best St. Benedict's ever had. Captain Jones ran his team well during the whole season and is especially proud of the fact that not once during the season was one of his men ordered from a game for roughhouse. The team will lose most of its members by graduation, Jones, Henninger, Flarity, McQuade and McWalters having gone in June, but Catterall, Carlin, Gilhooly and Radel, besides several good men from the second squad, will be on hand, and a good team will be developed.



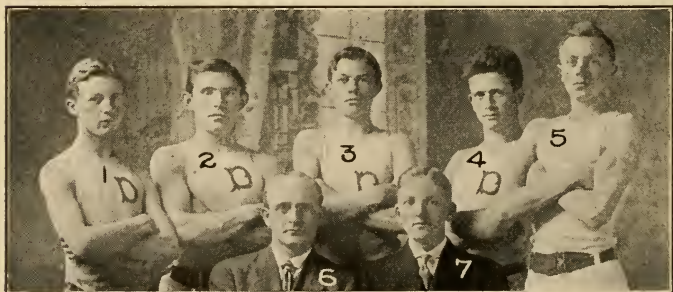
1, C. Casey; 2, Dillinger; 3, Frantz; 4, Ziegler; 5, Donovan; 6, Scruby; 7, Archer; 8, Coffin.

LONGMONT (COL.) HIGH SCHOOL TEAM.



1, Staley, Capt.; 2, Simpson; 3, Towne; 4, Wade; 5, Williams; 6, Lujan; 7, Jamison; 8, Wills; 9, Minton, Coach.

TRINIDAD (COL.) HIGH SCHOOL TEAM.



1, Adrianson, Capt.; 2, Bonds; 3, Nelson; 4, Soens; 5, McCoskey; 6, Parshall, Mgr.; 7, Skaggs, Coach.

DURANGO (COL.) HIGH SCHOOL TEAM.

**Lisbon (N. D.) High School.**—This team has not been defeated by a high school team in the State the past season, and the only other team that claims the championship would not play them.

**St. James Xavier Five, Red Bank, N. J.**—This 115-pound team holds the Monmouth County record for the past season. They played 13 games, of which they won 12 and lost 1. Communications for games should be addressed to William A. Snyder, 40 Fifth Avenue, Red Bank, N. J.

**St. Ignace (Mich.) Juniors.**—The St. Ignace Juniors have had a very successful season, not losing a single game on their home floor, which is 40 x 60 feet, with a good high ceiling. The team won their last game by a score of 52 to 0, playing a much larger team right off their feet, said team also having a reputation for fast floor work.

**New Milford (Conn.) High School.**—On Thanksgiving night, 1910, this team played their first game of the season, which was with a well-known team, "The Cubs." They defeated them by a score of 10—8. They played them three series, of three games to a series, winning one out of three in the first, two out of three in the second, and three straight in the last. In Brookfield, February 18, they were defeated by the B. E. C. by a score of 32—28. Later, March 3, the B. E. C. came to New Milford and were defeated by a score of 34—9. They refused to play a return game. They won from Gunnery School in Washington by a score of 28—24. On March 20 they played the class of 1913 in their school and defeated them by the score of 34—8. On March 24 they defeated the pick from the three classes above them by a score of 10—8.

**W. R. Black's Team, Pittsburg, Pa.**—The junior basket ball championship of Western Pennsylvania has been annexed by the W. R. Black team for the fourth consecutive year. The Black's closed their 1910-11 season by taking two successive games from Zion Y.M.H.A. Juniors, the only remaining aspirants to the title. The record established by this organization has never been equaled in the junior ranks. During the four years the boys have been in the field, they have suffered only two defeats, one each in the past two seasons. In the season of 1910-11, thirty games resulted in victories, thirteen being accomplished on foreign floors. A total of 1,245 points were registered by the Black's, as compared with 367 for their opponents. The highest number of points scored in any one game was 99, and in thirteen games the score exceeded 40. In fourteen games their opponents scored less than 10 points. In field goals, the Black's have a record of 489, an average of 17 per game. Their opponents' record in this respect was 101 field goals, an average of less than 4 per game. The team's personnel during the past few years has shown few changes, and the boys attribute their success to the good form brought about by consistent association with one another. The forward combination, consisting of M. Frishman and Blatt, and Harris at center, have been the source of considerable annoyance to their adversaries, by reason of the repeated number of field goals scored. The two former boys have profited considerably by the experience obtained during their service on the Pittsburg High School team and their work has shown much improvement. Too much commendation cannot be given Frishman for the manner in which he discharged the duties of captain. His principles were wholly along the lines of team work, rather than individual playing, and his efforts in this direction were fully realized. The defensive work performed by I. Locker and Meyers is worthy of considerable mention. Their ability along these lines will be well remembered by the opposing teams, a number of whom were let down with less than two field goals. Locker further deserves mention for the excellent record established in the shooting of foul goals. His average per game for the season was 9 goals. In a number of contests his work bordered on brilliancy, an excess of 20 fouls being made. The substitutes, consisting of Frishman, D. Lockey and Rosenthal, had little opportunity to show their true form. However, in the games in which they performed, their work compared very favorably with that of the regulars. A word of praise is due Meyers for the untiring efforts exercised in the handling of the managerial duties. His judgment in the selection of teams during the season was of the highest order, and all those with whom he had any dealings admired his absolute businesslike disposition.





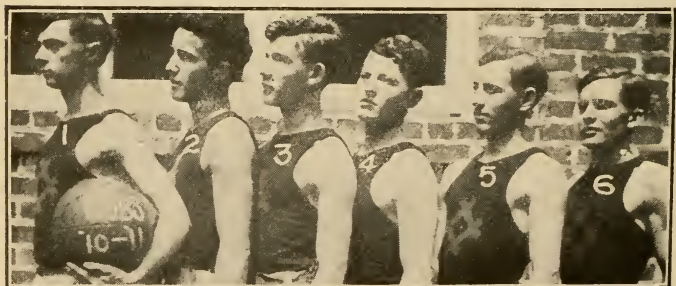
1, Stern; 2, Barrow; 3, G. Ringer, Genl. Sec.; 4, Deckbar; 5, Vitter; 6, Albrecht; 7, G. Ziegler, Capt.; 8, G. Stevenson, Mgr. Conner, Photo.

NEW ORLEANS (LA.) Y.M.C.A. SENIORS.



1, I. Thorpe, Coach; 2, Campbell; 3, Hall, Asst. Mgr.; 4, Stevenson; 5, Ziegler, Asst. Mgr.; 6, Bontal; 7, R. Bruce, Asst. Mgr.; 8, Labatut; 9, D. Rawling, Capt. and Mgr.; 10, Drell. Conner, Photo.

NEW ORLEANS (LA.) Y.M.C.A. JUNIORS.



1, Gourdain, Capt.; 2, Mahe; 3, Kelley; 4, Grueber; 5, Schwager; 6, Labatut.

NEW ORLEANS (LA.) Y.M.G.C. "CUBS."



**Atlantic City (N. J.) Y.M.C.A.**—This team had a very successful season this year. It met defeat only once in the series of games with any association, and that was with Asbury Park, last year's champions. They lost one to Lakewood, which was the only losing game of the year. Some teams defeated were West Philadelphia, Chester and Summit.

**Lynchburg (Va.) Y.M.C.A.**—The Lynchburg team won twelve out of thirteen games played, defeating Randolph-Macon College, Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Virginia Military Institute, Washington and Lee University, Emory and Henry College, Virginia Christian College, etc. The one game lost was to V. P. I. The Lynchburg team are all local boys, none of them having ever played on a college team, and none have played over three years.

**Naval Torpedo Station, Newport, R. I., May 27, 1911.**—Manager and Coach J. S. Sullivan of the St. Joseph Basket Ball team writes as follows:

A. G. Spalding & Bros., 124-128 Nassau Street, New York.

Gentlemen: I have to inform you that all uniforms, shoes, balls, baskets, and everything used by the St. Joseph team, and I am sure by almost every other team in the league, were of Spalding manufacture. We have already organized a base ball league for the season and have started games for the pennant, and all of our material, including suits, shoes, bats, balls, etc., are of Spalding manufacture. Respectfully, J. S. SULLIVAN.

**Billings (Mont.) Commercial Basket Ball League.**—During the basket ball season of 1910-11 a Commercial Basket Ball League was organized in Billings by the physical director of the Y. M. C. A. This league was formed by four teams, each representing one of the leading business firms of the city. The teams assumed the names of the firms donating equipment, and only eleven men were allowed to each team. Two games a week were played in the Y. M. C. A. gymnasium under the supervision of the director. Great interest was taken in the games by both the spectators and the players of the teams. More enthusiasm was shown for the league than when the regular Y. M. C. A. team was playing. Some very close and hard fought games were played and the interest increased as the season advanced. The weakest team braced up at the close of the season and defeated the top-notchers, causing a tie for first place. This resulted in a post-season game being played to decide the championship. The standing at the close of the season was as follows: Yegens, won 8, lost 2; Stroups, won 7, lost 3; Billings Hardware, won 3, lost 6; Havelicks, won 1, lost 8.

**Newark (N. J.) Church Basket Ball League.**—The Newark Church Basket Ball League was organized in September, 1910. The season opened October 3, 1910, and closed March 16, 1911. The league consisted of eight teams, represented as follows: Grace Episcopal, St. Paul M. E., Park Presbyterian, Roseville Baptist, St. Albans Episcopal, Hilton Presbyterian, High Street Presbyterian and Rosville Presbyterian. It was the first church league ever organized in Newark and proved a great success. The schedule called for four games a week. Each team was scheduled to play twenty-one games. At the start the Grace Episcopal and St. Albans Episcopal jumped in the lead and held first and second places, respectively, until the latter part of the season, when the St. Albans dropped back gradually until the end, when they finished in fifth position. The Grace five kept up their good work by not losing a game until the final, which they lost after one of the hardest fought games of the season. The St. Pauls, after a poor beginning, started to climb up until the end of the season, and succeeded in capturing second place. The Parks, playing a consistent game throughout the season and pressing the St. Pauls hard, came in third, followed by the Roseville Baptists, which had see-sawed throughout the season, but were successful in getting fourth honors. The Hilton, High and Roseville Presbyterian were outclassed by the other teams and they were fighting it out in the cellar position. The Grace Church five was one of the lightest teams but proved to be the fastest in the league by winning the championship, also the Koenig trophy, by its all-around and consistent playing throughout the season. They also carried off the individual honors by having the three leading point-getters. The line-up of the champions was Hurlburt and Rolle, forwards; Goehring, center; Kreismer, Benedict and Mueller, guards.



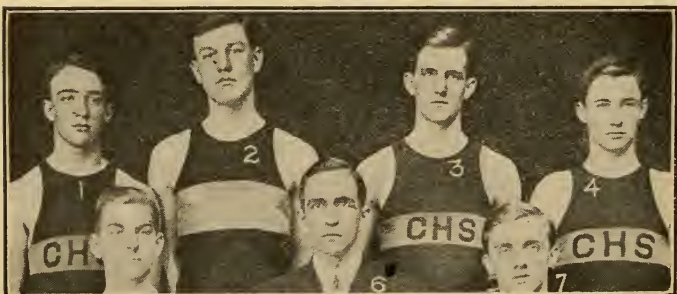
1, Carter, Mgr.; 2, Fish; 3, Moore; 4, Combs; 5, Wilson, Coach; 6, W. Reid; 7, H. Reid, Capt.; 8, Fielding; 9, Reed; 10, Broadus.

EASTERN KENTUCKY STATE NORMAL SCHOOL TEAM,  
RICHMOND, KY.



1, Pannell, Capt.; 2, Puryear, Mgr.; 3, Smith; 4, Anderson, Coach; 5, Kirkpatrick; 6, Middleton; 7, Sumner.

GREENVILLE (KY.) Y.M.C.A. TEAM.



1, Rist; 2, Fries; 3, Powell; 4, O'Herron; 5, Wachs; 6, Warman, Coach; 7, Wilson, Capt.

COVINGTON (KY.) HIGH SCHOOL SECOND TEAM.

**Sidney (Neb.) High School.**—This team won the championship of the Western Nebraska I. B. B. League, besides making a splendid record in Eastern Nebraska and Northeastern Colorado.

**Basket Ball in Woodford County, Ky.**—Raymond A. Spahr, general secretary of the Woodford County Y.M.C.A., Versailles, Ky., writes as follows: "Basket ball in Woodford County, Ky., is a peculiar and decidedly new proposition. Prior to the building of the new Y. M. C. A. building at Versailles, the county seat, there had never, as far as I have been able to discover, a basket ball game played in the county, consequently, when the gymnasium of the new Y. M. C. A. building was opened for the first time during the winter of 1909-10, the way was paved for the inauguration of a form of sport that was a decidedly new venture for the majority of those interested. E. S. Woosley, who was then the general secretary of the Y. M. C. A., quickly saw the possibilities of the game, and to him belongs the honor of having organized the first basket ball team in Woodford County. Inasmuch, however, as only one member of the team had ever played the game before, it is not to be wondered at that the team was not at first very successful. The above organization is of a nature peculiar only to the county plan, and that is, that while the Y. M. C. A. building and gymnasium are located in Versailles, the county seat, yet the association draws largely from the surrounding county for its membership and support. Consequently about half of the members of the basket ball squad reside out in the county, and thus interest in the game is more general than would at first be supposed. The squad itself contained some excellent material, and, although inexperienced, the team rapidly rounded into shape and closed the season with two hard won victories. The attendance at all games was good, and the crowds were enthusiastic, loyal and appreciative, making the season also very successful financially. The younger boys also were not neglected, and a Bible Class League formed in the association produced some hard fought games and developed some promising players among the youngsters. With the increasing interest shown by the young men in the game, and the enthusiasm of the younger boys, basket ball in Woodford County is destined to have many successful seasons."

**Irving Park Basket Ball League, Chicago.**—Two years ago twelve clubs composed of residents of the Northwest side of Chicago united into a single body and formed the Irving Park Athletic Association, which completed its second successful season, April 1, 1911. One of the leading sports is basket ball. The league was composed of fourteen teams, necessitating two sections, "A" and "B." The teams of the first section and their respective standings of the past season, are: Kimball Park A.C., Cullom A.C., Friar Meteors, Rovers, Mayfair A.C., St. John Cubs and Charlevoix, while those in Division "B" and the order of their finish are: St. John A.C., Weavers, Norwood Club, St. Viator A.C., Montrose A.C., Cullom Meteors and Friars. The race in the latter section was exceedingly close, the St. John A.C. leading with eleven won and one lost, while the Weavers, Norwood Club and St. Viator A.C. were all tied for second place with eight won and four lost. In order to qualify for the finals, an elimination series was played between the three teams, the first game of which went to the Norwood Club, who defeated the St. Viator team, and who in turn were defeated for second place by the Weavers. By agreement at the start of the season the winners of the division were to play for the championship of the I. P. A. A. and second place, while the second of each section were to contest for third and fourth positions. These championship games were held on Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday of the week of March 26, 1911. The championship went to the St. John A.C., who defeated the Kimball Park A.C. in three straight contests, the scores being 47 to 20, 32 to 21 and 29 to 27. The series between the Weavers and the Cullom A.C. for third place went to the former team, who won the first and last games by scores of 25 to 18 and 31 to 15. The Cullom team were victors in the second game, 24 to 21. These championship games were very successfully officiated by Lieut. Charles A. Dean and Robert Harris, two of the best basket ball officials in Chicago. Foremost in promoting the athletics of the Irving Park Athletic Association are George B. Waterstraat, Charles H. Jensen, Arthur Jackson, Irving M. Peters, Edward W. Boehm, Robert Faunt and A. L. Tracey.



1, Onstiene; 2, Voglaar; 3, Gezel, Capt.; 4, Kuyker; 5, Boyd; 6, DeCook, Mgr.; 7, Johnson, Coach.

PELLA (IOWA) HIGH SCHOOL TEAM.



1, Groff; 2, Wold; 3, Prof. Roller, Coach; 4, Engle; 5, Cox; 6, Downie; 7, H. Conover, Capt.; 8, McClaskey. Solberg, Photo.

DECORAH (IOWA) HIGH SCHOOL TEAM.



1, Potter; 2, M. Simons, Coach; 3, Cox; 4, Weiser; 5, Harris; 6, Jaques, Capt.; 7, Barker; 8, Pates.

JEFFERSON (IOWA) HIGH SCHOOL TEAM.



**All Sculs' Church Team, Flatbush, N. Y.**—This team was organized in the fall of 1910. Out of nine games played, six were won, two lost and one tied. The tied game resulted from an argument over a foul, and in order to keep the best of fellowship between the two teams, the game was called a tie.

**Public Schools Athletic League, Troy, N. Y.**—The fifth annual basket ball contest of the Public Schools Athletic League of Troy came to a successful close March 24, 1911. The games were better than ever before and the teams more evenly matched. Public School No. 10 won for the third consecutive year.

**Y. M. C. A. League, Macon, Ga.**—This league played a series of twelve games for the Association Championship. A large silver cup was donated by a local jeweler, on which the names of the winning team was inscribed. Keen interest was manifested throughout the entire season, and no bad feeling was engendered in any of the games. At the end of the season the Y's and A's were tied, and in the paly-off the Y's won by a score of 33 to 25.

**The Shamrocks Team, Ithaca, N. Y.**—This team was organized in the early part of 1911. All the players had had considerable experience with other teams. Although they got a late start, when it was hard to schedule games, they made a splendid showing, losing only one game, and piled up large scores against their opponents in the others. With all this year's players back for next year and also many new candidates, they expect to have a very strong, winning aggregation at the opening of the 1911-1912 season.

**Brambleton Athletic Association, Norfolk, Va.**—This group represents the fast B. A. A. quint, who have for several years contended for the championship of Tidewater, Va. The Brambleton Athletic Association of Norfolk has long been a factor in athletics and their record of 1910-11 is one that any team might envy. Contending with teams largely their superior in height and weight, they played through the season with only one defeat, having played twelve games, of which only three were played in their own gymnasium, scoring a total of 143 points more than their opponents.

**Company D, 5th Infantry, M.V.M., Plymouth, Mass.**—Company D played 21 games, winning 18 and losing 3, scoring 705 points during the season to their opponents' 427. Bell captained the team, with Grant as manager. They have met only the strongest teams in Eastern Massachusetts. Captain Bell allowed his opponents to score but 22 baskets the entire season. Fogarty and Downton were the highest individual scorers, Fogarty scoring 81 goals from the floor and Downton 60. Smithson refereed all games and was very satisfactory, showing no partiality and allowing only clean basket ball.

**Mt. Oliver Basket Ball Club, Pittsburg, Pa.**—The team which represented Mt. Oliver on the basket ball floor for the season just closed was the best which ever played under the Red and White colors and the team was considered the best in the independent class in this locality. Although without the services of a home floor, the team made quite a remarkable record for the season, having won thirty games out of thirty-seven games played. Every one of their defeats can be traced back to where not a regular player was in the line-up, owing to injuries or other mishaps, which were unavoidable, but this is not offered as an excuse, but merely, as a matter of fact, to show that the regular line-up had not suffered a defeat. They hold the best claim to the Independent Championship of Greater Pittsburg, they being the only team to defeat the Zionist Council five on their home floor, and defeated the Allentown A.A. team three straight games, these two fives having met and defeated all the best fives in this locality, and were practically the only other teams who could claim the championship. They also finished a tie for first place in the South Pittsburg League, but owing to a controversy, the deciding game was never played off. When the season for 1911-12 opens, the team will probably have a home floor, and a record that will eclipse all their former records can be looked for. C. W. Beckman of Walnut Street, Mt. Oliver, will again manage the team, and any first-class teams desiring to arrange games should correspond with him.

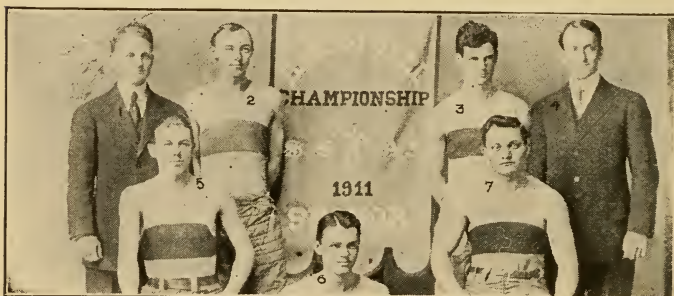




1, Schraa, Asst. Prin.; 2, H. Schneider; 3, Heidelberg; 4, Witmore; 5, Chesick; 6, E. Schneider; 7, Rouse, Capt.; 8, Burns; 9, Lewis, Mgr.

Smoot, Photo.

**SOUTH MILWAUKEE (WIS.) HIGH SCHOOL TEAM.**



1, Arnold; 2, Junge; 3, Anderson; 4, Allen, Mgr.; 5, K. Pollock; 6, W. Pollock; 7, Schlatter.

Voigt, Photo.

**GRAND AVE. CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH TEAM, MILWAUKEE, WIS.**



1, M. Schrank, Mgr.; 2, Stenske, Capt.; 3, Block; 4, Kroening; 5, C. Schrank.

**LAURELS TEAM, MILWAUKEE, WIS.**

**Long Island City A.C.**—This team has played winning basket ball for two years, and have defeated some of the best teams around New York.

**Edmore (Mich.) Team.**—This team are the champions of Montcalm and Ionia Counties, Michigan. Their record for the past season was 14 games won and 1 lost.

**Greenville (Ky.) Y.M.C.A.**—Basket ball is new in this section, and records are not as yet kept complete. There is a movement on foot to organize a league this year, so as to be able to handle things in a business way.

**Oaktown (Ind.) High School.**—This team won the championship of the Eleventh District of Indiana, composed of the counties of Knox, Sullivan, Greene, Owen, Martin and Daviess. They were defeated at the tournament held at Bloomington, Ind., by the Lafayette (Ind.) H.S.

**Plaza (Wash.) High School.**—The Plaza High School won the championship of the Spokane County High School Basket Ball League, which is composed of all the high schools in the County of Spokane except one. They were not defeated in the league and lost only one outside game.

**St. John's Berchmans, East Boston, Mass.**—This team has lost but one game in two seasons. Weiss and Flaherty were easily the high scorers for the team, the former shooting 48 baskets to his opponents' 15, and the latter shooting 63 to his opponents' 8. Weiss made 10 baskets from the floor and Flaherty 9.

**Paulding (O.) High School.**—The past season has been a successful one, interest in the game is growing, and, with the completion of the new armory here, the game should awaken renewed interest, as quarters for training and playing have been cramped, but the new quarters will be second to none in the State.

**Geneva II. Team, Buffalo, N. Y.**—This team claims the Junior Lightweight Championship of Western New York, having defeated every team at their weight, and also won two out of three games from the Warriors of Buffalo, which latter team had claimed the championship. The Geneva's record is 32 victories and 5 defeats.

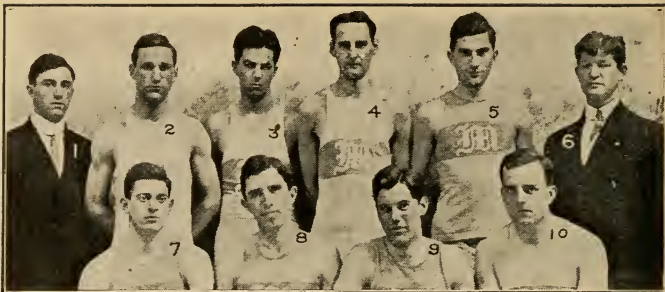
**Illinois-Wesleyan University, Bloomington, Ill.**—Wesleyan defeated every team that she played, save Knox, but she also beat a team that was victorious over Knox. Wesleyan also defeated the champions of the tournament twice. The 1911-12 manager, George K. Hinshaw, is a member of this year's team. Guy M. Ogle is captain for next year.

**Lakewood (N. J.) Y.M.C.A.**—The big team of this association only played nine games last season, disbanding on account of injuries and illness of players. The senior boys' leaders corps, who called themselves the Philorians, organized a team early in the season and played seventeen games with different associations throughout the State, winning thirteen of them.

**Northwestern College, Naperville, Ill.**—This college claims the Tri-State Basket Ball Championship on the grounds that they have not been defeated by any college team they have played in Illinois during the past season, and have on three occasions defeated Lake Forest College, who had previously defeated the teams holding the college championship of Wisconsin and Michigan.

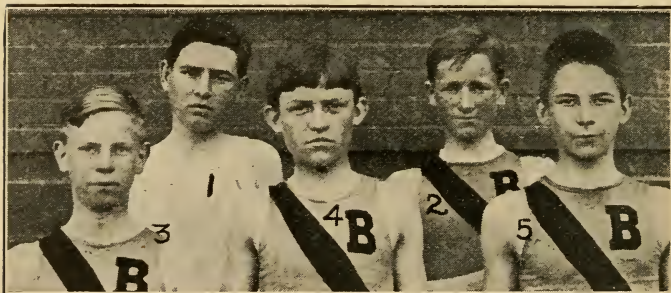
**Millerton (N. Y.) Team.**—The record for the season was: Won 16, lost 2, percentage .889. Devins played at center throughout the season. Williams, Quackenbush, Smith and Ohearn played guard and will be remembered by many visitors. Choate, Manning and Brown were always forward enough to make lasting impressions upon their opponents as being about as speedy as aeroplanes and as slippery as eels.

**Portland (Ore.) City League.**—There were seven teams in the league, the Spartans, Cubs, both Y. M. C. A. teams, Multnomah Athletic Club, Vancouver Athletic Club, Columbus Club, Hawthorne Club and a business college team, Behnke-Walker. The Y. M. C. A. Spartans won the city championship with 1,000 per cent. The officers of the league were Charles Lebengood, president; C. C. Harrison, treasurer; P. W. Lee, secretary and treasurer. It was the first city league we have had. The attendance was as good or better than when we were playing out-of-town teams.



1, Lyon, Asst. Phys. Dir.; 2, Eckert; 3, Wilson; 4, Scrivener; 5, Hazlehurst; 6, Bartlett, Phys. Dir.; 7, Robinson; 8, Buck, Capt.; 9, Norman; 10, Greene. Bluff City Eng. Co.

MEMPHIS (TENN.) Y.M.C.A. TEAM.



1, Cohen; 2, Goode; 3, Hudson; 4, Bartlett, Capt.; 5, Matson.

CLASS "A" TEAM, GRAMMAR SCHOOL LEAGUE, MEMPHIS, TENN.



1, Plough; 2, Prof. Ford, Coach; 3, White; 4, Campbell, Capt.; 5, Posert; 6, Bartlett.

CLASS B TEAM, GRAMMAR SCHOOL LEAGUE, MEMPHIS, TENN.

**Schenectady High School Freshmen.**—This was a snappy bunch of youngsters for their weight, 120 pounds, and were the champions in their vicinity for their weight, carrying off also the inter-class honors. George Leavett is the manager.

**Chicopee (Mass.) High School League.**—The Waverly team was victorious in the season of 1910-11, winning nine straight games, with a percentage of 1.000; the rest of the teams finished as follows: Rovers, won 5, lost 4, percentage .555; Pirates won 3, lost 6, percentage .333; Frats, won 1, lost 8, percentage .111. H. F. Pastini is the physical director.

**Young Men's Christian Association, Elkins, W. Va.**—The team's record for the season was 10 games won, 1 lost and 1 tie. The game lost was the only one played with a team out of the State. The tie game was with the former champion Parkersburg Y.M.C.A., on the latter's floor. The team claims the championship of the State. A. O. De Vol is physical director.

**Chelsea (Okla.) High School.**—The season of 1910-11 was the best the Chelsea High School has ever had. While they had not lost a game during the two preceding years, they had stronger opposition this year. Considering the fact that there are only nine boys enrolled in the Chelsea High School, they have made a remarkable showing. Muskogee won the State high school championship from Chelsea by winning two of the three very closely contested championship games.

**Holy Trinity A.A., Roxbury, Mass.**—Last season was a very successful one, the record being 20 out of 23. The team has played together for the past five seasons practically unchanged and has a record around Boston of playing a clean game. Their opponents have been mostly military teams of about 130 pounds weight. The well-known Geden brothers are forwards, the backs J. Mueller and L. Will. C. Mueller, who acted as captain and manager, had to leave during the season on business, and was ably replaced by Fred Thomas.

**Saylor School, Spokane, Wash.**—This school holds the championship of the grammar grade of the city of Spokane. They defeated Logan twice and Hamilton once, and Logan refused to play them again. In the twelve regular games, Saylor lost but two, and both of these were to high school teams. Saylor scored 429 points in the twelve games, while their opponents scored 153. The following boys played on the team: Saylor, Oliver, Harvey, Mitchell, Phase, Craney and Jones. Coach Copp turned out a fast bunch, considering that he only had ten boys to select the team from. They played a fast, clean game, and with most of the boys back next season, the five should be much stronger.

**St. Francis College, Loretto, Pa.**—The team again performed the feat, almost on a par with that of 1909-10, of not suffering a single defeat on the home floor. The hardest fought battle of the season was, undoubtedly, that versus the Lyceum of Altoona, in which the score was tied, alternately, on at least nine occasions. During the season the team secured 923 points to their opponents' 430, or an average of almost 42 points to each game. Individually, Captain Farabaugh led with a total of 363 points, or a slight margin of three points over J. Foy. The latter, however, took part in two more games. Foy led up to the last game, in which he was overtaken by Farabaugh. Foy's work was of premier class, notwithstanding that his time for team practice was very limited. His foul shooting on no few occasions counted much in deciding several games. A. Tallon, the midget forward of the team, certainly was the star shooter in pinch plays. Had Tallon possessed the strength of his team mates, his result would surely have shown a more telling effect. Yet he always played a steady, cool and fast game. G. Drotar and D. Toland, as guards, were as formidable a pair of guards as probably could be selected for the team. Both are quick thinkers and sure at their post. To them belong the honor of having prevented one team from securing even a lone goal, and also allowing but one goal to another visiting quintet. On neither of these occasions did the opposing forwards locate the basket. Remarkable to say, this is the second season under the management of R. F. Barry in which the college team, having played forty-one games on home floor, has not suffered a single defeat.





1, Sullivan; 2, B. Talmage, Mgr.; 3, W. Smith; 4, F. Berry; 5, Nelson; 6, H. Smith, Capt.; 7, Hardy.

FREMONT BAPTIST TEAM, SEATTLE, WASH.



1, Huestis, Mgr.; 2, Denham; 3, Steth; 4, Haynes; 5, V. Crosby, Capt.; 6, Clifton; 7, I. Crosby.

TABERNACLE BAPTIST TEAM, SEATTLE, WASH.



1, Page, Mgr.; 2, Raine; 3, Olsen; 4, Nelson; 5, Scott, Coach; 6, Lilliman; 7, Carlson, Capt.; 8, Silene.

FIRST BAPTIST BARACA TEAM, SEATTLE, WASH.



**Orange (Cal.) Athletic Club.**—This team has not sustained a defeat the past two seasons, and last season won the Southern California Championship, being awarded the Spalding trophy.

**Decorah (Ia.) High School.**—This team lost but two games during the season out of twelve played. At the beginning of the season the team was made up of inexperienced players, the captain being the only player of the previous season's team.

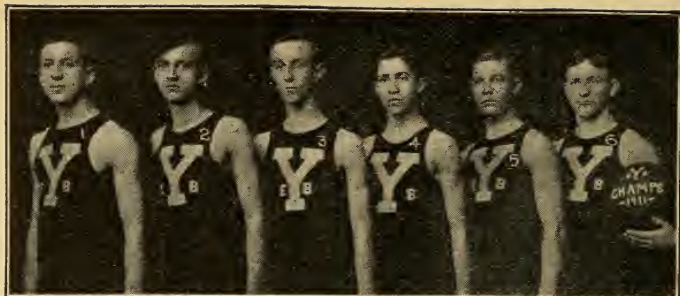
**Davenport (Ia.) Turners.**—The record of the Turners give them a clear title to the championship of the Tri-Cities, as the only games they lost were one to the high school, whom they defeated twice, and one to the Illini team, who refused to give a return game.

**Billings (Mont.) High School.**—This school won the championship of Montana at a tournament of all the Montana high schools, held under the auspices of the Montana Agricultural College at Bozeman, Mont., March 2-4, 1911. The team played every five that was available without receiving a single defeat—a total of twelve victories.

**Toledo (O.) Church Basket Ball League.**—The Toledo, O., Church Basket Ball League completed its fifth successive season, with Second Baptist Church in the lead, after one of its most successful schedules. The teams finished as follows: Second Baptist, won 11, lost 0; St. Paul's M. E. (10—1); Westminster Presbyterian (8—3); Walbridge Lutheran (7—4); First Baptist (7—4); Central M. E. (6—5); Collingwood Presbyterian (6—5); Euclid M. E. (5—6); Second Congregational (3—8); Memorial Baptist (2—9); Central Congregational (1—10); St. John's M.E. (0—11).

**New Haven (Conn.) Basket Ball Team.**—This team had the most successful season of any basket ball team in the history of New Haven. They won the Connecticut State title by defeating such teams as the Blue Ribbons of Bridgeport, the Elms of Naugatuck and the Bassett team of Derby. They are a representative team of New Haven athletes, as every one of them have gained previous renown either on high school teams or on amateur teams in that city. Another feature is the fact that the men have not played together as a team until the past season, and at that they have beaten out teams which have been organized five or six years. The team went through the entire season without the services of a coach.

**Citrus Union High School, Azusa, Cal.**—This team won the Southern California Interscholastic Championship. The team as a whole were noted for their excellent teamwork and speed. Whitted at center was rated by critics to be the best center in the South, having not met his equal at the toss-up in any game, and was always a sure basket shooter. E. Daniels at guard was one of the best when it came to consistent guarding. He has an average of a little less than two baskets thrown off from each game and he participated in about nineteen games against the best teams in interscholastic circles. Beardslee at forward was the sure goal shooter of the team. Although not a defensive player, he always kept his guard playing on the defensive, which was a strong point in his favor. He stands 6 feet 1 inch in his stocking feet and it takes a strong man to keep the ball away from him, and we have yet to find that man. Johnson at guard is a speedy player and can shoot goals with the best of forwards and also has the faculty of covering his man at the right time. He is a heady player and never fails to get his signal. G. Daniels at forward, although the smallest man on the team, made up for his height in speed. His best asset to the team was his speed in passing the ball and his foul goal shooting. Stewart and Malone, the substitutes, were good all-around men and would be valuable assets to any high school team. Stewart, the lengthy sub-center, standing well over 6 feet, was extremely good in the kangaroo stunt. Malone has a peculiar style of combining aggressiveness and science, making him dangerous at all times. Two members of the team were picked for the All-Southern Interscholastic team. These were Whitted at center and E. Daniels at guard.



1, Weiuberg; 2, G. Deffenbaugh; 3, F. Deffenbaugh; 4, Morrison; 5, Mortenson; 6, Wise, Capt.-Mgr. The Avenue, Photo.

EMPLOYED BOYS' TEAM, COUNCIL BLUFFS (IOWA) Y.M.C.A.



1, Cockburn, Capt.; 2, Kamm; 3, Wise; 4, Hoffer, Phys. Dir.; 5, Stoakes; 6, Jones; 7, Axon; 8, Fosdick. Hostetler, Photo.

JENNINGS-CRAWFORD TEAM, DES MOINES, IOWA.



1, Schoonover, Capt.; 2, Hyland; 3, Wilson; 4, Fiala; 5, Hoffer, Phys. Dir.; 6, Ruffcorn; 7, Phillips; 8, Cary. Hostetler, Photo.

BAKER-TRISLER TEAM, DES MOINES, IOWA.

## Basket Ball in the Foothills of the Rockies

BY E. P. NEILL, BILLINGS, MONT.

Interest in basket ball was never so intense in Montana and Northern Wyoming since the net-game was introduced as during the winter of 1910-11. Two things assisted a natural revival of the winter sport. First, the tours of the crack fives of Portage, Wis., and Two Rivers, Wis., through the territory aroused much excitement and dissipated a general idea that basket ball was a "girls' game" by showing perfected and scienced team play by men; second, two loving cups were offered for state championships, E. Creighton Largey, the Butte millionaire, placing one for the state athletic championship and the Agricultural college at Bozeman giving the other for the champion high school team. The Triple B's of Billings won the first and the Billings high school the second.

The preliminary games of the season resulted in the Maroons of Butte winning the Western Montana championship, defeating all their state opponents in the West, though they lost to both Portage and Two Rivers. In Eastern Montana the Billings Triple B's likewise defeated all state teams, besides besting Two Rivers twice, though losing to Portage. In Northern Wyoming the Big Horn Academy of Cowley cleaned the slate without a defeat.

The final games resulted in the undisputed superiority of the Triple B's, who toured Northern Wyoming, winning all five games played and defeating the Cowley team twice on their home floor, and later took a second trip into the West, playing four games without a defeat and overwhelming the Butte quint on their home floor. In addition, the Triple B's defeated twice the touring Valley City team of North Dakota, who had won all games played against North Dakota teams, and defeated Two Rivers, but fell before Portage. The Triple B's played twenty-one games and lost but the Portage game. Their average score was 60—16.

Among the high school teams, the state championship was decided in a grand tourney, promoted by John H. McIntosh, physical director of the Agricultural College, at Bozeman. Sixteen teams represented sixteen out of the twenty-seven counties of Montana. The contest narrowed down to the Anaconda High School of Western Montana and the Billings High School of Eastern Montana, the latter winning the deciding game and being awarded the loving cup. The Billings high played thirteen games in the season and won them all. Their average score was 35—8.



College Branch—1, Dr. J. H. Gray, Phys. Dir.; 2, D. P. Biswas; 3, B. K. Gupta; 4, P. L. Palit; 5, G. S. Sirmal; 6, B. K. Biswas; 7, B. C. De; 8, H. N. Ghore, Capt. Boys' Branch—9, Nripendra Nath McKenzie; 10, Narendra Nath Bose, Capt.; 11, Gout Das Dhat; 12, Aparna Prosad Chandra; 13, Hrishi Kesh Dey; 14, Satish Charcota Dass; 15, Jagadish Mitra.

Y. M. C. A. BASKET BALL TEAMS, CALCUTTA.



## Basket Ball in India

BY DR. J. H. GRAY, PHYSICAL DIRECTOR Y. M. C. A., CALCUTTA.

Until the arrival of the American Y. M. C. A. secretaries in this land the game of basket ball was unknown. Like base ball and any other American games it has had a hard time to maintain its existence. This because basket ball is not known in Great Britain except as a girls' game, and Britishers, while they are great sportsmen, are loath to depart from their time honored games or to accept any new thing in this line.

As India is under the British rule, Indians are naturally imitators of their governors, and the annual cycle of games—cricket, hockey, association foot ball, rugby foot ball—gives no place to basket ball, which consequently suffers. Other disadvantages are that almost all physical activity is out of door and basket ball is essentially an indoor game. Then, again, the climate is against a game so strenuous, and the hours of play are limited to a few when the sun is not too hot.

In spite of all these setbacks the game is gradually making headway, especially in the centers where the Y. M. C. A. activities are most brisk. The game, because of its splendid qualities of speed, skill, endurance and teamwork, appeals to the British soldier and also to the Indian. The final success of the games, however, in my mind, depends on its introduction into the Indian schools and colleges and the adoption of it by the Indians as one of their own games, of which they have few. With this end in view I have regularly encouraged the game in my own gymnasium and in Indian schools and colleges in Calcutta. I have made it a point to teach basket ball to all government school physical instructors in Bengal, who are sent to me semi-annually for training, and hope finally to have it made as one of the required games in government school physical work.

The Bengali is quick, agile and has a fair amount of endurance. He is light on his feet and not given to roughing it except with Indians. He plays in bare feet, with a loose loin cloth, called a dhooty, and an undershirt. He is keenly interested in all games where there is skill, speed and trick play possible. Nothing pleases the audience like a bit of clever, if futile, dribbling. Somewhat awkward at first with his hands, he soon becomes a good basket thrower, and with practice does fairly good teamwork. With practice and perseverance I hope to be able to give this splendid game to the Indians and will do all possible to guide it away from the rocks and shoals through which it passed in America.

The main centers of activity are Calcutta, Madras, Bangalore, Jamalpur and Rangoon.





1. K. Bannerji; 2. A. Bhattacharyya; 3. H. Bannerji; 4. Ashu Mitra; 5. S. Bhattacharyya, Capt.

SANSKRIT COLLEGIATE SCHOOL.

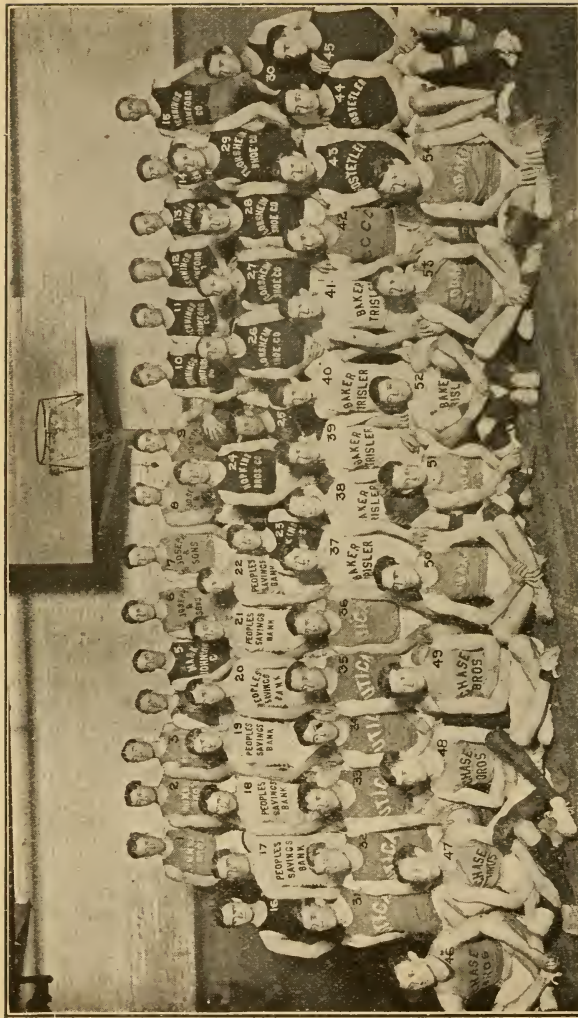


GROUP OF BENGAL GOVERNMENT SCHOOL PHYSICAL INSTRUCTORS  
WHO SAW BASKET BALL FOR THE FIRST TIME WHILE  
UNDER TRAINING AT THE Y. M. C. A. GYM-  
NASIUM, AT CALCUTTA.



1—Y. M. C. A. Soldiers' Team. 2—Indian Team. 3—Playing basket ball on Bangalore Parade Grounds; there is a large military station at Bangalore. 4—Combined British and Indian Team; J. Callan, Director.

# SCENES AT BENGALORE, INDIA.



1, Moss; 2, Peters; 3, Klett; 4, Miller; 5, Hanson; 6, Moline; 7, Kahler; 8, Spear; 9, Higgins; 10, Jones; 11, Stoakes; 12, Axon; 13, Wise; 14, Fosdick; 15, Cockburn; 16, Rogers; 17, Day; 18, Dr. Bailey; 19, Barger; 20, Tracy; 21, Martens; 22, Huffman; 23, Haddock; 24, Freberg; 25, Schweiker; 26, Stouffer; 27, Maloney; 28, Herman; 29, Hyatt; 30, J. G. Hoffer, Phys. Dir.; 31, Rossiter; 32, Peterson; 33, L. Schoonover; 34, Johnston; 35, Lynde; 36, Morris; 37, Flala; 38, C. Schoonover; 39, Wilson; 40, Carey; 41, Ruffcom; 42, Kamber; 43, Johnston; 44, Smith; 45, McNeley; 46, Boyd; 47, Cronk; 48, Bittle; 49, Roberts; 50, Hunter; 51, Nowfield; 52, Hyland; 53, Waddell; 54, Naab. Y. M. C. A. COMMERCIAL LEAGUE, DES MOINES, IOWA. Hostetter, Photo.





1, Herbine; 2, Elbert; 3, Henry, Mgr.; 4, Snell; 5, Posey; 6, Miller; 7, Hartman, Capt.; 8, Reifsnyder.

READING (PA.) HIGH SCHOOL TEAM.



1, Drury; 2, Bryan; 3, T. Scheeren, Capt.; 4, McGinley; 5, Roberts; 6, O. Scheeren; 7, Hillard, Coach; 8, Hammond. Campbell, Photo.

FORD CITY (PA.) HIGH SCHOOL TEAM.



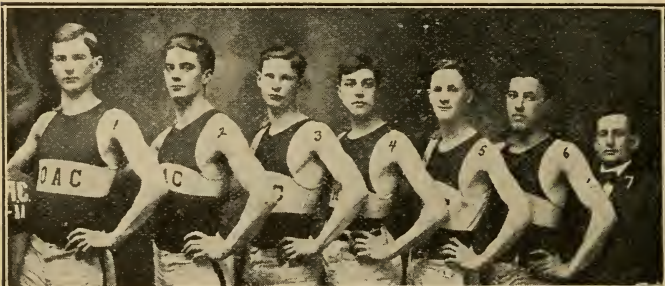
1 Ward; 2, Graham, Mgr.; 3, Lamberton; 4, Barns; 5, Kennedy, Capt.; 6, Truby; 7, Reighner.

OIL CITY (PA.) HIGH SCHOOL TEAM.



1, Wallace; 2, Ring; 3, Myers; 4, McGuire; 5, Brown; 6, Dunnebacke, Mgr.; 7, Layne.

KNIGHTS OF COLUMBUS TEAM, MARQUETTE, MICH.



1, DeKoster, Capt.-Mgr.; 2, Bowens; 3, B. DeFree; 4, Barens; 5, Van Der Wiede; 6, E. DeFree; 7, Moerdyk, Coach.

Mack, Photo.

OLYMPIC ATHLETIC CLUB TEAM, ZEELAND, MICH.

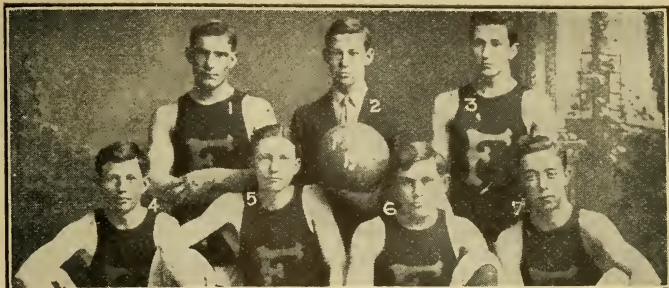


1, Fuchs; 2, Conroy; 3, H. Braid, Mgr.; 4, Payne; 5, Powser; 6, Walker; 7, Schultz; 8, MacRoberts

Hayes, Photo.

BURROUGHS ADDING MACHINE CO. TEAM, DETROIT, MICH.





1. Ford; 2. Rice, Ref.; 3. Ives; 4. Miller; 5. Partridge; 6. Powers; 7. Ritenaur, Capt. FAYETTE (OHIO) HIGH SCHOOL TEAM.



1. Shepard, Student Mgr.; 2. Tease, Fac. Mgr.; 3. Hoopes; 4. Coombs; 5. Gates, Capt.; 6. Bowler; 7. Kling; 8. Page; 9. Goldbach.

CHAGRIN FALLS (OHIO) HIGH SCHOOL TEAM.



1. Hogrebe; 2. Moore; 3. McMinn; 4. Volz; 5. Easton; 6. Galinari, Capt.; 7. Phillips, Coach; 8. Stevens, Mgr.; 9. Goosman. Young & Carl, Photo.

MEN'S CLUB TEAM, CHRIST CHURCH, CINCINNATI, OHIO.



1. Sullivan, Coach; 2. Harmon; 3. Pemberton; 4. McDonald; 5. Haines; 6. Montgomery, Capt.; 7. Neil; 8. Douglas; 9. Smith.  
 CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL TEAM, MUSKOGEE, OKLA.



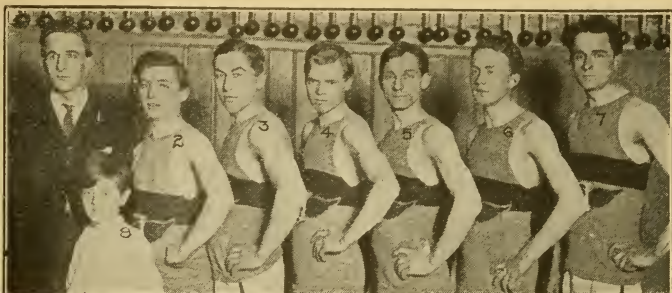
1. Mandeville; 2. Turner; 3. Reynolds; 4. Edwards, Coach; 5. Crow, Capt.; 6. Walsh; 7. Carman.

BARTLESVILLE (OKLA.) HIGH SCHOOL TEAM.



1. Jones, Coach; 2. Little Eagle; 3. Fallamontes; 4. Knight; 5. Venne, Mgr.; 6. Dominguez; 7. Burns; 8. White Horn.

CHILLOCCO (OKLA.) INDIAN SCHOOL TEAM.



1, A. Cohrs, Mgr.; 2, E. Regan, Capt.; 3, Hoffman; 4, Nelson; 5, Geotling; 6, Kleran; 7, T. Cohr; 8, J. Regan, Mascot.

FIRST EVANGELICAL TEAM, SEATTLE, WASH.



1, Holman; 2, Preston; 3, Vaille; 4, McKechnie, Capt.-Mgr.; 5, DuBoise.

FIRST CHRISTIAN CHURCH TEAM, SEATTLE, WASH.

La Pine, Photo.



1, C. Hilton, Mgr.; 2, Cowley; 3, Hunter; 4, R. Efaw; 5, F. Efaw; 6, Robinson; 7, A. Hilton.

ST. CLEMENT'S TEAM, SEATTLE, WASH.





1, Anderson; 2, Clancy; 3, Shaver, Coach; 4, Shannon; 5, Bowers; 6, Burns;  
7, Jones, Capt.; 8, French.

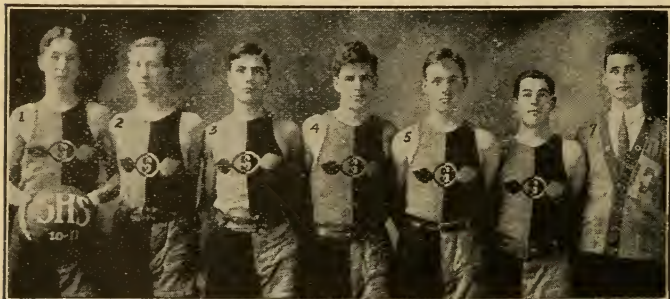
Eggers, Photo.

**WALLA WALLA (WASH.) HIGH SCHOOL TEAM.**



1, Moore, Mgr.; 2, Ettenborough; 3, Hudkins; 4, Warren; 5, Prof. Steck,  
Coach; 6, Haas; 7, Eckles, Capt.; 8, Kiner.

**WILBUR (WASH.) HIGH SCHOOL TEAM.**



1, Watson; 2, McCreedy; 3, Milum; 4, Danell; 5, Iverson; 6, Payne; 7, A.  
Hotchkiss, Coach.

**SNOHOMISH (WASH.) HIGH SCHOOL TEAM.**



MT. PLEASANT (IOWA) HIGH SCHOOL TEAM—1, Moore; 2, Mauch; 3, Bonnell; 4, Gabeline; 5, Duncan; 6, Cobb, Capt.; 7, Pietenpol, Coach. BILLINGS (MONT.) HIGH SCHOOL TEAM—1, Edy; 2, Chrysler; 3, Todd; 4, Mann, Mgr.; 5, Hagerman. HUNTINGTON BEACH (CAL.) HIGH SCHOOL TEAM—1, Worthy, Capt.-Mgr.; 2, Farrar; 3, Blodgett; 4, Leonard Livernash; 5, Leo Livernash; 6, Locksley Livernash; 7, Lee, Coach. OCONTO FALLS (WIS.) HIGH SCHOOL TEAM—1, Burke, Coach; 2, Saunders; 3, Landry, Capt.; 4, Desreumaux; 5, Hoar; 6, Mills; 7, Saunders.





1, Peterson; 2, Torgeson; 3, Rusley; 4, Bae; 5, Hooland; 6, Norland, Mgr.; 7, S. Larson, Capt.

WALDORF COLLEGE TEAM, FOREST CITY, IOWA.



1, Hilleavy; 2, Williams; 3, Millard, Mgr.; 4, Hawk, Coach; 5, MacFerran; 6, Brown, Capt.; 7, Whittaker. Fahr, Photo.

PENN ACADEMY TEAM, OSKALOOSA, IOWA.



1, Fisher, Coach; 2, Neville; 3, Foarde; 4, Churchill, Mgr.; 5, Miller; 6, Bedell; 7, Beem, Capt.; 8, Dutton; 9, Van Kirk.

ANAMOSE (IOWA) HIGH SCHOOL TEAM.



1, Maxwell, Mgr.; 2, Harris; 3, Robinson; 4, Dickman; 5, Hill; 6, Griffith; 7, Richie; 8, Wilson; 9, Wesin; 10, Cohn, Capt.

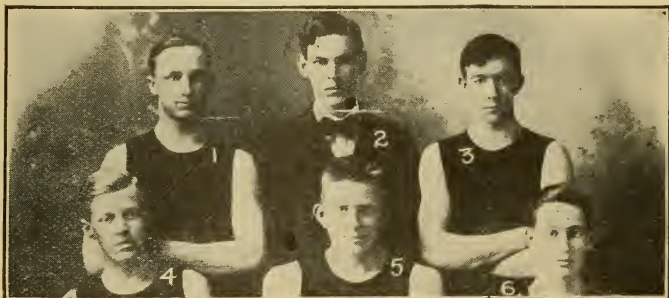
OMAHA (NEB.) Y.M.C.A. TEAM.



1, J. Hansen, Phys. Dir.; 2, Willoughby; 3, F. Warner; 4, Wright; 5, E. Haupt; 6, McDonald; 7, Hull.

Lee, Photo.

CENTRAL CITY (NEB.) TEAM.



1, Grabill; 2, Hanna, Mgr.; 3, Greenlee; 4, Shoemaker; 5, Hudson; 6, Oberfelder.

SIDNEY (NEB.) HIGH SCHOOL TEAM,

Hall, Photo.



1, Rich; 2, Kraxberger, Capt.; 3, Holzmark, Mgr.; 4, Stebbins; 5, Anderson; 6, Kjelson, 7, Prof. Traub, Coach; 8, Erb; 9, Berger.

GOTHENBURG (NEB.) HIGH SCHOOL TEAM.



1, Evans; 2, Williams; 3, Farley; 4, Cobb, Capt.; 5, Sammons; 6, Parks, Coach; 7, Turner; 8, Reese.

FIRST DISTRICT STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE TEAM,  
JONESBORO, ARK.



1, Massie; 2, Purser; 3, B. Landes; 4, Stewart, Capt.; 5, Osborn, Mgr.; 6, P. Landes; 7, Morelock.

STAMPS (ARK.) Y.M.C.A. TEAM.





1, Block; 2, King; 3, Robinson, Asst. Phys. Dir.; 4, Mitchell, Phys. Dir.; 5, Pualta; 6, Teague; 7, Rumsey; 8, Pickens; 9, Garwood.

EL PASO (TEX.) Y.M.C.A. TEAM.



1, Thomas; 2, Ross; 3, Prof. Curd, Coach; 4, Lyman; 5, Hoover; 6, Shay, Capt.; 7, Chenyworth.

EL PASO (TEX.) HIGH SCHOOL TEAM.

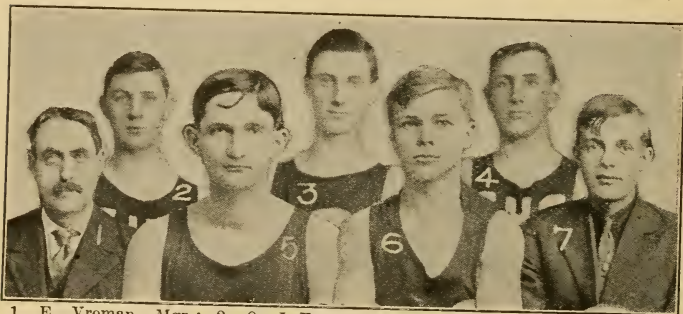


1, Gwinn; 2, Anderson; 3, Beilbarz, Mgr.; 4, Gillespie; 5, Heury; 6, Coleman; 7, Green; 8, Threadgill, Capt.; 9, Deatherage; 10, Grogan.

DALLAS (TEX.) HIGH SCHOOL TEAM,



1. Dr. Hastings, Coach; 2. Meyer; 3. Galloway; 4. Chynoweth, Mgr.; 5. Killoran; 6. Hanniman; 7. Hays, Capt.; 8. White; 9. Sutton. Topping, Photo.  
NORMAL SCHOOL OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION, BATTLE CREEK, MICH.



1. E. Vroman, Mgr.; 2. O. LeFevre, Capt.; 3. Bates; 4. C. LeFevre; 5. Leiter; 6. Curtis; 7. Tuttle.

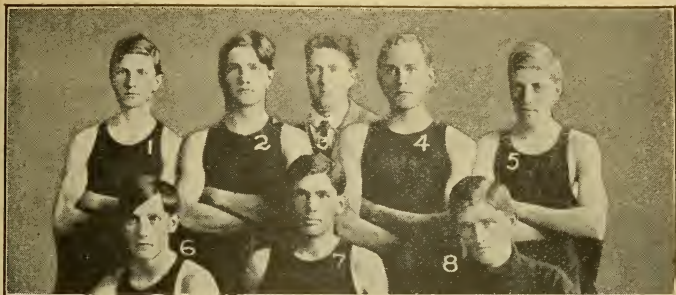
EDMORE (MICH.) HIGH SCHOOL TEAM.



1. Wilson, Coach; 2. Cohrs; 3. Hoeker; 4. Smith; 5. Steele; 6. Jacks, Capt.; 7. "Young" Jacks.

MUSKEGON (MICH.) HIGH SCHOOL TEAM.





1, Burnett; 2, Templin; 3, Coe, Coach; 4, Jacoby; 5, Erhard; 6, Evans;  
7, Gould, Capt.; 8, Reeves.

DODGE CITY (KAN.) HIGH SCHOOL TEAM.



1, O'Neil; 2, Garrison; 3, Gear, Capt.; 4, Williams; 5, Clewell, Coach;  
6, King.

FLORENCE (KAN.) HIGH SCHOOL TEAM.



1, Labadle, Capt.-Mgr.; 2, Earnbeart; 3, C. Parker; 4, Schultz; 5, E. Parker;  
6, Bradley; 7, Epstein.

CANEY (KAN.) HIGH SCHOOL TEAM.



1, L. Oleson; 2, A. Oleson; 3, Gaunske; 4, Clarke; 5, Sines; 6, Telefir;  
7, Hathaway, Mgr.; 8, Patchin, Coach; 9, Prof. Chapman.

CHETEK (WIS.) HIGH SCHOOL TEAM.

B2



1, Swanson; 2, Schmidt; 3, Kade; 4, Pantzer, Mgr.; 5, Elwell, Capt.;  
6, Munster; 7, Sachse.

BADGER A.C. JUNIOR TEAM, SHEBOYGAN, WIS.

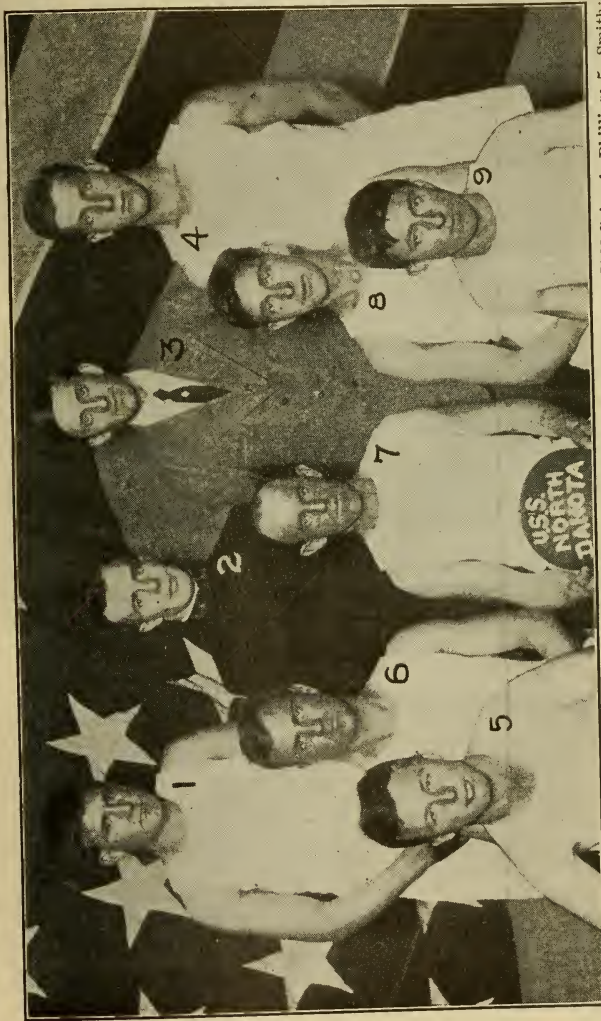
B2



1, Link; 2, Damm; 3, Mueller; 4, Knoche, Capt.; 5, Brausen. Thomas, Photo.

ST. GEORGE TEAM, MADISON, WIS.

B1



1, Conant; 2, Mid'n. E. W. Robinson, Coach; 3, H. H. Reinhardt, Phys. Dir. Navy Y.M.C.A.; 4, Phillips; 5, Smith; 6, Gullickson; 7, M. Lynch, Capt.; 8, E. Richardson; 9, W. Richardson.  
U. S. S. NORTH DAKOTA TEAM.



1. Schaumberg; 2. Lowey; 3. Taussig; 4. Grant; 5. Junkin; 6. Musick; 7. Dr. Ocker, Coach; 8. Baker, Capt.; 9. McCormack, Mgr. Conkling, Photo.

SOLDAN HIGH SCHOOL, ST. LOUIS, MO.



1. Leighty; 2. Eaton; 3. Raphael; 4. Goldberg; 5. Beatty; 6. Palfreyman, Capt.; 7. Sack.

BENTON HIGH SCHOOL TEAM, ST. JOSEPH, MO.



1. McKinney; 2. Metier; 3. J. Malott; 4. Mayberry; 5. Parker; 6. Requa; 7. Cunningham, Capt.; 8. Wyant.

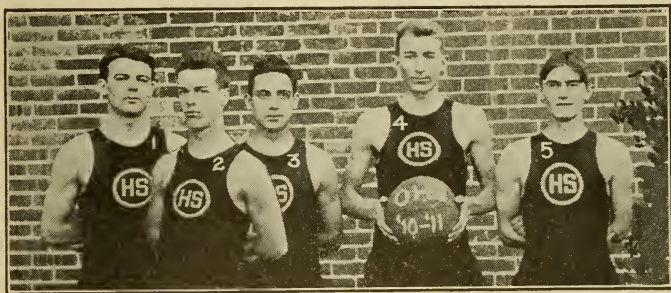
BOLIVAR (MO.) HIGH SCHOOL TEAM.





1, C. Miller; 2, Rogers; 3, Ward, Mgr.; 4, Linn; 5, H. Miller; 6, Whorley; 7, Wright, Capt.; 8, Jones.

NEW ROSS (IND.) HIGH SCHOOL TEAM.



1, Troup; 2, Keith; 3, Snyder; 4, Sartor, Capt.; 5, Bland.

OAKTOWN (IND.) HIGH SCHOOL TEAM.



1, Dunbar, Mgr.; 2, Hampton; 3, Albertson; 4, R. McMinn, Asst. Mgr.; 5, Boyer; 6, Davis; 7, H. McMinn, Capt.; 8, Medearis.

CENTERVILLE (IND.) INDEPENDENTS.





1, Richardson; 2, C. Towson, Capt.; 3, Bullitt; 4, I. Towson; 5, Garrity; 6, Paxson; 7, Greene.

DE LANCEY SCHOOL TEAM, PHILADELPHIA, PA.



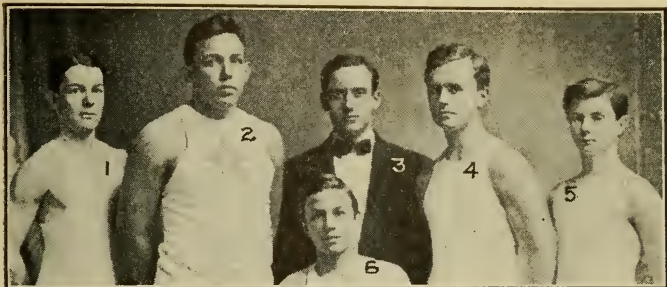
1, McHenry; 2, Wells; 3, Wight; 4, Butterworth; 5, E. Cope, Capt.; 6, McKinley.

GERMANTOWN (PA.) ACADEMY TEAM.



1, Pisle; 2, Wells; 3, Crump; 4, Morrette; 5, Brandt; 6, Keim, Capt.-Mgr.

STEELTON (PA.) HIGH SCHOOL TEAM.



1. Adair; 2, Carlton; 3, R. Henderson, Coach; 4, Scott; 5, Darling; 6, Eckhardt, Capt. Edwards, Photo.

YALE TEAM, HOUSTON, TEX.



1. E. Reese; 2, Schraub; 3, Fater; 4, W. Reese; 5, J. Young; 6, Scully, Capt.-Mgr.; 7, Schraub.

O'DANIEL TEAM, SEGUIN, TEXAS.



1. Wells, Capt.; 2, Reithard, Phys. Dir.; 3, Pilcher; 4, Hargrove; 5, Metcalf; 6, Bruce; 7, Twining; 8, Lawrence.

RICHMOND (VA.) Y.M.C.A. TEAM.



1, Brown; 2, Gordon; 3, Lewis; 4, Welden; 5, Mills; 6, Brooks, Mgr.

WHEATON (ILL.) HIGH SCHOOL TEAM.



1, Wunder; 2, Calvert; 3, Osmundson; 4, Page, Capt.; 5, Mortvedt; 6, Johnston; 7, W. O'Brien, Coach.

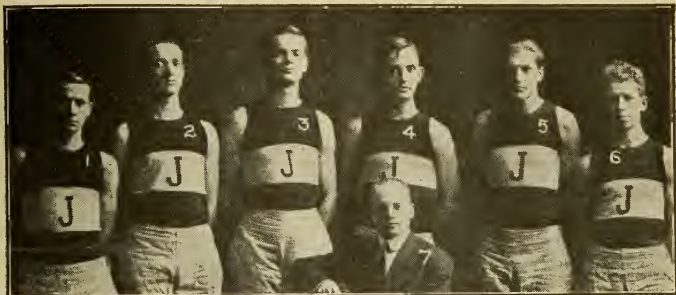
NEWARK (ILL.) HIGH SCHOOL TEAM.



1, Fitzpatrick; 2, Boosinger, Coach; 3, Wilson; 4, Stiller; 5, Monnett; 6, Aikman.

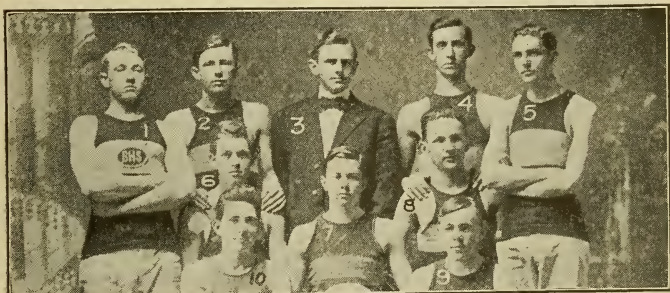
GILLESPIE (ILL.) HIGH SCHOOL TEAM.





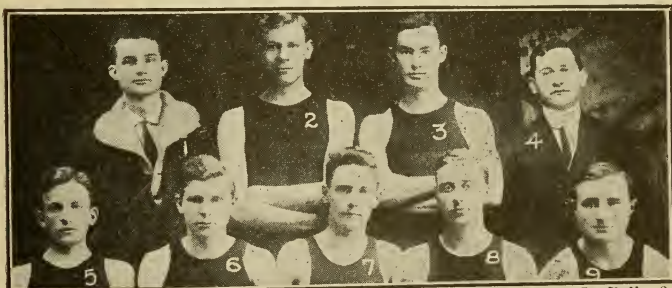
1, Fuller; 2, Fandy; 3, Waters; 4, Rogers; 5, Spink; 6, Malone; 7, Buland, Coach. Spieth, Photo.

JACKSONVILLE (ILL.) HIGH SCHOOL TEAM.



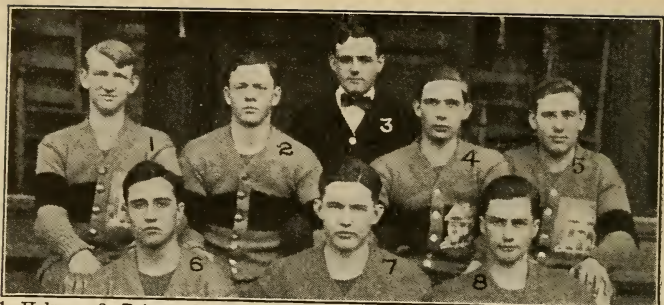
1, Steves; 2, McCollum; 3, Upehurch, Coach; 4, Smith; 5, Floyd; 6, Ward; 7, Hart, Capt.; 8, Fitzgerald; 9, Clark, Mgr.; 10, Seymour. Ring, Photo.

BENTON TOWNSHIP (ILL.) HIGH SCHOOL TEAM.



1, Rockwell, Coach; 2, Thatcher; 3, Lewis; 4, Kreeger, Mgr.; 5, Bell; 6, Lehman; 7, Doherty, Capt.; 8, Mosedale; 9, Pike.

ST. CHARLES (ILL.) HIGH SCHOOL TEAM.



1, Helmer; 2, Briggs; 3, Dougherty, Coach; 4, Thode; 5, Andrews; 6, McHie;  
7, Whitney, Capt.; 8, Smith.

NORTHWESTERN MILITARY ACADEMY TEAM, HIGHLAND PARK, ILL.



1, Roberts; 2, Boehr, Mgr.; 3, Treide; 4, Martin; 5, Halloway; 6, Kraft;  
7, Braddick, Capt.; 8, Barnard.

Barnan, Photo.

ROCK RIVER MILITARY ACADEMY TEAM, DIXON, ILL.



1, V. Reese, Mgr.; 2, Roy Baker; 3, P. Reese; 4, Ray Baker; 5, Miller; 6,  
Donaldson; 7, M. Sharer, Capt.; 8, W. Sharer.

Wesner, Photo.

MT. MORRIS (ILL.) "REGULARS."





1, Anderson; 2, Bone; 3, Bailey; 4, Merrick, Coach; 5, Trantow; 6, McDermott.

BATAVIA (ILL.) HIGH SCHOOL TEAM.



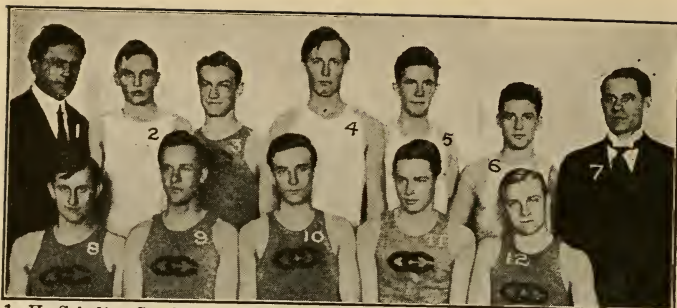
1, Buchner, Capt.; 2, Bushvell; 3, Pool; 4, Ward; 5, O'Connor; 6, Devendorf, Coach.

OTTAWA (ILL.) HIGH SCHOOL TEAM.



1, Leilich, Mgr.; 2, Joyce; 3, N. Albin, Capt.; 4, McDill; 5, Dow; 6, Ford; 7, Johnson.

GENEVA (ILL.) HIGH SCHOOL.



1, H. Schulte, Coach; 2, Dearmont; 3, M. Montgomery; 4, W. Kiehue; 5, F. Martin; 6, C. Blackburn; 7, R. White, Mgr.; 8, S. E. Rau; 9, G. Collins; 10, C. Himmelberger; 11, R. Brown; 12, A. Bernard.

STATE NORMAL SCHOOL TEAM, CAPE GIRARDEAU, MO.

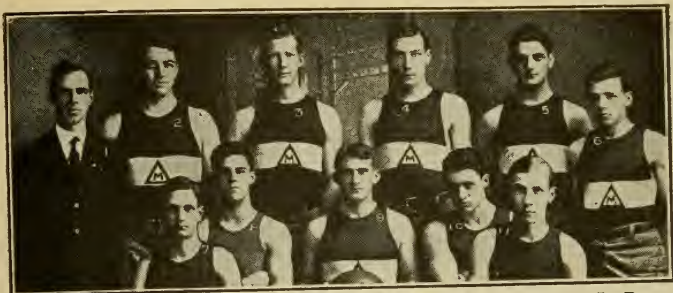


1, Gale; 2, Line; 3, King; 4, Johnson; 5, East; 6, Heimberger.  
ROLLA (MO.) HIGH SCHOOL TEAM. Papineau, Photo.



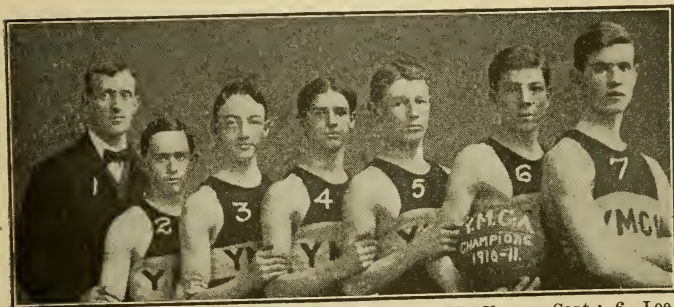
1, H. Rich, Coach; 2, G. Newkirk; 3, W. Kimeey, Mgr. and Capt.; 4, Willoughby; 5, Bullock; 6, R. Newkirk; 7, Davis; 8, Gill.

CARTERSVILLE (MO.) HIGH SCHOOL.



1, W. Christian. Mgr.; 2, Maiden; 3, Ebbecke; 4, Will Penny; 5, Baumhauer; 6, T. Soost. Capt.; 7, Hinckley; 8, J. Courtney; 9, Radcliff; 10, F. Courtney; 11, Woodie Penny.

MOBILE (ALA.) Y.M.C.A. TEAM.



1, Dill, Coach; 2, Orr; 3, Pelham; 4, Burbank; 5, Young, Capt.; 6, Lee, Mgr.; 7, Stokeley. ASHEVILLE (N. C.) Y.M.C.A. TEAM.



1, Cochran, Mgr.; 2, Buford Woodward; 3, E. Woodward; 4, Bruner Woodward; 5, Tucker; 6, Grantham; 7, Shoemaker.

OVETT (MISS.) HIGH SCHOOL TEAM.





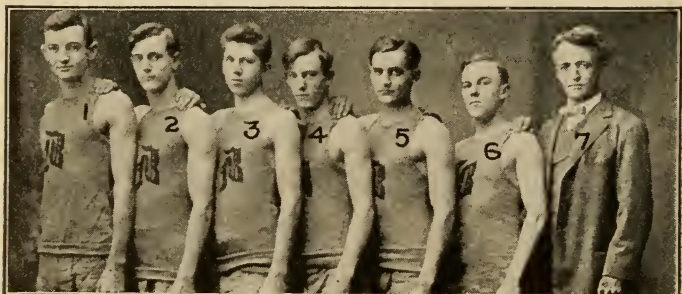
1, Norton, Dir.; 2, Fegley; 3, Jolly, Capt.; 4, McMannus; 5, Pfeiderer; 6, Edelstein; 7, DeLashmutt, Mgr.

Y. M. C. A. ALL-STARS, BUCYRUS, O.



1, Weaver; 2, Fowler, Coach; 3, Brubaker, Capt.; 4, Faun; 5, Corbin; 6, Glass; 7, Young, Mgr.; 8, Kissel.

BRADFORD (OHIO) TEAM.



1, Clark; 2, Guerin; 3, Crusins; 4, Holland; 5, Kemler; 6, Green; 7, Burke, Mgr.

COMPANY B TEAM, O. N. G., PAULDING, OHIO.





1, Danforth; 2, Allen, Mgr.; 2, Offinger, Ath. Dir.; 4, Wagner; 5, Patterson; 6, Battenfeld; 7, Bushnell, Capt.; 8, Sanborn; 9, Morgan.

SHAW HIGH SCHOOL TEAM, CLEVELAND, OHIO.



1, Lehman; 2, Clay; 3, Stinchcomb; 4, Moore; 5, Davis; 6, Staley; 7, Finan.

PAULDING (OHIO) HIGH SCHOOL TEAM.



1, Atkinson; 2, F. Bigelow; 3, F. Bigelow, Capt.; 4, Alder; 5, McCampbell, Mgr.; 6, Crayton; 7, Sheehan; 8, Allen.

Wenzel, Photo.

PLAIN CITY (OHIO) CUBS.



1. Rogers, Mgr.; 2. Prof. Fritz; 3. Benedict, Coach; 4. Kersting; 5. Burns; 6. Mechling; 7. Richards; 8. Ewing; 9. Piercey, Capt.; 10. Campbell.

**SISTERSVILLE (W. VA.) HIGH SCHOOL TEAM.**



1. Whit; 2. Hare; 3. C. Eskey, Mgr.; 4. Plummer; 5. H. Exley; 6. C. Exley; 7. Ruble; 8. W. Loper, Capt.; 9. Pratt; 10. Goodwin.

**WHEELING (W. VA.) HIGH SCHOOL SENIOR TEAM.**



1. Starbuck; 2. Gass; 3. Jones; 4. McKim; 5. Smith.

**PARKERSBURG (W. VA.) HIGH SCHOOL TEAM.**



1, G. Messer, Coach; 2, Nesbitt; 3, Wharton; 4, Ritchie; 5, Seals; 6, Chairsell; 7, Shute, Mgr.; 8, McGowan; 9, Ritchie; 10, Woodruff, Capt.; 11, Cole; 12, Streit.

**BIRMINGHAM (ALA.) ATHLETIC CLUB TEAM.**



1, Collins; 2, Long; 3, Ganong; 4, Ruffner; 5, Blackburn, Coach; 6, Brewer; 7, Nelson; 8, Holt, Mgr.

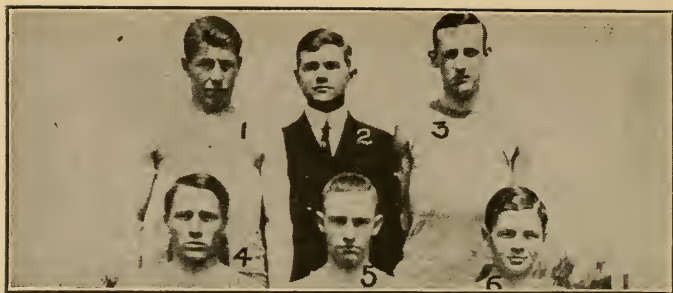
**FIRST PRESBYTERIAN TEAM, BIRMINGHAM, ALA.**



1, Naff; 2, Downey; 3, J. Kennedy; 4, Heninger; 5, Hoke; 6, Plosser, Capt.; 7, Brandon.

**FIVE POINTS METHODIST TEAM, BIRMINGHAM, ALA.**





1, Neal; 2, Maxwell, Phys. Dir.; 3, McKim; 4, Earle; 5, Ruth; 6, Jones.  
PARKERSBURG (W. VA.) Y.M.C.A. TEAM.



1, Scott; 2, A. Loudin; 3, Mullinhex; 4, Reid; 5, K. Loudin; 6, C. Raise, Coach; 7, Parmesano, Capt.; 8, W. Merryman, Mgr.

SISTERSVILLE (W. VA.) Y.M.C.A. TEAM.



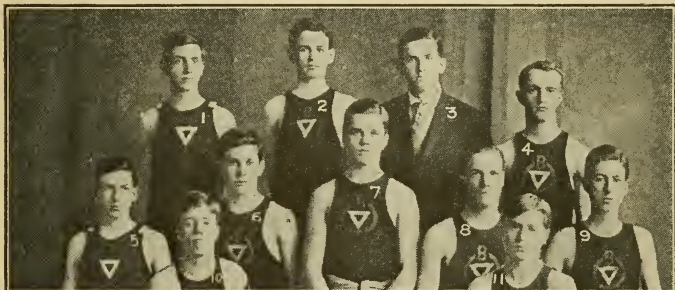
1, Bierry; 2, Bear; 3, Plummer; 4, Schwalt; 5, Pratt.  
Y. M. A. "PIRATES" TEAM, WHEELING, W. VA.





1, Hilty; 2, Greenwood; 3, Shelton; 4, Stovall; 5, Brooks; 6, Barrows; 7, R. Cubbon, Phys. Dir.; 8, Mummert; 9, J. Bethea; 10, Burmeister, Capt.; 11, R. Bethea; 12, Henderson; 13, Brown; 14, Estes. Covell, Photo.

BIRMINGHAM (ALA.) Y.M.C.A. TEAM.



1, Branscomb; 2, Evans; 3, R. Cubbon, Coach; 4, Gallant; 5, Cozine; 6, Latham; 7, Cullom, Capt.; 8, Badham; 9, Long; 10, Holsknecht; 11, Hogan.

BIRMINGHAM (ALA.) JUNIOR "A" Y.M.C.A. TEAM.

Covell, Photo.



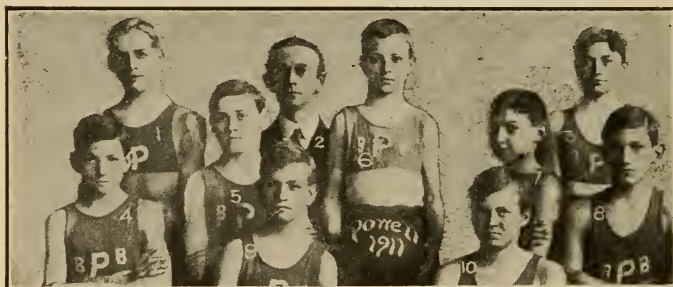
1, Major; 2, I. Farnham, Coach; 3, Hargrave; 4, Summers; 5, McDavid; 6, Branscomb; 7, Jones. Covell, Photo.

BIRMINGHAM (ALA.) Y.M.C.A. JUNIOR "B" TEAM.



1, Sandefur; 2, Sarasohn; 3, T. Young, Prin. and Coach; 4, Ganong; 5, Ruffner; 6, Bailey, Capt.; 7, Nunnally; 8, Dominick. Covell, Photo.

SENIOR TEAM, POWELL GRAMMAR SCHOOL, BIRMINGHAM, ALA.



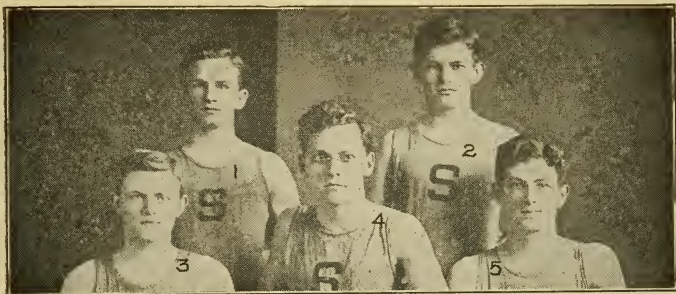
1, Mayo; 2, T. Young, Prin. and Coach; 3, Harrison; 4, G. Hall; 5, Orr; 6, Odom, Capt.; 7, Jeebles; 8, Mosley; 9, J. Hall; 10, Ganong. Covell, Photo.

JUNIOR TEAM, POWELL GRAMMAR SCHOOL, BIRMINGHAM, ALA.

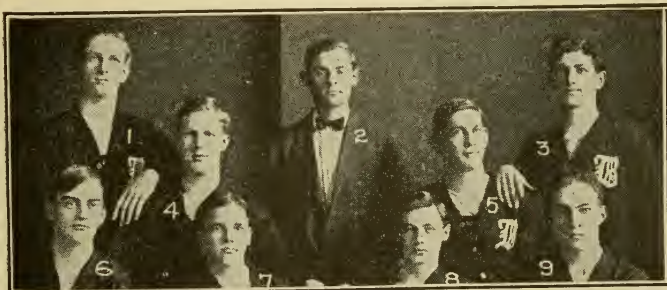


1, J. Williams, Prin. and Coach; 2, Hahn; 3, Montgomery; 4, Taylor; 5, Helm; 6, Gilham; 7, Brown, Capt.; 8, Greene. Covell, Photo.

WOODLAWN GRAMMAR SCHOOL TEAM, BIRMINGHAM, ALA.



1, Wingo; 2, Orcutt; 3, Poe; 4, Barker, Capt.; 5, Goldstein. Covell, Photo.  
BIRMINGHAM (ALA.) HIGH SCHOOL SENIORS.



1, Strange; 2, Messer, Coach; 3, Goldstein; 4, Searight; 5, Harsh; 6, Meadow;  
7, Hood, Capt.; 8, Zielinski; 9, Tribble.

BIRMINGHAM (ALA.) HIGH SCHOOL TEAM.

12



1, Jones; 2, O'Byrne, Capt.; 3, Barker; 4, Collins; 5, Ebersole; 6, King;  
7, Major. Covell, Photo.

BIRMINGHAM (ALA.) A.C. INTERMEDIATES.

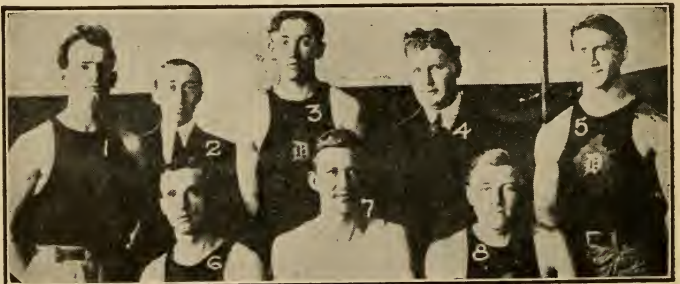




1, Tobler; 2, Bereiter; 3, Klein, Mgr.; 4, Dingler; 5, Breining; 6, Koehler, Capt.; 7, Haas; 8, Eiten.



1, O. Dann; 2, Martin; 3, Haynes; 4, Billings; 5, R. Dann; 6, Craig, Capt.; 7, Rourke, Mgr.



1, Brooks; 2, Grauley, Pres.; 3, Lukens; 4, Dudley, Mgr.; 5, Krueger; 6, Reilley; 7, Wilson, Capt.; 8, Gowdy.

DENERI TEAM.





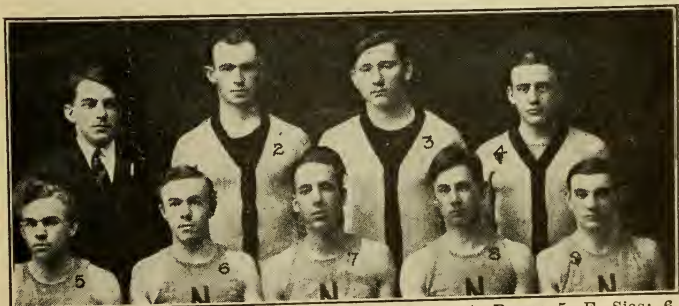
1, McLucas; 2, Larrick, Mgr.; 3, Leighninger; 4, Wert; 5, Siler; 6, Carey, Capt.; 7, Grudier; 8, Montgomery.

### WEST LAFAYETTE (OHIO) COLLEGE TEAM.



1, Patterson, Mgr.; 2, Hanson; 3, Wade, Capt.; 4, Jenkins; 5, Keck; 6, Goudy; 7, Fugate; 8, Schnetzler.

### BON TON LIMITS TEAM, FAIRBURY, ILL.



1, Whiting, Phys. Dir.; 2, Hayes; 3, Vanderlick; 4, Bozzo; 5, F. Sias; 6, R. Sias; 7, Phelps, Capt.; 8, Sabin; 9, Zuccone.



1, Snavely, Fac. Mgr. and Coach; 2, Seese; 3, Kester; 4, Portman, Student Mgr.; 5, Blackburn; 6, Stoner; 7, Heyman; 8, Miller; 9, Sonnhalter.

MASSILLON (OHIO) HIGH SCHOOL.



1, G. Beck; 2, Pfeifer; 3, Sheeland; 4, Ryan; 5, Foltz; 6, Helfrich; 7, Beck; 8, Hunter; 9, Lindsey.

CRESTLINE (OHIO) CITY TEAM.



RICHMOND (KAN.) HIGH SCHOOL TEAM.



1, Eberenz; 2, Johnston, Capt.; 3, W. Beery, Coach; 4, C. Beery; 5, Hoover; 6, Rudy, Mgr.; 7, Minnich; 8, Ingle; 9, Thompson.

COVINGTON (OHIO) CUBS TEAM.



1, Davis, Phys. Dir.; 2, Pecht; 3, Haag; 4, Dirlam; 5, Meese, Capt.; 6, Todd; 7, Jacobs.

MANSFIELD (OHIO) Y.M.C.A.



1, Brasaemle; 2, Horn; 3, G. Lippincott, Coach; 4, Franks; 5, Fisher; 6, Schaaf; 7, Maier; 8, C. Evans, Capt.

AKRON (OHIO) Y.M.C.A. INTERMEDIATES.



1, Roulette; 2, Avey; 3, Fortney, Mgr.; 4, Snyder; 5, Gardiner; 6, Hines; 7, Smith.  
SHEPHERD COLLEGE, STATE NORMAL SCHOOL, SHEPHERDSTOWN, W. VA.



1, Pennybacker, Mgr.; 2, Gainer; 3, Zerbe; 4, Irons, Asst. Mgr.; 5, Satterfield; 6, Jackson; 7, Mullenex; 8, Cook; 9, DeVol.  
ELKINS (W. VA.) Y.M.C.A. TEAM.



1, Wagner; 2, O'Donnell; 3, Taylor; 4, Guy; 5, R. Caton; 6, Brennan; 7, C. Caton; 8, J. Beddow, Mgr.  
FRACKVILLE (PA.) TEAM.





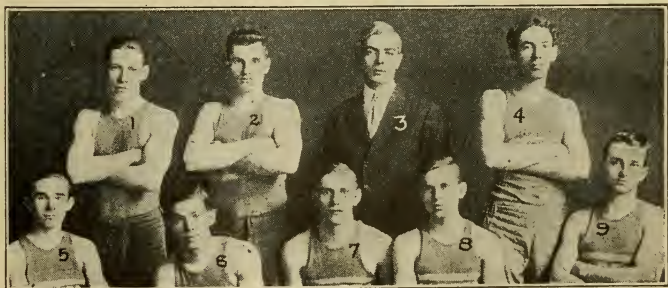
1, J. Manoskey, Capt.; 2, Probls; 3, Harchick; 4, Poloskey; 5, M. Manoskey; 6, Brown.

ARCADIA TEAM, INDIANA, PA.



Winckel, Photo.

CLARION (PA.) INDEPENDENTS TEAM.



1, Donnelly; 2, McCormick, Coach; 3, McKenna, Mgr.; 4, Currin; 5, Corcoran; 6, R. Welch; 7, Lydon, Capt.; 8, H. Welch; 9, McGrain.

HOLY NAME CADETS TEAM, ST. FRANCIS DE SALES CHURCH,  
GENEVA, N. Y.



1—LORAIN (O.) Y.M.C.A. SHAMROCKS TEAM—1, Cargo; 2, Taylor, Mgr.; 3, Kemery; 4, Francis; 5, King, Capt.; 6, Justice. 2—HANNIBAL (MO.) HIGH SCHOOL TEAM—1, Holcomb; 2, Hafner; 3, Wright; 4, Damerton; 5, Byrum; 6, Hogg; 7, O'Keefe, Capt.; 8, Brashear, Mgr. 3—ST. MARY'S COLLEGE MINIMS, SAN ANTONIO, TEX.—1, Snyder, Coach; 2, Murphy, Mgr.; 3, Schuele; 4, Miller, Capt.; 5, McCarty; 6, Ducos; 7, Seug.



YORK (P.A.) ACADEMY TEAM—1, Capt. ST. THOMAS' INVINCIBLE Johnson; 2, Saxton; 3, Hewlett; 4, D. Demorest, Mascot; 5, Howell.



TEAM, BATH, N. Y.—1, Sams; 2, Durr; 3, Stambaugh; 4, Shaffer, Mgr.; 5, Lentz; 6, F. Henter, TEAM, ST. THOMAS' INVINCIBLE Johnson; 7, Hewlett; 8, D. Demorest, Mascot; 9, Howell.



YORK (P.A.) COLLEGIATE INSTITUTE TEAM—1, Rohrbaugh; 2, Brillhart; 3, Steck; 4, Shaw; 5, Holt, Coach; 6, Oliver; 7, Miller, Capt. Durr; 2, Stambaugh; 3, R. Henter; 4, Shaffer, Mgr.; 5, Lentz; 6, F. Henter, TEAM, BATH, N. Y.—1, Sams; 2, Durr; 3, Stambaugh; 4, Shaffer, Mgr.; 5, Lentz; 6, F. Henter, TEAM, ST. THOMAS' INVINCIBLE Johnson; 7, Hewlett; 8, D. Demorest, Mascot; 9, Howell.





"CARLISLES"—Major League, Marietta (O.) Y.M.C.A.—1, Mellor, Capt.; 2, Arend; 3, Bender; 4, Gale; 5, Simpson; 6, Best. "COMETS"—Champions, Marietta (O.) Y.M.C.A.—1, Underwood; 2, Whiting; 3, Strecker; 4, Jones; 5, Lankford; 6, Withington. "CORNELIUS"—Champions, Elementary Junior League, Marietta (O.) Y.M.C.A.—1, Dankard; 2, Brubaker, Phys. Dir.; 3, Mitchell; 4, Fay; 5, Hart, Capt.; 6, Paine. MARIETTA HIGH SCHOOL TEAM—1, Maurer, Coach; 2, Parr; 3, Hutchinson; 4, S. Boggess; 5, Whiting; 6, Sutton; 7, D. Boggess. "HERCULES"—Champions Major League, Marietta (O.) Y.M.C.A.—1, Ridge; 2, Whiting, Capt.; 3, Hayes; 4, Stroup; 5, Boggess.

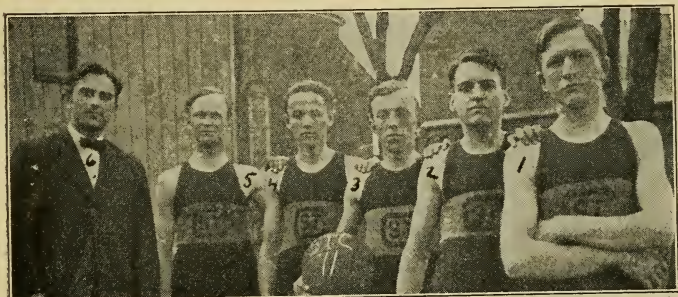
MARIETTA (O.) Y.M.C.A. AND HIGH SCHOOL TEAMS.





1, McKinney; 2, Solimano, Coach; 3, Boll; 4, Seldensticker, Mgr.; 5, Hart; 6, Neary; 7, Sacksteder; 8, Janszen, Capt.; 9, Mahoney; 10, Schweers.

ST. MARY'S ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION, DAYTON, OHIO.  
Smith, Photo.



1, Sutton; 2, Williams; 3, Miller, Capt.; 4, Sidebottom; 5, Fawcett; 6, Jones, Coach.

ST. CLAIRSVILLE (OHIO) TEAM.



1, L. Owen, Mgr.; 2, G. Brown; 3, Coney; 4, Hawley; 5, R. Brown, Capt.; 6, Goodsite; 7, Jones; 8, Butler.

SECOND BAPTIST TEAM, TOLEDO, OHIO.



1. A. Hickman; 2. Welker; 3. Smith, Capt.; 4. J. Hickman; 5. Gouffon; 6. F. Shanton, Coach-Mgr.

KNOXVILLE (TENN.) Y.M.C.A. CUBS.



1. Kipp; 2. V. Klein, Mgr.; 3. G. Barber, Capt.; 4. Nickerson; 5. Cunningham; 6. Tcms.

KNOXVILLE (TENN.) Y.M.C.A. TIGERS.



1. E. Benz; 2. Schlatter; 3. C. Benz; 4. Hunt; 5. Hutchison; 6. Sharp, Mgr.-Capt.

NASHVILLE (TENN.) Y.M.C.A. "RAMBLERS."

Corbitt, Photo.



1, Harris; 2, Rosenthal; 3, H. Kaye, Asst. Mgr.; 4, Blatt; 5, D. Locker; 6, J. Frishman; 7, M. Frishman, Capt.; 8, W. R. Black; 9, I. Locker; 10, R. Meyers, Mgr. Henry, Photo.

W. R. BLACK'S TEAM, PITTSBURG, PA.



1, Mundy; 2, Beggs Snyder, Capt.; 3, Barum; 4, Buck Snyder; 5, Chapman; 6, Beckman, Mgr.; 7, Smith.

MT. OLIVER TEAM, PITTSBURG, PA.



WASHINGTON (PA.) HIGH SCHOOL TEAM.

official No. M and the No. E balls cost \$1.50 each, and for the No. 18 ball \$1.00 each.

The official goals specified in the rules are the Spalding No. 80. A unique feature of their construction is that the bottom may be left open if desired, for practice games, so that the ball may readily drop through, and be readily closed by a draw string for match games. The official goals cost \$4.00 per pair. No annoying stoppages of the game will occur when these goals are used. No. 80H, extra heavy construction goal for large gymnasiums, costs \$6.00 per pair. The Spalding practice goals, with japanned iron rings and brackets, complete with nets, cost \$3.00 per pair.

When the game is played outdoors, it is necessary to have outdoor goals, which consist of a pair of 4 x 6-inch chestnut posts, to which is attached a backstop made of tongue-and-groove chestnut, and furnished complete with a pair of No. 80 official basket ball goals. The woodwork is given two coats of durable outdoor paint, to preserve the wood. The price of a pair of outdoor goals is \$40.00.

Nets, separate for goals, made of heavy twine, hand knitted, white, cost 50 cents per pair.

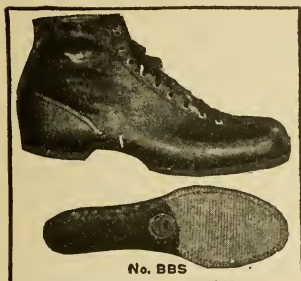
Sometimes it is not convenient to have backstops put in when arranging a place indoors for basket ball and generally it is next to impossible to find someone who knows how to make them so they will be just right. Spalding backstops are made of seven-eighth inch hardwood, matched and reinforced on the back with three cleats of 2 x 2½-inch material, so that it is only necessary to attach them to the wall by bolting through the cleats, which extend a little above and below the backstops. These backstops cost \$20.00 per pair.

Sleeveless shirts for basket ball cost 50 cents, \$1.00, \$1.25 and \$1.50 according to quality of material—sanitary cotton or worsted.

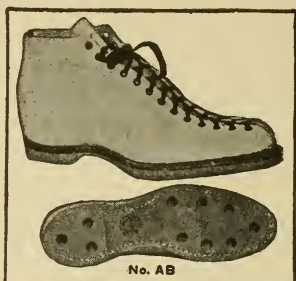
In jerseys there is a great variety from which to make a selection. The very best Spalding jersey costs \$4.00, from which price they grade to as low as \$1.00, the latter being of good quality cotton. Sweaters are a necessary article of every basket ball player's outfit and it is worth while getting a good one. The very best sweater made, same quality as used by all the large colleges, is the Spalding No. AA, which costs \$8.00 each, and is certainly the finest specimen made, being exceedingly heavy. Lighter sweaters in the same grade cost \$6.00 and \$5.00, according to weight. The Spalding shaker sweater is a very good sweater for the money—\$3.50. In jacket sweaters the Spalding No. VG, made of best quality worsted, with pearl buttons, in gray and white only, costs \$6.00. No. DJ is made in gray and white only, and costs \$5.00. No. 3J, in standard weight wool, in plain gray only, costs \$3.50.



SPALDING'S OFFICIAL BASKET BALL GUIDE.



No. BBS

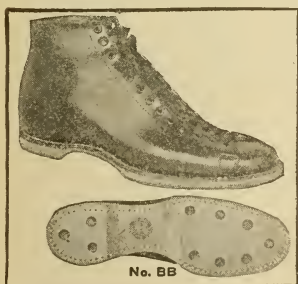


No. AB

For the expert player the Spalding "Sprinting" Basket Ball Shoes are believed to be the most perfect style ever produced. They are made with flexible shanks, on the same principle as "sprinting," base ball and foot ball shoes, are extremely light in weight, well finished inside and with extra long counter to keep feet from tiring. They have pure gum thick rubber suction soles with reinforced edges, are made of the best quality black genuine Kangaroo leather, laced extremely far down and are strictly bench made shoes. The soles are perfectly made, but are not guaranteed as to length of service. The price of the No. BBS, as it is known, is \$8.00 per pair.

The Spalding No. AB shoes are made with red rubber suction soles, one-sixteenth of an inch thicker than the soles on the No. BB shoes. One of the principal advantages of this style of shoes is that it enables the player to obtain a good firm purchase on the floor. They are made of superior quality light drab chrome tan leather and lace extremely far down. No. AB costs \$5.00 per pair.

Old favorites are the Spalding No. BB. The uppers are of



No. BB



No. HH

## SPALDING'S OFFICIAL BASKET BALL GUIDE.

a good quality black leather and have suction soles of a good quality of red rubber. The price is \$4.00 per pair.

Spalding's Juvenile Basket Ball Shoes No. BBX are made on special boys' size lasts. The material is of good quality and the general construction is similar to the regular line of men's shoes. Sole similar to No. BB shoes. The price is \$2.50 per pair.

In canvas top basket ball shoes the Spalding No. HH are very durable and satisfactory shoes. The soles are twice as thick as on the best rubber sole gymnasium shoes and are made of best quality white rubber. They cost \$2.25 per pair. No. H, same as No. HH, but low cut, costs \$2.00. For boys Spalding's No. HHB, at \$2.00 and No. HB, at \$1.75 per pair, are the best in their line. For youths Spalding's No. HHX, at \$1.80 and No. HX, at \$1.60 per pair, are very popular.

Various styles of pants are used in basket ball. A pair of good quality gray or white flannel, padded lightly on the hips, cost \$1.75; in heavy brown or white canvas, with light padding, \$1.00. Full knee length, white silesia pants, padded, cost \$1.00, and the same, not padded, 75 cents. Silk ribbon stripes down the sides, cost 25 cents per pair extra. Knee tights cost 50 cents in cotton, \$1.00 or \$1.25 in worsted, according to quality.

No player should play without a supporter. The No. 5 "Bike" Supporter, the only jockey strap suspensory, is clean, comfortable and porous, made in three sizes. It costs 75 cents. The "Mike Murphy" Athletic Supporter, No. M, costs 75 cents. Two other suspensories are the Spalding, which sells from 20 cents to \$1.25, according to material used, and the Old Point Comfort at 75 cents to \$1.25, depending also on material.

Bandages for the knee cap or ankle are often necessary. Made in cotton thread, they cost \$1.00; in silk thread, \$2.00. The Spalding Improved Ankle Supporter relieves pain immediately and cures a sprain in a remarkably short time. Made of best quality soft tanned leather, they cost \$1.00; in good quality sheepskin, 50 cents, and in black duck, 25 cents.

Every club manager should keep a score book, as he can then tell at a glance how many fouls and goals each man made, enabling him to use it as a guide when coaching his team. The Spalding Score Book, paper cover, for ten games, costs 10 cents, and one with a cloth cover, for twenty-five games, costs 25 cents.



## SPALDING COMBINATION BASKET BALL SUITS

For the basket ball player Spalding lists combination sets of uniforms which represent a decided saving to the player when purchased as a "combination." These combination prices apply only on orders for one or more suits. Striping pants down sides costs 20 cents per pair extra.

*No. 1T Suit*—Consists of No. 6E shirt, white; No. 4 running pants; No. 4RC stockings and No. K shoes. Price, if separate articles composing outfit are purchased singly, \$2.30. *Combination price, \$1.90.*

*No. 2T Suit*—Consisting of No. 6ES or 6ED shirt; No. 4 running pants; No. 4RC stockings and No. K shoes. Price, if separate articles composing outfit are purchased singly, \$2.55. *Combination price, \$2.15.*

*No. 3T Suit*—Consisting of No. 600 shirt; No. 5B pants; No. 3RC stockings and No. K shoes. Price, if separate articles composing outfit are purchased singly, \$3.90. *Combination price, \$3.35.*

*No. 4T Suit*—Consisting of No. 600S shirt; No. 5B pants; No. 3RC stockings and No. M shoes. Price, if separate articles composing outfit are purchased singly, \$4.25. *Combination price, \$3.60.*

For a complete description and pictures and prices of everything for basket ball send for Spalding's new catalogue of Athletic Goods, which will be sent free anywhere upon request to any Spalding store, a list of which can be found on the inside front cover of this book.

# OFFICIAL RULES FOR ALL ATHLETIC SPORTS.

The following list contains the Group and the Number of the book of Spalding's Athletic Library in which the rules wanted are contained. See front pages of book for complete list of Spalding's Athletic Library.

| EVENT.                                                    | Group | No. | EVENT.                                                                                                                                             | Group | No. |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|
| All-Round Athletic Championship                           | 12    | 182 | Lawn Bowls                                                                                                                                         | 11    | 207 |
| A. A. U. Athletic Rules                                   | 12    | 12A | Lawn Games                                                                                                                                         | 11    | 188 |
| A. A. U. Boxing Rules                                     | 12    | 12A | Lawn Tennis                                                                                                                                        | 4     | 4   |
| A. A. U. Gymnastic Rules                                  | 12    | 12A | Obstacle Races                                                                                                                                     | 12    | 55  |
| A. A. U. Water Polo Rules                                 | 12    | 12A | Olympic Game Events—Marathon Race, Stone Throwing with Impetus, Spear Throwing, Hellenic Method of Throwing Discus, Discus, Greek Style for Youths | 12    | 55  |
| A. A. U. Wrestling Rules                                  | 12    | 12A | Pigeon Flying                                                                                                                                      | 12    | 55  |
| Archery                                                   | 11    | 248 | Pin Ball                                                                                                                                           | 12    | 55  |
| Badminton                                                 | 11    | 188 | Playground Ball                                                                                                                                    | 1     | 340 |
| Base Ball                                                 | 1     | 1   | Polo (Equestrian)                                                                                                                                  | 10    | 199 |
| Indoor                                                    | 9     | 9   | Polo, Rugby                                                                                                                                        | 12    | 55  |
| Basket Ball, Official                                     | 7     | 7   | Polo, Water (A. A. U.)                                                                                                                             | 12    | 12A |
| Collegiate                                                | 7     | 323 | Potato Racing                                                                                                                                      | 12    | 12A |
| Women's                                                   | 7     | 7A  | Professional Racing, Sheffield Rules                                                                                                               | 12    | 55  |
| Water                                                     | 12    | 55  | Public Schools Athletic League Athletic Rules                                                                                                      | 12    | 313 |
| Basket Goal                                               | 6     | 188 | Girls' Branch; including Rules for School Games                                                                                                    | 12    | 314 |
| Bat Ball                                                  | 12    | 55  | Push Ball                                                                                                                                          | 11    | 170 |
| Betting                                                   | 12    | 55  | Push Ball, Water                                                                                                                                   | 12    | 55  |
| Bowling                                                   | 11    | 341 | Quoits                                                                                                                                             | 11    | 167 |
| Boxing—A. A. U., Marquis of Queensbury, London Prize Ring | 14    | 162 | Racquets                                                                                                                                           | 11    | 194 |
| Broadsword (mounted)                                      | 12    | 55  | Revolver Shooting                                                                                                                                  | 12    | 55  |
| Caledonian Games                                          | 12    | 55  | Ring Hockey                                                                                                                                        | 6     | 180 |
| Canoeing                                                  | 13    | 23  | Roller Polo                                                                                                                                        | 10    | 10  |
| Children's Games                                          | 11    | 189 | Roller Skating Rink                                                                                                                                | 10    | 10  |
| Court Tennis                                              | 11    | 194 | Roque                                                                                                                                              | 11    | 271 |
| Cricket                                                   | 3     | 3   | Rowing                                                                                                                                             | 13    | 128 |
| Croquet                                                   | 11    | 138 | Sack Racing                                                                                                                                        | 12    | 55  |
| Curling                                                   | 11    | 14  | Shuffleboard                                                                                                                                       | 12    | 55  |
| Dog Racing                                                | 12    | 55  | Skating                                                                                                                                            | 13    | 209 |
| Fencing                                                   | 14    | 165 | Skittles                                                                                                                                           | 12    | 55  |
| Foot Ball                                                 | 2     | 2   | Snowshoeing                                                                                                                                        | 12    | 55  |
| A Digest of the Rules                                     | 2     | 344 | Squash Racquets                                                                                                                                    | 11    | 194 |
| Association (Soccer)                                      | 2     | 2A  | Swimming                                                                                                                                           | 13    | 177 |
| English Rugby                                             | 12    | 55  | Tether Tennis                                                                                                                                      | 11    | 188 |
| Canadian                                                  | 2     | 332 | Three-Legged Race                                                                                                                                  | 12    | 55  |
| Golf                                                      | 5     | 5   | Volley Ball                                                                                                                                        | 6     | 188 |
| Golf-Croquet                                              | 6     | 188 | Wall Scaling                                                                                                                                       | 12    | 55  |
| Hand Ball                                                 | 11    | 13  | Walking                                                                                                                                            | 12    | 55  |
| Hand Polo                                                 | 10    | 188 | Water Polo (American)                                                                                                                              | 12    | 311 |
| Hand Tennis                                               | 11    | 194 | Water Polo (English)                                                                                                                               | 12    | 55  |
| Hitch and Kick                                            | 12    | 55  | Wicket Polo                                                                                                                                        | 10    | 188 |
| Hockey                                                    | 6     | 304 | Wrestling                                                                                                                                          | 14    | 236 |
| Ice                                                       | 6     | 6   | Y. M. C. A. All-Round Test                                                                                                                         | 12    | 302 |
| Field                                                     | 6     | 154 | Y. M. C. A. Athletic Rules                                                                                                                         | 12    | 302 |
| Garden                                                    | 6     | 188 | Y. M. C. A. Hand Ball Rules                                                                                                                        | 12    | 302 |
| Lawn                                                      | 6     | 188 | Y. M. C. A. Pentathlon Rules                                                                                                                       | 12    | 302 |
| Parlor                                                    | 6     | 188 | Y. M. C. A. Volley Ball Rules                                                                                                                      | 12    | 302 |
| Ring                                                      | 12    | 55  |                                                                                                                                                    |       |     |
| Ontario Hockey Ass'n                                      | 6     | 256 |                                                                                                                                                    |       |     |
| Indoor Base Ball                                          | 9     | 9   |                                                                                                                                                    |       |     |
| Intercollegiate A. A. A. A.                               | 12    | 339 |                                                                                                                                                    |       |     |
| I.-C. Gymnastic Ass'n                                     | 15    | 345 |                                                                                                                                                    |       |     |
| Lacrosse                                                  | 8     | 201 |                                                                                                                                                    |       |     |
| U. S. I.-C. Lacrosse League                               | 8     | 8   |                                                                                                                                                    |       |     |



ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

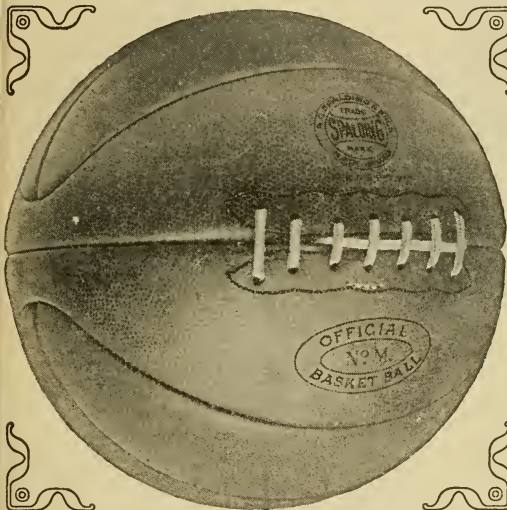
THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES  
QUALITY

# The Spalding Official Basket Ball



## THE ONLY OFFICIAL BASKET BALL

### WE GUARANTEE

this ball to be perfect in material and workmanship and correct in shape and size when inspected at our factory. If any defect is discovered during the first game in which it is used, or during the first day's practice use, and, if returned at once, we will replace same under this guarantee. We do not guarantee against ordinary wear nor against defect in shape or size that is not discovered immediately after the first day's use.

Owing to the superb quality of our No. M Basket Ball, our customers have grown to expect a season's use of one ball, and at times make unreasonable claims under our guarantee, which we will not allow.

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**

**OFFICIALLY ADOPTED AND STANDARD.** The cover is made in four sections, with capless ends, and of the finest and most carefully selected pebble grain English leather. We take the entire output of this superior grade of leather from the English tanners, and in the Official Basket Ball use the choicest parts of each hide. Extra heavy bladder made especially for this ball of extra quality pure Para rubber (not compounded). Each ball packed complete, in sealed box, with rawhide lace and lacing needle, and guaranteed perfect in every detail. To provide that all official contests may be held under absolutely fair and uniform conditions, it is stipulated that this ball must be used in all match games of either men's or women's teams.

**No. M. Spalding "Official" Basket Ball. Each, \$6.00**

Extract from Men's Official Rule Book

#### RULE II—BALL.

SEC. 3. The ball made by A. G. Spalding & Bros. shall be the official ball. Official balls will be stamped as herewith, and will be in sealed boxes.

SEC. 4. The official ball must be used in all match games.



Extract from

#### Official Collegiate Rule Book

The Spalding Official Basket Ball No. M is the official ball of the Intercollegiate Basket Ball Association, and must be used in all match games.



Extract from Women's Official Rule Book

#### RULE II—BALL.

SEC. 3. The ball made by A. G. Spalding & Bros. shall be the official ball. Official balls will be stamped as herewith, and will be in sealed boxes.

SEC. 4. The official ball must be used in all match games.



PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect July 5, 1911. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue

ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES  
QUALITY

# SPALDING BASKET BALLS



**Spalding  
"Special" No. E**

No. **E**. Imported pebble grain leather case. Extra heavy guaranteed pure Para rubber bladder (not compounded). Complete in box, with rawhide lace and lacing needle. Superior to any other except our No. M Official Ball.

Each, **\$4.00**



**Spalding  
"Practice" No. 18**

No. **18**. Good quality leather cover. Each ball complete in box with pure Pará rubber (not compounded) bladder, guaranteed; rawhide lace and lacing needle.

Each, **\$3.00**

## SPALDING CANVAS HOLDER

No. **01**. For carrying an inflated basket ball. Useful for teams to carry properly inflated ball.

Each, **\$1.00**

## SPALDING THUMB PROTECTOR

No. **T**. Substantial support that players will appreciate.

Each, **50c.**



## SPALDING BLADDERS

GUARANTEED QUALITY



Rubber bladders bearing our Trade-Mark are made of pure Para rubber (not compounded), and are guaranteed perfect in material and workmanship. Note special explanation of guarantee on tag attached to each bladder.

No. **OM**. For Nos. M and E balls. Ea., **\$1.50**

No. **A**. For No. 18 ball. **1.00**

## SPALDING BASKET BALL SCORE BOOKS

No. **1**. Paper cover, 10 games. Each, **10c.**

No. **2**. Cloth cover, 25 games., **25c.**

No. **A**. Collegiate, paper cover, 10 games. Ea. **10c.**

No. **B**. Collegiate, cloth cover, 25 games. **25c.**

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect July 8, 1911. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue

ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

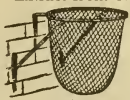
GUARANTEES  
QUALITY

## SPALDING "OFFICIAL" BASKET BALL GOALS

No. 80. Officially adopted and must be used in all match games. We are equipping our basket ball goals now with nets constructed so that the bottom may be left open in practice games to permit ball to drop through. The opening is closed readily by a draw string for match games. Pair, \$4.00

No. 80H. To answer the demand for an extra heavy construction goal in large gymnasiums, we submit this rigid style. Per pair, \$6.00

### Extract from Official Rule Book

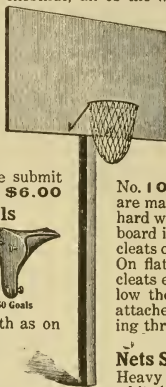


No. 80

RULE III.—GOALS  
SEC. 3. The goal made by A. G. SPALDING & BROS. shall be the official goal.  
SEC. 4. The official goal must be used in all match games.



No. 80H.



## SPALDING OUTDOOR GOALS

No. 160. The upright post is made of 4x6 inch selected chestnut. The backstop itself is made of tongue and groove chestnut, all of the woodwork being given two coats of durable outdoor paint. Finished complete with pair of No. 80 Official Basket Ball Goals.

Pair, \$40.00

## Spalding Backstops Only for Basket Ball Goals

No. 100. These backstops are made of 3/4-inch matched hard wood. The back of the board is reinforced by three cleats of 2x2 1/2-inch material. On flat walls the two end cleats extend above and below the backstop, which is attached to the wall by bolting through these cleats.

Per pair, \$20.00

Nets Separate for Goals Heavy twine; hand knitted; white. Per pair, 50c.

## Spalding Detachable Basket Ball Goals

No. 50. Made so that they may be detached readily from the wall or upright, leaving no obstruction to interfere with other games or with general gymnasium work. Same size basket, and brace same length as on official goals. Pair, \$6.00



Fittings on No. 50 Goals



Pat. May 25, 1909

## Spalding Practice Goals

No. 70. Japanese Iron Rings and Brackets. Complete with nets. Per pair, \$3.00

## Spalding Referees' Whistles



No. 1.

No. 1. Nickel-plated whistle, well made. Each, 25c.

No. 2. Very reliable. Popular design. Each, 25c.



No. 2.

No. 7. Nickel-plated, heavy metal whistle. The most satisfactory and loudest of any.

Each, 75c.



No. 7

## SPALDING SPECIAL BASKET BALL PANTS

No. 6B. Good quality, either Gray or White flannel, padded lightly on hips; very loose fitting. Pair, \$1.75 ★ \$18.00 Doz.

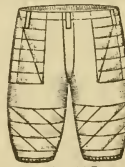
No. 5B. Heavy Brown or White canvas, padded lightly on hips; very loose fitting. Pair, \$1.00 ★ \$9.60 Doz.

No. 7B. White silesia, hips padded; loose fitting. Pair, 75c. ★ 7.80

No. 40P. Padded knee length pants. White silesia. Pair, \$1.00 ★ 10.20

No. 40. Similar to No. 40P, but unpadded. Pair, 75c. ★ 7.80

Stripes down sides of any of above pants, extra. Pair, 25c. ★ 2.40



No. 40P



No. 5B

Knee Protectors. No. 1. Heavily padded with woolskin. Prevents bruised knee caps. Pair, 75c.

The prices printed in italics opposite items marked with ★ will be quoted only on orders for one-half dozen or more. Quantity prices NOT allowed on items NOT marked with ★

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK



ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES  
QUALITY

## Spalding Athletic Pants



### Spalding Y.M.C.A. Trousers

#### REGULATION STYLE

- No. 2. Men's Leaders. Blue or Gray flannel, stripe down side of leg. . . . . Per pair, **\$3.50**  
No. 3. Flannel, good quality. . . . . Per pair, **\$3.00**  
No. 4. Flannel, medium quality. . . . . Pair, **\$1.75** ★ **\$18.00** Doz.



### Spalding Boys' Knee Pants

- No. 2B. Boys' Leaders. Blue flannel Y. M. C. A. Knee Pants, stripe down side. . . . . Per pair, **\$2.50**  
No. 14B. Boys' Knee Pants, material same quality as No. 4 Y. M. C. A. trousers, with stripe down side. . . . . Per pair, **\$1.00** ★ **\$10.80** Doz.



### Spalding Running Pants

- No. 1. White or Black Sateen, fly front, lace back. . . . . Pair, **\$1.25** ★ **\$12.00** Doz.  
No. 2. White or Black Sateen, fly front, lace back. . . . . Pair, **\$1.00** ★ **\$10.00** Doz.  
No. 3. White or Black Sateen, fly front, lace back. . . . . Pair, **75c.** ★ **\$7.80** Doz.

- No. 4. White, Black or Gray Jean, fly front, lace back. . . . . Per pair, **50c.** ★ **\$5.00** Doz.  
No. 44. Same quality as No. 4, but in juvenile sizes, not over 26-inch waist. . . . . Pair, **45c.**  
Silk Ribbon Stripes down sides or around waist of any of these running pants. . . . . Per pair, extra, **25c.** ★ **\$2.40** Doz.

### Spalding Velvet Trunks

- No. 3. Fine Velvet. Colors: Black, Navy, Royal Blue, Maroon. Special colors to order. . . . . Pair, **\$1.00** ★ **\$10.00** Doz.  
No. 4. Sateen, Black, White. . . . . Pair, **50c.** ★ **\$5.00** Doz.



The prices printed in italics opposite items marked with ★ will be quoted only on orders for one-half dozen or more.)

Quantity prices NOT allowed on items NOT marked with ★

## Spalding Basket Ball Suits

**No. 2T SUIT** Consisting of  
No. 6ES or 6ED Shirt . . . \$0.75  
No. 4 Running Pants . . . .50  
No. 4RC Stockings . . . .40  
No. K Shoes . . . . .90  
Price, if separate articles composing  
outfit are purchased singly. . . \$2.55  
*Combination Price 2.15*



**No. 3T SUIT** Consisting of  
No. 600 Shirt. . . \$1.25  
No. 5B Pants. . . . .1.00  
No. 3RC Stockings. . . .75  
No. K Shoes. . . . .90  
Price, if separate articles composing  
outfit are purchased singly. . . \$3.90  
*Combination Price 3.35*



**No. 4T SUIT** Consisting of  
No. 600S Shirt. . . \$1.50  
No. 5B Pants. . . . .1.00  
No. 3RC Stockings. . . .75  
No. M Shoes. . . . .1.00  
Price, if separate articles composing  
outfit are purchased singly. . . \$4.25  
*Combination Price 3.60*



**No. 1G SUIT** Consisting of  
No. 6E Shirt, white. \$0.50  
No. 4 Running Pants. . . .50  
No. K Shoes . . . . .90  
Price, if separate articles composing  
outfit are purchased singly. . . \$1.90  
*Combination Price 1.60*



**No. 2G SUIT** Consisting of  
No. 6E Shirt, white. \$0.50  
No. 14B Knee Pants. . . .1.00  
No. K Shoes. . . . .90  
Price, if separate articles composing  
outfit are purchased singly. . . \$2.40  
*Combination Price 2.10*



**No. 3G SUIT** Consisting of  
No. 600 Shirt. . . \$1.25  
No. 4 Y. M. C. A. . . .1.75  
Trousers. . . . .1.50  
No. 1 Shoes. . . . .1.50  
Price, if separate articles composing  
outfit are purchased singly. . . \$4.50  
*Combination Price 3.75*



PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect July 5, 1911. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue



ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES  
QUALITY

# SPALDING AUTOMOBILE AND WINTER SPORTS SWEATERS

Cuts on this page all show the No. WJ Sweater with collar turned in various shapes to suit the convenience and comfort of the wearer.



**F**OR automobiling, training purposes, reducing weight, tramping during cold weather, golfing, shooting, tobogganing, snowshoeing. High collar may be turned down quickly, changing into neatest form of button front sweater. Sizes 28 to 44 inches. Carried in stock in Gray and White only. See list below of colors supplied on special orders.

No. WJ. Highest quality special heavy weight worsted.

Each, \$7.50 ★ \$81.00 Doz.

No. WDJ. Fine quality standard weight worsted. Same style as No. WJ, but lighter weight.

Each, \$6.00 ★ \$63.00 Doz.

*The dozen prices printed in italics will be quoted on orders for one-half dozen or more.*

We allow four inches for stretch in all our sweaters, and sizes are marked accordingly. It is suggested, however, that for very heavy men a size about two inches larger than coat measurement be ordered to insure a comfortable fit.

**SPECIAL ORDERS**—In addition to stock colors mentioned, we supply these sweaters without extra charge, on special orders only, not carried in stock, in any of the following colors:

|        |          |               |            |
|--------|----------|---------------|------------|
| Black  | Scarlet  | Navy          | Dark Green |
| Maroon | Cardinal | Columbia Blue | Seal Brown |

N. B.—We designate three shades which are sometimes called RED. They are Scarlet, Cardinal, Maroon. Where RED is specified on order, we supply Cardinal.

Plain colors, other than the above, to order only, 50c. each garment extra.

**SPECIAL NOTICE**—Solid colored sweaters with one color body and another color (not striped) collar and cuffs furnished in any of the colors noted, on special order at no extra charge.

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect July 5, 1911. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue

ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES  
QUALITY

# ATHLETIC SHIRTS, TIGHTS AND TRUNKS

STOCK COLORS AND SIZES. OUR WORSTED GOODS are furnished in Gray, White, Navy Blue, Maroon, and Black only. Stock sizes: Shirts, 26 to 44 inch chest. Tights, 28 to 42 inch waist. SANITARY COTTON GOODS. Colors: Bleached White, Navy, Black, Maroon, and Gray. Stock sizes: Shirts, 26 to 44 inch chest. Tights, 26 to 42 inch waist.



No. 600



No. 606



No. 604



No. 1

## Spalding Sleeveless Shirts—Plain Colors

No. 600. Good quality worsted, stock colors and sizes.

Each, \$1.25 ★ \$12.60 Doz.

No. 800. Worsted, stock colors and sizes.

Each, \$1.00 ★ \$10.50 Doz.

No. 6E. Sanitary Cotton, stock colors and sizes.

Each, 50c. ★ \$4.75 Doz.

## Spalding Striped Sleeveless Shirts

No. 600S. Good quality worsted, with 6-inch stripe around chest, in following combinations of colors: Navy with White stripe; Black with Orange stripe; Maroon with White stripe; Red with Black stripe; Royal Blue with White stripe; Black with Red stripe; Gray with Cardinal stripe.

Each, \$1.50 ★ \$15.00 Doz.

No. 800S. Worsted. Colors same as No. 600S. Stock sizes.

Each, \$1.25 ★ \$13.50 Doz.

No. 6ES. Sanitary Cotton, solid color body, with 6-inch stripe around chest, in same combinations of colors as No. 600S.

Each, 75c. ★ \$7.50 Doz.

## Spalding Shirts with Sash

No. 6WD. Sanitary Cotton, sleeveless, with woven sash of different color from body. Same combinations of colors as No. 600S.

To order only; not carried in stock. Each, \$1.25 ★ \$12.00 Doz.

No. 6ED. Sanitary Cotton, sleeveless, solid color body with sash stitched on of different color. Same combinations of colors as No. 600S.

Each, 75c. ★ \$7.50 Doz.

## Spalding Quarter Sleeve Shirts

No. 601. Good quality worsted, stock colors and sizes.

Each, \$1.50 ★ \$15.00 Doz.

No. 6F. Sanitary Cotton, stock colors and sizes.

Each, 50c. ★ \$4.75 Doz.

## Spalding Full Sleeve Shirts

No. 3D. Cotton, Flesh, White, Black. Ea. \$1.00 ★ \$10.00 Doz.

## Spalding Knee Tights

No. 604. Good quality worsted, stock colors and sizes.

Pair, \$1.25 ★ \$12.60 Doz.

No. 804. Worsted, stock colors and sizes.

Pair, \$1.00 ★ \$10.80 Doz.

No. 4B. Sanitary Cotton, stock colors and sizes.

Pair, 50c. ★ \$4.75 Doz.

## Spalding Full Length Tights

No. 1A. Best worsted, full fashioned. Stock colors: Black, Navy Blue, and Maroon. Sizes, 28 to 42 inch waist. Pair, \$4.00

No. 605. Good quality worsted, stock colors and sizes.

Pair, \$2.00 ★ \$21.60 Doz.

No. 3A. Cotton, full quality. White, Black, Flesh.

Pair, \$1.00 ★ \$10.00 Doz.

## Spalding Worsted Trunks

No. 1. Best worsted, Black, Maroon, and Navy. Pair, \$2.00

No. 2. Good quality worsted, Navy, and Black. Special colors to order.

Per pair, \$1.00



No. 600S



No. 601



ONLY SIZES SUPPLIED: Chest, 26 to 30 inches, inclusive; Waist, 24 to 28 inches, inclusive.

No. 65. Sleeveless Shirt, quality of No. 600. EACH \$1.00 | No. 66. Quarter Sleeve Shirt, quality of No. 601. EACH \$1.25  
No. 65S. Sleeveless Shirt, quality of No. 600S. 1.25 | No. 64. Knee Tights, quality of No. 604. 1.16

The prices printed in italics opposite items marked with ★ will be quoted only on orders for one-half dozen or more. Quantity prices NOT allowed on items NOT marked with ★

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect July 5, 1911. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue

ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES  
QUALITY

# Spalding Jacket Sweaters

Sizes: 28 to 44 inches chest measurement.

We allow four inches for stretch in all our sweaters, and sizes are marked accordingly. It is suggested, however, that for very heavy men a size about two inches larger than coat measurement be ordered to insure a comfortable fit.



No. VG. Showing special trimmed edging and cuffs supplied, if desired, on jacket sweaters at no extra charge.

## BUTTON FRONT

No. VG. Best quality worsted, heavy weight, pearl buttons. Carried in stock in Gray or White only. See list below of colors supplied on special orders.

Each, **\$6.00** ★ **\$63.00 Doz.**

No. DJ. Fine worsted, standard weight, pearl buttons, fine knit edging. Carried in stock in Gray or White only. See list below of colors supplied on special orders.

Each, **\$5.00** ★ **\$54.00 Doz.**

No. VK. Special broad knit, good quality worsted, pearl buttons. Carried in stock in Gray or White only. See list below of colors supplied on special orders.

Each, **\$5.00** ★ **\$54.00 Doz.**



No. VGP



No. DJ

## WITH POCKETS

No. VGP. Best quality worsted, heavy weight, pearl buttons. Carried in stock in Gray or White only. See list below of colors supplied on special orders. With pocket on either side, and a particularly convenient and popular style for golf players.

Each, **\$6.50** ★ **\$69.00 Doz.**

## Shaker Sweater

No. 3J. Standard weight, Shaker knit, pearl buttons. Carried in stock and supplied only in Plain Gray.

Each, **\$3.50** ★ **\$39.00 Doz.**



No. VK

## SPECIAL ORDERS

In addition to stock colors mentioned, we also supply any of the sweaters listed on this page (except No. 3J) without extra charge, on special orders only, not carried in stock, in any of the following colors:

**BLACK  
CARDINAL**

**MAROON  
SCARLET**

**NAVY BLUE  
COLUMBIA BLUE**

**DARK GREEN  
SEAL BROWN**

Other colors to order only in any quality, 50c. each extra.

**SPECIAL NOTICE**—We will furnish any of the solid color sweaters listed on this page with one color body and another color (not striped) collar and cuffs in any of the above colors on special order, at no extra charge. This does not apply to the No. 3J Sweater.

The prices printed in italics opposite items marked with ★ will be quoted only on orders for one-half dozen or more. Quantity prices NOT allowed on items NOT marked with ★

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect July 5, 1911. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue



ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES  
QUALITY

## Spalding "Highest Quality" Roll Collar Sweaters

Worsted Sweaters. Special quality wool, exceedingly soft and pleasant to wear. Full fashioned to body and arms and put together by hand, not simply stitched up on a machine as are the majority of garments sold as regular made goods.

No. AA.

All made with 9-inch roll collars,  
Sizes 28 to 44 inches.

We allow four inches for stretch in all our sweaters, and sizes are marked accordingly. It is suggested, however, that for very heavy men a size about two inches larger than coat measurement be ordered to insure a comfortable fit.

**PLAIN COLORS**—Sweaters on this page are supplied in any of the colors designated, at regular prices. Other colors to order only in any quality, 50c. each garment extra.

**SPECIAL ORDERS**—In addition to stock colors mentioned, we also supply any of the sweaters listed on this page without extra charge, on special orders only, not carried in stock, in any of the following colors:

|         |               |            |
|---------|---------------|------------|
| Black   | Cardinal      | Seal Brown |
| Maroon  | Navy          | Dark Green |
| Scarlet | Columbia Blue |            |

N. B.—We designate three shades which are sometimes called RED. They are Scarlet, Cardinal, Maroon. Where RED is specified on order, we supply Cardinal.

**SPECIAL NOTICE**—Solid color sweaters with one color body and another color (not striped) collar and cuffs furnished in any of the colors noted, on special order at no extra charge.

No. A

No. AA. The proper style for use after heavy exercise, inducing copious perspiration, for reducing weight or getting into condition for athletic contests. Particularly suitable also for Foot Ball and Skating. Heaviest sweater made. Carried in stock in White or Gray only. See list above of colors supplied on special orders.

No. A. "Intercollegiate." Colors same as No. AA. Special weight.

No. B. Heavy weight. Colors same as No. AA.

Each, \$8.00 ★ \$34.00 Doz.

6.00 ★ 66.00

5.00 ★ 54.00

## Shaker Sweater



Good quality all wool sweater, shaker knit, well made throughout. Sizes 30 to 44 inches. Standard weight, slightly lighter than No. B. Colors same as No. AA.

No. 3. Each, \$3.50 ★ \$39.00 Doz.

## Spalding Combined Knitted Muffler and Chest Protector



Front View

Back View

No. W. Fancy knit; good weight, special quality worsted. Stock colors, White or Gray. Each, \$1.50

No. M. Special weight; highest quality worsted. Stock colors, White or Gray. Each, \$1.00

**PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.**

The prices printed in italics opposite items marked with ★ will be quoted only on orders for one-half dozen or more. Quantity prices NOT allowed on items NOT marked with ★

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect July 5, 1911. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue



ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES  
QUALITY

# SPALDING BASKET BALL SHOES

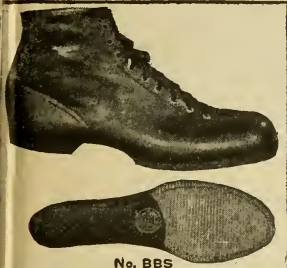
Spalding Basket Ball Shoes, on account of their general satisfactory qualities, are worn by the most prominent teams and fastest players in the country.

## SPALDING

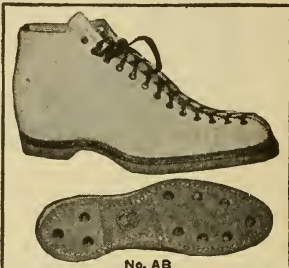
### "SPRINTING"

#### BASKET BALL SHOES

No. BBS. Made with flexible shank, on same principle as on "sprinting," base ball and foot ball shoes. Extremely light in weight, well finished inside and with extra long counter to keep foot from tiring. Pure gum thick rubber suction soles with reinforced edges. Laces extremely far down. Made of best quality black genuine Kangaroo leather. This is a strictly bench-



No. BBS



No. AB

made shoe. The soles are perfectly made, but we do not guarantee as to length of service. Per pair, **\$8.00**

## SPALDING BASKET BALL SHOES

No. AB. The red rubber suction soles we use on these shoes are superior quality and 1-16 inch thicker than the soles on the No. BB shoes. One of the principal advantages of this style of sole is that it enables the player to obtain a good, firm purchase on the floor. Superior quality light drab chrome tan leather. Laces extremely far down.

Per pair, **\$5.00**

No. BB. Suction soles of good quality red rubber. Uppers of good quality black leather. A very popular style of basket ball shoe.

Per pair, **\$4.00**

No. BBL. Spalding Basket Ball Shoes for Ladies. These are otherwise same as No. BB shoes.

**4.00**

## SPALDING CANVAS TOP BASKET BALL SHOES

No. HH. High cut white canvas upper. Sole surface is similar to our popular gymnasium shoes, but of white, best quality rubber, twice as thick as on best rubber sole gymnasium shoe. A very durable and satisfactory shoe. Sizes 6 to 12, inclusive.

Per pair, **\$2.25** ★ **\$24.00** Doz.

No. HHB. Boys', 2½ to 5½, inclusive. Otherwise same as HH.

**2.00** ★ **21.00**

No. HHX. Youths', 11 to 2, inclusive. Otherwise same as HH.

**1.80** ★ **19.20**

No. H. Same as No. HH, low cut, 6 to 12, inclusive.

**2.00** ★ **20.40**

No. HB. Boys', 2½ to 5½, inclusive. Otherwise same as No. H.

**1.75** ★ **18.60**

No. HX. Youths', 11 to 2, inclusive. Otherwise same as No. H.

**1.60** ★ **17.20**

### Spalding Juvenile Basket Ball Shoes

No. BBX. A Boy's Basket Ball Shoe made on special boys' size lasts. Material of good quality and general construction similar to our regular line of men's shoes. Sole similar to No. BB shoe. Furnished in boys' sizes 12 to 5, inclusive, only. Pair, **\$2.50**



No. BB



No. HH

The prices printed in italics opposite items marked with ★ will be quoted only on orders for one-half dozen or more. Quantity prices NOT allowed on items NOT marked with ★

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES  
- QUALITY



No. 15



No. 159

## SPALDING GYMNASIUM SHOES

No. 15. High cut, kangaroo uppers, genuine elk-skin sole, and will not slip on floor. Extra light, hand made. Per pair, **\$5.00**

No. 155. High cut, elkskin sole, and will not slip on floor. Soft and flexible: in ladies' and men's sizes. Per pair, **\$4.50**

No. 166. Low cut, selected leather, extra light and electric sole; ladies' and men's sizes. Per pair, **\$3.00**

No. 90L. Ladies'. Low cut, black leather, electric sole and corrugated rubber heel. Per pair, **\$2.00**

No. 85L. Ladies'. Low cut, black leather, roughened electric sole. Per pair, **\$2.00**

No. 21. High cut, black leather, electric sole. Hand sewed; turned; which makes shoe extremely light and flexible. Per pair, **\$2.00**

No. 20. Low cut. Otherwise same as No. 21. Per pair, **\$1.75**

No. 20L. Ladies'. Otherwise same as No. 20. Per pair, **\$1.75**

No. 25. Low cut, all leather shoe. Excellent quality for the money, but not guaranteed. Pair, **\$1.00**

No. 25L. Ladies'. Otherwise same as No. 25. Per pair, **\$1.00**

### Juvenile Gymnasium Shoes

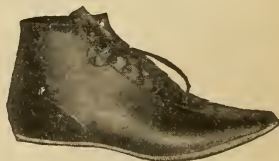
No. 86. Low cut, black leather, roughened electric sole. Sizes 12 to 5, inclusive, only. Pair, **\$1.50**



No. 166



No. 90L



No. 21



No. 20

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect July 5, 1911. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue

ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES  
QUALITY

# SPALDING GYMNASIUM SHOES



No. 1H

## Spalding Canvas Shoes with Rubber Soles

### MEN'S.

Sizes 6 to 12, inclusive.

No. 1H. High cut, best quality white rubber soles. Men's of white canvas, ladies' of black.

Pr., **\$1.75** ★ **\$18.00** Doz.

No. 1. Low cut. Otherwise as No. 1H.

Pr., **\$1.50** ★ **\$15.00** Doz.

No. M. High cut.

Pr., **\$1.00** ★ **\$10.20** Doz.

No. K. Low cut.

Pair, **90c.** ★ **\$9.60** Doz.



No. FE

### BOYS'

Sizes 2½ to 5½, inclusive.

No. 1HB. High cut, best quality white rubber soles. Boys' of white canvas, girls' of black.

Pair, **\$1.60** ★ **\$16.20** Doz.

No. 1B. Low cut. Otherwise as No. 1HB.

Pr., **\$1.50** ★ **\$15.00** Doz.

No. MS. High cut.

Pair, **90c.** ★ **\$9.00** Doz.

No. KB. Low cut.

Pair, **80c.** ★ **\$8.40** Doz.

### YOUTHS'

Sizes 11 to 2, inclusive.

No. 1HX. High cut, best quality white rubber soles. Youths' of white canvas, misses' of black.

Pair, **\$1.35** ★ **\$14.40** Doz.

No. 1X. Low cut. Otherwise as No. 1HX.

Pr., **\$1.25** ★ **\$13.50** Doz.

No. MX. High cut.

Pair, **80c.** ★ **\$8.40** Doz.

No. KX. Low cut.

Pair, **70c.** ★ **\$7.80** Doz.

## Canvas Gymnasium and Acrobatic Shoes

No. FE. Extra high cut, best quality canvas shoe with leather sole. Made specially for acrobatic work.

Pair, **\$1.25** ★ **\$13.20** Doz.

No. E. Low cut canvas shoe, canvas sole. Per pair, **35c.**

## Spalding Ladies' Gymnasium Shoes

### FLEXIBLE SOLES

No. BHL. Good quality selected leather, black color, with elkskin sole, high cut.

Pr., **\$1.50** ★ **\$16.20** Doz.

No. PL. Elkskin, pearl color, elkskin soles, high cut.

Pr., **\$1.50** ★ **\$16.20** Doz.

No. OPL. Same as

No. PL, except low cut.

Pr., **\$1.25** ★ **\$13.80** Doz.

No. OHL. Same as No. BHL, but low cut.

Per pair, **\$1.25** ★ **\$13.80** Doz.

No. SL. Selected drab color leather, high cut.

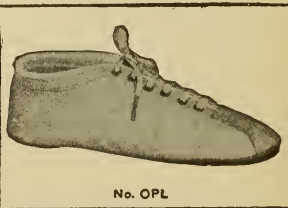
Per pair, **\$1.00** ★ **\$10.20** Doz.

No. OSL. Same as No. SL, except low cut.

Per pair, **90c.** ★ **\$9.60** Doz.



No. BHL



No. OPL

The prices printed in italics opposite items marked with ★ will be quoted only on orders for one-half dozen or more. Quantity prices NOT allowed on items NOT marked with ★

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK



ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES  
QUALITY



Jerseys are being used more and more by foot ball players instead of canvas jackets. On account of the special Spalding knit they are very durable, and at the same time they offer no restraint on the free movement of the player.

## Spalding Worsted Jerseys

Following sizes carried in stock regularly in all qualities:  
28 to 44 inch chest. Other sizes at an advanced price.

We allow two inches for stretch in all our Jerseys, and sizes are marked accordingly. It is suggested, however, that for very heavy men a size about two inches larger than coat measurement be ordered to insure a comfortable fit.

**Stock Colors** **PLAIN COLORS**—We carry in stock in all Spalding Stores our line of worsted jerseys (NOT Nos. 12XB, RJ, 6 or 6X) in following colors:

Navy Blue Black Gray Maroon

**Special Orders** We also furnish, without extra charge on special orders for one-half dozen or more, not carried in stock and NOT supplied in Nos. 12XB, 6 or 6X, the following colors. On orders for less than one-half dozen 10 per cent. will be added to regular price.

|          |               |             |            |
|----------|---------------|-------------|------------|
| White    | Scarlet       | Dark Green  | Yellow     |
| Cardinal | Royal Blue    | Irish Green | Seal Brown |
| Orange   | Columbia Blue | Purple      | Old Gold   |

Other colors than as noted above to order only in any quality (EXCEPT Nos. 12XB, 6 and 6X), 50c. each extra.

N. B.—We designate three shades which are sometimes called RED. They are Scarlet, Cardinal and Maroon. Where RED is specified on order, Cardinal will be supplied.

### SPALDING INTERCOLLEGIATE JERSEY

This jersey we consider in a class by itself. No other manufacturer makes a garment of anywhere near the same grade. We recommend it to those who really want the best.

No. 1P. Full regular made; that is, fashioned or knit to exact shape on the machine and then put together by hand, altogether different from cutting them out of a piece of material and sewing them up on a machine, as are the majority of garments known as Jerseys. Special quality worsted. Solid colors.

Each, \$4.00 ★ \$42.00 Doz.

No. 1OP. Special quality worsted, fashioned. Solid colors.

Each, \$3.00 ★ \$30.00 Doz.

2.50 ★ \$25.20

2.00 ★ \$21.00

No. 12P. Good quality worsted; solid colors.

No. 14P. Worsted, solid colors.

No. 12XB. Boys' Jersey. Worsted. Furnished in sizes 26 to 34 inches chest measurement only. Solid colors only: Navy Blue, Black, Gray and Maroon. No special orders.

Each, \$2.00 ★ \$21.00 Doz.

### SPECIAL MILITARY COLLAR JERSEY

No. RJ. Special quality worsted, fashioned. Solid stock colors. Straight collar, one inch high. Not carried in stock.

Each, \$3.00

**SPECIAL NOTICE.** We will furnish any of the above solid color Jerseys (except Nos. 12XB, 6 and 6X), with one color body and another color (not striped) collar and cuffs in stock colors only at no extra charge.



Nos. 1P, 1OP and 12P

### SPALDING COTTON JERSEYS

No. 6. Cotton, good quality, fashioned, roll collar, full length sleeves. Colors: Black, Navy Blue, Gray and Maroon only.

Each, \$1.00 ★ \$10.80 Doz.

No. 6X. Cotton, same as No. 6, but with striped sleeves in following combinations only: Navy with White or Red stripe; Black with Orange or Red stripe; Maroon with White stripe.

Each, \$1.25 ★ \$13.20 Doz.

### Woven Letters, Numerals or Designs

We weave into our best grade Jerseys, No. 1P, Letters, Numerals and Designs in special colors as desired. Prices quoted on application. Designs submitted.

**PRICES SUBJECT TO  
ADVANCE WITHOUT NOTICE**

The prices printed in italics opposite items marked with ★ will be quoted only on orders for one-half dozen or more. Quantity prices NOT allowed on items NOT marked with ★

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK



ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



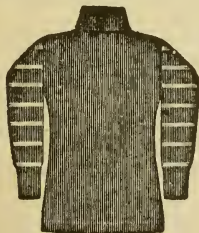
TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES  
QUALITY

# Spalding Striped Jerseys

Following sizes carried in stock regularly in all qualities: 28 to 44 inch chest. Other sizes at an advanced price.

We allow two inches for stretch in all our Jerseys, and sizes are marked accordingly. It is suggested, however, that for very heavy men a size about two inches larger than coat measurement be ordered to insure a comfortable fit.



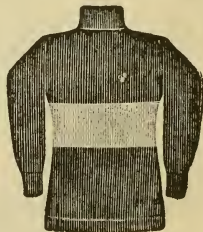
Nos. 10PX and 12PX

## STOCK COLORS:

Black and Orange  
Navy and White  
Black and Scarlet  
Royal Blue and White  
Columbia Blue and White  
Scarlet and White  
Maroon and White

Second color mentioned is for body stripe or for stripes on sleeves. Other colors than as noted above to order only, not more than two colors in any garment, 50c. each extra.

**PRICES SUBJECT TO  
CHANGE WITHOUT  
NOTICE**



No. 12PW

No. 10PX. Special quality worsted, fashioned; solid stock color body, with stock color striped sleeves, usually alternating two inches of same color as body, with narrow stripes of any other stock color. Colors as noted.

Each, \$3.25 ★ \$33.00 Doz.

No. 12PX. Good quality worsted; solid color body, with striped sleeves, usually alternating two inches of same color as body, with narrow stripes of some other color. Colors as noted.

Each, \$2.75 ★ \$30.00 Doz.

No. 12PW. Good quality worsted; solid stock color body and sleeves with 6-inch stock color stripe around body. Colors as noted.

Each, \$2.75 ★ \$30.00 Doz.

The prices printed in italics opposite items marked with ★ will be quoted only on orders for one-half dozen or more. Quantity prices NOT allowed on items NOT marked with ★

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect July 5, 1911. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue

ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES  
QUALITY

# Spalding "Olympic Championship" Running and Walking Shoes

All of these shoes are hand made. Finest kangaroo leather uppers and best white oak leather soles. They are the same style shoes that we supplied to the American athletes who were so successful at the last Olympic Games in London, and they are worn in competition by all prominent athletes in this country.



No. 2-O



No. 14C



No. 14W

## Spalding "Olympic Championship"

No. 2-O. "Sprint" Running Shoe. Extremely light and glove fitting. Hand made steel spikes firmly riveted on sole. This shoe is worn by all champions in sprint and short distance races.

Per pair, \$6.00

No. 14C. "Distance" Running Shoe. For distance races on athletic tracks. Low, broad heel, flexible shank. Hand made steel spikes in sole. No spikes in heel.

Per pair, \$6.00

No. 14W. Walking Shoe. For competition and match races. This style shoe is used by all champion walkers.

Per pair, \$5.00

# Spalding "Marathon" Long Distance Running Shoes



No. MH

Keep the uppers of all Running Shoes soft and pliable by using SPALDING WATERPROOF OIL.

It will greatly add to wear of shoes. Per Can, 25c.



No. MO

## Spalding "Marathon" Long Distance Running Shoes

No. MH. High cut but light in weight. Well finished sole so as not to hurt the feet in a long race, especially on uneven roads. Corrugated rubber tap sole, and leather heel covered with rubber; special quality kangaroo calfskin uppers. Hand sewed. Pair, \$5.00

No. MO. Low cut, otherwise same as No. MH. This shoe being low cut is lighter than the regular high cut of same grade. It is made so that it will not chafe, and is recommended where lightness is particularly desired in a Marathon run. Hand sewed. Pair, \$5.00

IMMEDIATE ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect July 5, 1911. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue

ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES  
QUALITY

# SPALDING Indoor Running and Jumping Shoes



No. 111. Spalding Indoor Running Shoe. Calfskin, special corrugated rubber sole, with spikes. Per pair, \$4.00

No. 210. Spalding Indoor Jumping Shoe. Hand made. Calfskin uppers; rubber tap sole and rubber heel. Pair, \$5.00

## CHAMOIS PUSHERS

No. 5. Fine chamois skin. Used with running, walking, jumping and other athletic shoes. Pair, 25c.



## PROTECTION FOR RUNNING SHOE SPIKES

No. N. Thick wood, shaped and perforated to accommodate spikes. Pair, 50c.

## CORK ATHLETIC GRIPS

No. 2. Best quality cork, with elastic bands. Per pair, 20c.

No. 1. Selected cork, shaped. Per pair, 15c.



No. 112. Spalding Indoor Running Shoe. Good leather; with rubber tap sole. No spikes. Pair, \$3.00 ★ \$32.40 Doz.

No. 114. Spalding Indoor Running Shoe. Leather uppers; rubber tap sole. No spikes. Pair, \$2.50 ★ \$27.00 Doz.

## JUVENILE INDOOR RUNNING SHOES

No. 115. Leather, good quality, without spikes. Sizes, 12 to 5 only. Per pair, \$2.00



For Indoor Shoes, especially when the feet perspire, the uppers should be kept soft and pliable with SPALDING WATERPROOF OIL. It will extend the life of shoes. Per can, 25c.

The prices printed in italics opposite items marked with ★ will be quoted only on orders for one-half dozen or more. Quantity prices NOT allowed on items NOT marked with ★

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect July 5, 1911. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue



ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES  
QUALITY

# Spalding Running Shoes and Suits



No 11T

## Running Shoes

No. 11T. Calfskin, machine made, solid leather tap sole holds spikes firmly in place

Per pair, \$4.00

★ \$42 00 Doz

No. 11. Calfskin, machine made.

Per pair, \$3.00

★ \$30 00 Doz.

## Juvenile Running Shoes

No. 12. Outdoor Leather Running Shoes, complete with spikes, in sizes 12 to 5 only

Per pair \$2 50



No. 11

# Spalding Boys' Running Suits

Combination prices will be quoted on order for one or more suits as specified. Stripping down sides or around waist, 20c. per pair extra. Waist, 24 to 26 inches; Chest, 26 to 30 inches. Shoe sizes, 11 to 2, inclusive.



**SPECIAL COMBINATIONS**—We supplied many different styles of running suits to boys for use at Public Schools Athletic League and other athletic meets, particularly in the large cities, but we refer to simply a few of these combination outfits that have proven popular.

## No. A Quality

With leather spiked shoes.

| Consisting of                                    | Retail |
|--------------------------------------------------|--------|
| No. 6E Shirt.....                                | \$ .6  |
| No. 44 Running Pants.....                        | .4     |
| No. 12 Running Shoes.....                        | 2.5    |
| Price, if articles are purchased separately..... | \$3.4  |

*Combination Price \$3.35*

## No. B Quality

With leather spiked shoes.

| Consisting of                                    | Retail |
|--------------------------------------------------|--------|
| No. 16 Shirt.....                                | \$ 2   |
| No. 17 Running Pants.....                        | 2      |
| No. 12 Running Shoes.....                        | 2.5    |
| Price, if articles are purchased separately..... | \$3.0  |

*Outfit Not \$2.9*

## No. 6 Quality

With canvas rubber soled shoes

| Consisting of                                    | Retail |
|--------------------------------------------------|--------|
| No. 6E Shirt.....                                | \$ .50 |
| No. 44 Running Pants.....                        | .45    |
| No. KX Shoes.....                                | .70    |
| Price, if articles are purchased separately..... | \$1.65 |

*Combination Price \$1.50*

## No. 7 Quality

With canvas rubber soled shoes

| Consisting of                                    | Retail |
|--------------------------------------------------|--------|
| No. 16 Shirt.....                                | \$ .25 |
| No. 17 Running Pants.....                        | .25    |
| No. KX Shoes.....                                | .70    |
| Price, if articles are purchased separately..... | \$1.20 |

*Combination Price \$1.15*

The prices printed in italics opposite items marked with ★ will be quoted only on orders for one-half dozen or more. Quantity prices NOT allowed on items NOT marked with ★

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect July 5, 1911. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue



ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



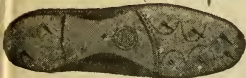
TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES  
QUALITY

# Spalding "Olympic" Jumping and Hurdling Shoes



No. 14 H



## SPALDING "OLYMPIC CHAMPIONSHIP"

No. 14H. Jumping Shoe. Specially stiffened sole. Hand made steel spikes placed according to latest ideas of champion jumpers. This is also the correct shoe to use for shot putting and weight and hammer throwing.

Per pair, \$6.00



No. 14 J



## SPALDING JUMPING SHOE

No. 14J. Calfskin Jumping Shoe.

Partly machine made. Satisfactory quality and durable.

Per pair, \$4.50



## SPALDING "OLYMPIC CHAMPIONSHIP"

No. 14F. Hurdling Shoe. Made on same last as our Sprint Running Shoe. Hand made steel spikes. A really perfect shoe for hurdling. Made to order only. Not carried in stock.

Per pair, \$6.00

# SPALDING POLE VAULTING AND RUNNING SHOES



No. 10



## SPALDING "OLYMPIC CHAMPIONSHIP"

No. 14V. Pole Vaulting Shoe. High cut; special last; hand made; finest kangaroo leather uppers and best white oak leather soles. This is the style shoe we supply to the record holders for pole vaulting. Steel spikes in sole; one spike in heel. Made to order only; not carried in stock.

Per pair, \$6.00

## SPALDING RUNNING SHOES

No. 10. Finest Calfskin Running Shoe. Light weight; hand made; steel spikes.

Per pair, \$5.00

The uppers and soles of all Running, Jumping and Vaulting Shoes should be kept soft and pliable by using SPALDING WATERPROOF OIL. It prevents deterioration of the leather due to perspiration. Per can, 25 Cents.

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect July 5, 1911. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue

ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES  
QUALITY

# The Only Official Association Foot Ball

An old favorite—just as popular as ever



## THE SPALDING OFFICIAL No. L ASSOCIATION “SOCCER” FOOT BALL

THE case of our No. L Ball is constructed in four sections with capless ends, neat in appearance and very serviceable. Material and workmanship are of highest quality and fully guaranteed. Each ball is packed complete in sealed box, with pure Para rubber (not compounded) guaranteed bladder, foot ball inflater, rawhide lace and lacing needle. Contents guaranteed if seal is unbroken. Used by the Pilgrims and all other prominent Soccer teams the world over.

No. L. Each, \$5.00

October 4, 1909.

Messrs. A. G. SPALDING & BROS.,  
124-128 Nassau Street, New York City.

Dear Sirs: I wish to thank you for the ball you sent me on Saturday and which we used in the International Soccer Match (Pilgrims of England vs. All New York) at Staten Island Cricket Club Grounds, Saturday, October 2d. It gave perfect satisfaction and held its shape well. I trust you will have great success in your sales. I feel sure clubs cannot do better than buy this ball.

Yours very truly,

HARRY MANLEY,

Chairman Staten Island Foot Ball Club.  
President New York State Foot Ball Association.

Chicago, October 23, 1909.

Messrs. A. G. SPALDING & BROS.,  
147 Wabash Avenue, Chicago, Illinois.

Gentlemen: We have used your Official Association Foot Ball for our games played in the United States, and have found this ball to be perfectly satisfactory in every respect.

Yours truly,

FRED H. MILNES,

Captain-Manager "Pilgrims" Foot Ball Club, England.

**WE GUARANTEE** every Spalding Foot Ball to be perfect in material and workmanship and correct in shape and size when inspected at our factory. If any defect is discovered during the first game in which it is used, or during the first day's practice use, and if returned at once, we will replace same under this guarantee. We do not guarantee against ordinary wear nor against defect in shape or size that is not discovered immediately after the first day's use. Owing to the superb quality of every Spalding Foot Ball, our customers have grown to expect a season's use of one ball, and at times make unreasonable claims under our guarantee, which we will not allow.

*A. G. Spalding & Bros.*

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect July 5, 1911. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue

ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING

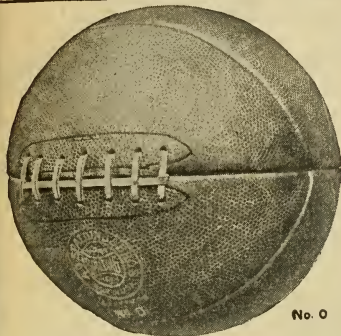


TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES  
QUALITY

# SPALDING EQUIPMENT

Is used by practically every "Soccer" team in the United States and Canada, in addition to many of the more prominent teams in the British Isles. Quality of material and finish of every article absolutely best.



No. O

## Spalding Association Foot Ball No. O

Regulation size, extremely well made and will give excellent satisfaction. The case is made of best grade English leather and the bladder of pure Para rubber (not compounded), fully guaranteed. Each ball packed complete with rawhide lace and lacing needle in sealed box.

No. O. Each, \$3.50

## Spalding Association Foot Ball No. N

Regulation size. The case of this ball is well made of good quality leather, pebbled graining. Packed complete with pure Para rubber (not compounded) guaranteed bladder, rawhide lace and lacing needle in sealed box.

Each, \$2.50

No. P. Regulation size. Leather case, full size, good quality. Complete with pure Para rubber (not compounded) guaranteed bladder in sealed box.

Each, \$1.50

## Spalding "Official" Gaelic Foot Ball

No. K. Made in the improved style with 8 sections and "black button" ends. Material and workmanship of highest quality and fully guaranteed. Each ball is packed complete in sealed box, with a pure Para rubber (not compounded) guaranteed bladder, inflater, rawhide lace and lacing needle. Contents guaranteed perfect if seal is unbroken.

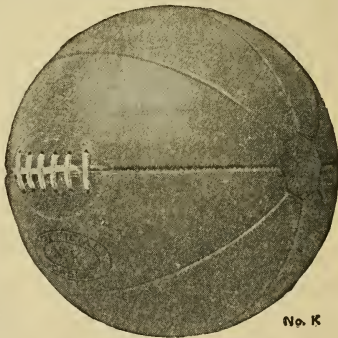
Each, \$5.00

## Spalding Guaranteed Association Foot Ball Bladders

All Rubber Bladders bearing our Trade-Mark are made of Pure Para Rubber (not compounded) and are guaranteed Perfect in Material and Workmanship. Note special explanation of guarantee on tag attached to each bladder.



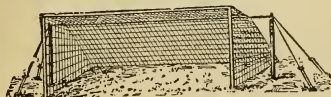
|         |                   |              |
|---------|-------------------|--------------|
| No. OA. | For No. L Ball.   | Each, \$1.00 |
| No. OB. | For No. K Ball.   | 1.25         |
| No. A.  | For No. O Ball.   | 1.00         |
| No. SB. | For Nos. N and P. | .75          |



No. K

**Spalding Association Foot Ball Goal Nets**  
Made in accordance with official specifications. Heavy tarred nets, pegs, guys, and everything necessary except the posts and cross pieces, which can be put up by any carpenter.

No. O. Per set, complete, \$15.00



PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect July 5, 1911. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue



ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

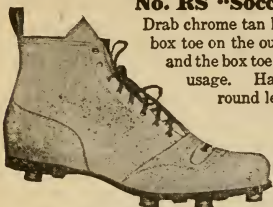
GUARANTEES  
QUALITY

# SPALDING "SOCCER" FOOT BALL SHOES

## No. RS "Soccer" Foot Ball Shoes

Drab chrome tan leather, with double thickness box toe on the outside. A very superior shoe, and the box toe will hold up under the severest usage. Hand made throughout. Has round leather cleats placed according to latest English model.

No. RS. Pair, \$5.00  
★ \$57.00 Doz.



No. RS Spalding "Soccer" Shoe



The Most Important  
Part of a "Soccer"  
Players' Equip-  
ment.



No. U Spalding "Soccer" Shoe

## No. U "Soccer" Foot Ball Shoes

Drab horsehide, with special outside leather box toe and round leather cleats. A very well made shoe. No. U. Pr., \$3.50

★ \$39.00 Doz.

## Spalding "Soccer" Shirts

VERTICAL OR HORIZONTAL STRIPES



No. V. Good quality medium weight cotton, full sleeves. Striped alternately in any regular colors. Special order only; not carried in stock.

Ea., \$1.50 ★ \$13.50 Doz.

No. D. Same as No. V, but with sash across front and back. Special order only; not carried in stock.

Ea., \$1.75 ★ \$15.00 Doz.

No. 6WD. Collarless, woven sash. Sanitary cotton. in regular colors.



No. 6WD

To order only, not carried in stock Each, \$1.25 ★ \$12.00 Doz..

## Spalding "Soccer" Blazer

No. BL. Button front, coat collar, two pockets. Good quality cotton, knit in various color combinations, vertical stripes. Supplied on special order only, not carried in stock.

Each, \$5.00

## Spalding Skull Caps



No. SB. Worsted, heavy weight, striped alternate, in regular colors. Each, \$1.00

No. SC. Worsted, light weight, striped alternate, in regular colors. Each, 50c.

Special colors at advanced prices. Quotations on application  
COLORS: The following comprise regular colors supplied in Nos. V, D and 6WD Shirts. No. BL Blazer and Nos. SB and SC Skull Caps at listed prices. Special colors at advanced prices. Quotations on application.

GRAY MAROON ROYAL BLUE PURPLE  
ORANGE SCARLET COLUMBIA BLUE YELLOW  
BLACK CARDINAL DARK GREEN SEAL BROWN  
WHITE NAVY BLUE IRISH GREEN OLD GOLD

## Spalding Association Foot Ball Shin Guards

No. 40. Leather covered, well padded, with real rattan reeds and cotton felt; ankle pads and leather straps. 11 inches long. Pair, \$1.75 ★ \$18.00 Doz. Prs.

No. F. Canvas covered, similar in style otherwise to No. 40.

Pair, \$1.00 ★ \$10.00 Doz. Prs.

No. G. Canvas covered, no ankle pads, real reed padding and leather tongue, no straps; to be worn inside stockings.

Pair, 50c. ★ \$4.80 Doz. Prs.



No. G



No. 40

## Spalding Flannel Knickerbockers

UNPADDED

Special laced back and fly front. Samples of colors of flannel sent on application.

No. 3A. Fine quality flannel.

Pair, \$2.25

★ \$24.00 Doz.

No. 4A. Good quality flannel.

Pair, \$1.75

★ \$18.00 Doz.

No. 5A. Flannel; well made.

Pair, \$1.50 ★ \$15.00 Doz.



The prices printed in italics opposite items marked with ★ will be quoted only on orders for one-half dozen or more. Quantity prices NOT allowed on items NOT marked with ★

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ALL COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect July 5, 1911. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue



ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES  
QUALITY

# Spalding Combination "Soccer" Suits

COMBINATION PRICES WILL BE QUOTED ON ONE OR MORE SUITS AS SPECIFIED.  
DIFFERENT COMBINATIONS MAY BE MADE UP BY FIGURING THE QUANTITY PRICES  
ON OTHER ARTICLES INCLUDED IN THIS CATALOGUE.

QUOTATIONS ON SPECIAL SUITS MADE PROMPTLY ON REQUEST

## No. 1A Suit Consisting of

|                                                                    |               |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| No. U Soccer Shoes.                                                | Retail \$3.50 |
| No. 4RC Stockings.                                                 | .40           |
| No. 4 Running Pants.                                               | .50           |
| No. 6FS Shirt, quarter sleeve, with body stripe.                   | .75           |
| Price, if separate articles composing outfit are purchased singly. | \$5.15        |

Combination Price \$4.75

## No. 2A Suit Consisting of

|                                                                    |               |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| No. U Soccer Shoes.                                                | Retail \$3.50 |
| No. 4RC Stockings.                                                 | .40           |
| No. 4 Running Pants.                                               | .50           |
| No. 601S Shirt, quarter sleeve, with body stripe.                  | 1.75          |
| Price, if separate articles composing outfit are purchased singly. | \$6.15        |

Combination Price \$5.50



## No. 3A Suit

|                                                                    |               |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| Consisting of                                                      |               |
| No. U Soccer Shoes.                                                | Retail \$3.50 |
| No. 3RC Stockings.                                                 | .75           |
| No. 6B Pants.                                                      | 1.75          |
| No. D Shirt, sash on front.                                        | 1.75          |
| Price, if separate articles composing outfit are purchased singly. | \$7.75        |

Combination Price \$7.25

## No. 4A Suit

|                                                                    |               |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| Consisting of                                                      |               |
| No. U Soccer Shoes.                                                | Retail \$3.50 |
| No. 4RC Stockings.                                                 | .40           |
| No. 5A Knicks.                                                     | 1.50          |
| No. 4 Flannel Shirt.                                               | 2.00          |
| No. 23 Belt.                                                       | .35           |
| Price, if separate articles composing outfit are purchased singly. | \$7.75        |

Combination Price \$7.00

ASSOCIATION or Soccer Foot Ball is a safe game for the boys to play and it is becoming more and more popular each year with the elementary, high schools and preparatory schools throughout the United States, because it is a game they can all take part in, and it is an exercise that fits them for other field pastimes. It is the greatest field sport we have. There has been some opposition to popularizing the Soccer game in some of our schools because it was feared it would ween them over from college foot ball, but it has been proven that such is not the case. Mr. Sidney S. Peixotto, of the West, who is interested in boys' work, likes the game of Soccer, and he makes the statement that it fits them for all games of foot ball. It is a good kicking game, and if they desire to play our college variety, they will certainly be better off than if they had never had the chance to kick a ball in their elementary school days.

Tom Brown, of the Commercial High School of Brooklyn, is an ardent enthusiast of the game of Soccer, and he makes the statement that over 400 boys of the school have played Association foot ball in one year, which is a great manifestation of the popularity of the game. He likes it because it is a kicking game; carrying the ball or tackling an opponent is prohibited, and it is the kind of a good lively rough play that the boys like. The rules of the game are simple, and that is what appeals to the boys.

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect January 5, 1911. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES  
QUALITY

# Spalding Exercising Equipment

Outfit No. H, referred to below, is suggested exclusively for recreation rooms, being suitable for use by those of varying ages, with sufficient equipment shown to supply as many as are likely to be using the room at the same time under ordinary circumstances, while additional equipment may be added as required to take care of a larger number without disarranging the balance of the outfit.

## No. H Recreation Room Exercising Outfit

Consisting of

|                                                    | Price   |
|----------------------------------------------------|---------|
| 1 No. 12 Chest Weight Machine. . . . .             | \$10.00 |
| 1 No. 3 Head and Neck Attachment . . . . .         | 1.50    |
| 1 pr. No. 3 Swing. Rings, leather covered. . . . . | 8.00    |
| 1 No. 119 Laflin Rowing Machine. . . . .           | 16.00   |
| 1 No. 1 Moline Platform . . . . .                  | 12.00   |
| 1 No. 18 Striking Bag . . . . .                    | 6.00    |
| 1 No. 74 Wall Horizontal and Vault'g Bar. . . . .  | 35.00   |
| 1 No. 03 Mattress. . . . .                         | 25.00   |
| 2 pairs No. 6 Sandow Dumb Bells. . . . .           | 6.00    |
| 1 pair No. 5 Sandow Dumb Bells. . . . .            | 2.00    |
| 1 set No. 15 Boxing Gloves. . . . .                | 4.00    |
| 1 set No. 118 Boxing Gloves. . . . .               | 7.00    |
| 1 No. 12 Medicine Ball. . . . .                    | 6.00    |
| 1 No. 11 Medicine Ball. . . . .                    | 5.00    |

**TOTAL, \$143.50**

### No. H Outfit



Price is F.O.B. nearest A. G. Spalding & Bros. Store. Shipping weight of complete outfit, 570 pounds.

Outfit No. G is arranged particularly for use in recreation room of a private house. It provides a great variety of simple exercising apparatus at a very moderate cost. The equipment is suitable for use by those of varying ages of both sexes.

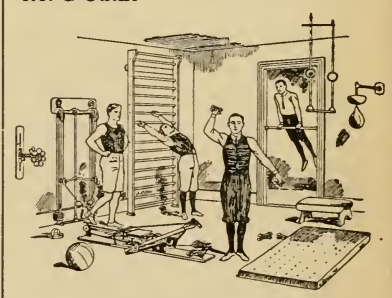
## No. G Home Exercising Outfit

Consisting of

|                                           | Price   |
|-------------------------------------------|---------|
| 1 No. 5 Chest Weight Machine. . . . .     | \$15.00 |
| 1 No. 3 Head and Neck Attachment. . . . . | 1.50    |
| 1 No. 2 Foot and Leg Attachment. . . . .  | 1.50    |
| 1 No. 20H Bar Stall. . . . .              | 8.00    |
| 1 No. 205 Bar Stall Bench. . . . .        | 4.00    |
| 1 No. A Doorway Horizontal Bar. . . . .   | 4.00    |
| 1 No. 1 Home Gymnasium. . . . .           | 6.00    |
| 1 No. 600 Kerns' Rowing Machine. . . . .  | 30.00   |
| 1 No. PR Striking Bag Disk. . . . .       | 5.00    |
| 1 No. 10 Striking Bag. . . . .            | 4.00    |
| 1 No. 1 Abdominal Masseur. . . . .        | 10.00   |
| 1 pair No. 6 Sandow Dumb Bells. . . . .   | 3.00    |
| 1 pair No. 2 Sandow Dumb Bells. . . . .   | 2.00    |
| 1 No. 02 Mattress. . . . .                | 15.00   |
| 1 No. 12 Medicine Ball. . . . .           | 6.00    |

**TOTAL, \$115.00**

### No. G Outfit



Price is F.O.B. nearest A. G. Spalding & Bros. Store. Shipping weight of complete outfit, 450 pounds.

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect July 5, 1911. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue

ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

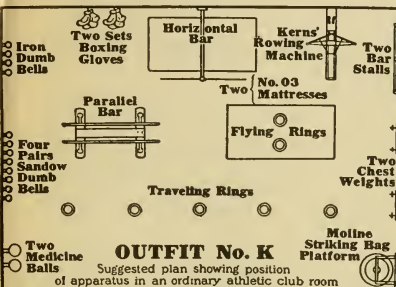
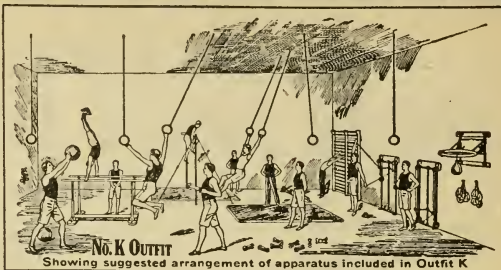
THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES  
QUALITY

# Exercising Equipment of Spalding Home Apparatus



## No. K Athletic Club Exercising Outfit

| CONSISTING OF                                                                | PRICE          |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| 2 No. 5 Chest Weight Machines. . . . .                                       | <b>\$30.00</b> |
| 1 No. 3 Head and Neck Attachment. . . . .                                    | <b>1.50</b>    |
| 1 No. 2 Foot and Leg Attachment. . . . .                                     | <b>1.50</b>    |
| 2 No. 20H Bar Stalls. . . . .                                                | <b>16.00</b>   |
| 1 No. 600 Kerns' Rowing Machine. . . . .                                     | <b>30.00</b>   |
| 1 pair No. 3 Swinging Rings, leather covered. . . . .                        | <b>8.00</b>    |
| 5 only No. 3 Swinging Rings, leather covered. . . . .                        | <b>20.00</b>   |
| (For traveling rings - 40 ft. length of room required; 15 to 16 ft. height.) |                |
| 1 No. 1 Moline Striking Bag Platform. . . . .                                | <b>12.00</b>   |
| 1 No. G Striking Bag. . . . .                                                | <b>8.00</b>    |

## No. J Athletic Club Exercising Outfit

| CONSISTING OF                                      | PRICE          |
|----------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| 1 No. 5 Chest Weight Machine. . . . .              | <b>\$15.00</b> |
| 1 No. 3 Head and Neck Attachment. . . . .          | <b>1.50</b>    |
| 1 No. 2 Leg and Foot Attachment. . . . .           | <b>1.50</b>    |
| 1 No. 20H Bar Stall. . . . .                       | <b>8.00</b>    |
| 1 No. 600 Kerns' Rowing Machine. . . . .           | <b>30.00</b>   |
| 1 pr. No. 3 Swinging Rings, leather cov'd. . . . . | <b>8.00</b>    |
| 1 No. 74 Wall Horizontal and Vault'g Bar. . . . .  | <b>35.00</b>   |
| 2 No. 03 Mattresses. . . . .                       | <b>50.00</b>   |
| 1 No. 1 Moline Striking Bag Platform. . . . .      | <b>12.00</b>   |
| 1 No. G Striking Bag. . . . .                      | <b>8.00</b>    |
| 1 set No. 15 Boxing Gloves. . . . .                | <b>4.00</b>    |
| 1 set No. 118 Boxing Gloves. . . . .               | <b>7.00</b>    |
| 2 pairs No. 6 Sandow Dumb Bells. . . . .           | <b>6.00</b>    |
| 1 pair No. 5 Sandow Dumb Bells. . . . .            | <b>2.00</b>    |
| 1 pair No. 2 Sandow Dumb Bells. . . . .            | <b>2.00</b>    |
| 1 No. 12 Medicine Ball. . . . .                    | <b>6.00</b>    |
| 1 No. 11 Medicine Ball. . . . .                    | <b>5.00</b>    |
| <b>TOTAL, \$201.00</b>                             |                |

Price is F.O.B. nearest A. G. Spalding & Bros. Store  
Shipping weight of complete outfit, 725 pounds

|                                                    |              |
|----------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 1 No. 74 Wall Horizontal and Vaulting Bar. . . . . | <b>35.00</b> |
| 1 No. 101 Parallel Bar. . . . .                    | <b>35.00</b> |
| 2 No. 03 Mattresses. . . . .                       | <b>50.00</b> |
| 2 pairs No. 6 Sandow Dumb Bells. . . . .           | <b>6.00</b>  |
| 1 pair No. 5 Sandow Dumb Bells. . . . .            | <b>2.00</b>  |
| 1 pair No. 2 Sandow Dumb Bells. . . . .            | <b>2.00</b>  |
| 1 set No. 218 Boxing Gloves. . . . .               | <b>5.00</b>  |
| 1 set No. 118 Boxing Gloves. . . . .               | <b>7.00</b>  |
| 1 No. 12 Medicine Ball. . . . .                    | <b>6.00</b>  |
| 1 No. 11 Medicine Ball. . . . .                    | <b>5.00</b>  |
| 1 pair 10-lb. Iron Dumb Bells. . . . .             | <b>1.00</b>  |
| 1 only 25-lb. Iron Dumb Bell. . . . .              | <b>1.25</b>  |
| 1 only 50-lb. Iron Dumb Bell. . . . .              | <b>2.50</b>  |

**TOTAL, \$284.75**

Price is F.O.B. nearest A. G. Spalding & Bros. Store  
Shipping weight of complete outfit, 1250 pounds

NOTE.—Where space and funds permit we recommend as a desirable addition to either of the above Outfits, one of our special Wrestling Mats.

No. WX. Size 12x12 ft. Price, **\$90.00**  
No. WXX. Size 15x15 ft. " **135.00**

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect July 5, 1911. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue

ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

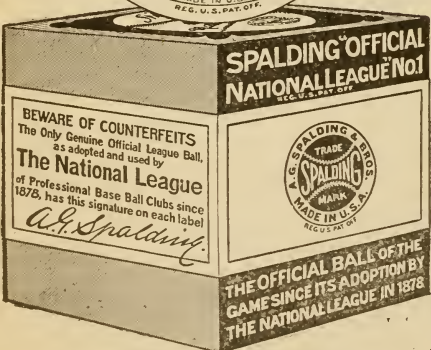
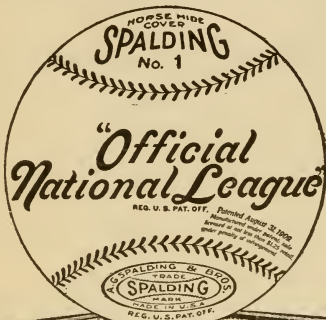
GUARANTEES  
QUALITY

# SPALDING

## "Official National League" Ball

(REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.)

### CORK CENTER



No. 1 { Each, - - - \$1.25  
Per Dozen, \$15.00

## Official Ball of the Game for over Thirty Years

This ball has the **Spalding "Patented" Cork Center**, and it is made throughout in the best possible manner and of highest quality material obtainable.

Adopted by the National League in 1878, and the only ball used in Championship games since that time. Each ball wrapped in tin-foil, packed in a separate box, and sealed in accordance with the latest League regulations. Warranted to last a full game when used under ordinary conditions.

The Spalding "National Association" Ball at \$1.00 each is the highest grade Pure Para Rubber Center ball made.

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect July 5, 1911. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue



ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES  
QUALITY

# SPALDING'S

## New Athletic Goods Catalogue

THE following selection of items from Spalding's latest Catalogue will give an idea of the great variety of **ATHLETIC GOODS** manufactured by **A. G. SPALDING & BROS.** SEND FOR A FREE COPY. (See list of Spalding Stores on inside front cover of this book.)

|                           | PAGE      |                             | PAGE   |                           | PAGE           |                           | PAGE   |                           | PAGE       |
|---------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|--------|---------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|--------|---------------------------|------------|
| Ankle Brace, Skato        | 54        | Embroidery                  | 41     | Foot Ball                 | 7              | Poles—                    |        | Skate Straps              | 54         |
| Ankle Supporter           | 13        | Exercisers—                 |        | Jiu Jitsu, Wrestling      | 38             | Skis                      | 43     | Skate Sundries            | 54         |
| Athletic Library          | 102, 103  | Elastic                     | 98     | Javelins                  | 66             | Skiis                     | 43     | Skis                      | 43         |
| Attachments, Chest Weight | 90        | Homa                        | 98     | Jersey                    | 17, 22, 23, 67 | Snow Shoes                | 43     | Snow Shoes                | 43         |
| <b>Bags—</b>              |           | <b>Felt Letters</b>         | 25     | <b>Knee Protectors</b>    | 29, 60         | <b>Protectors—</b>        |        | <b>Sprint Lanes</b>       | 67         |
| Caddy                     | 75        | Fencing Sticks              | 99     | Knickerbockers, Foot Ball | 20             | Abdomen                   | 14, 68 | Squash Goods              | 73         |
| Striking                  | 82, 83    | Finger Protection, Hockey   | 64     | Lace, Foot Ball           | 6              | Eye Glass                 | 57, 58 | Stahdards                 | 67         |
| State                     | 54        | Flags—                      |        | Lacrosse Goods            | 61             | Finger, Field Hockey      | 64     | Vauling                   | 66         |
| <b>Balls—</b>             |           | College                     | 39     | Ladies'—                  |                | Indoor Base Ball          | 60     | Volley Ball               | 63         |
| Base                      | 60, 101   | Marking, Golf               | 76     | Fencing Goods             | 100            | Knee                      | 60     | <b>Stamps—</b>            |            |
| Basket                    | 27, 28    | Foils, Fencing              | 99     | Field Hockey Goods        | 64             | Thumb, Basket Ball        | 28     | For Three-Legged Race     | 67         |
| Field Hockey              | 64        | Foot Ball—                  |        | Gymnasium Shoes           | 20-32          | Protection, Running Shoes | 69     | Sticks                    | 64         |
| Foot, College             | 8-5       | Association                 | 18, 19 | Gymnasium Suits           | 36, 37         | Pucks, Hockey, Ice        | 66     | Skiata, Roller Polo       | 68         |
| Foot, Rugby               | 16        | College                     | 3-5    | Skates, Ice               | 46-51          | Push Ball                 | 63     | Stockings                 | 12         |
| Foot, Soccer              | 18, 19    | Rugby                       | 16     | Skates, Roller            | 64, 69         | Pushers, Chamois          | 69     | Foot Ball                 | 17         |
| Golf                      | 74        | Foot Ball Clothing          | 7      | Skating Shoes             | 52, 53         | Quoits                    | 63     | Stop Boards               | 67         |
| Hand                      | 62        | Foot Ball Goal Nets         | 19     | Snow Shoes                | 43             | Racks, Golf Ball          | 76     | Striking Bag              | 52, 53     |
| Indoor Base               | 60        | Foot Ball Timer             | 6      | Lanes for Sprints         | 57             | Raquets, Squash           | 78     | <b>Suits—</b>             |            |
| Lacrosse                  | 61        | <b>Gloves—</b>              |        | Leg Guards—               |                | Rapiers, Fencing          | 100    | Base Ball, Indoor         | 61         |
| Medicine                  | 62        | Boxing                      | 79-81  | Foot Ball                 | 9              | Referee's Whistle         | 23, 67 | Base Ball, Outdoor        | 24         |
| Playground                | 60        | Fencing                     | 70-81  | Ice Hockey                | 58             | Rings—                    |        | Gymnasium                 | 84         |
| Polo, Roller              | 68        | Golf                        | 76     | Polo, Roller              | 58             | Exercising                | 94     | Gymnasium, Ladies'        | 85, 87     |
| Polo, Water               | 68        | Handball                    | 62     | Letters—                  |                | Swinging                  | 89, 94 | Running                   | 71         |
| Push                      | 63        | Hockey, Field               | 64     | Embroidered               | 35             | Rowing Machines           | 91     | Soccer                    | 21         |
| Squash                    | 78        | Hockey, Ice                 | 56     | Felt                      | 35, 41         | Sacks, for Sack Racing    | 67     | Swimming                  | 38         |
| Volley                    | 63        | Lacrosse                    | 61     | Liniment, "Mike Murphy"   | 15             | Sandals, Snow Shoe        | 42     | Union Foot Ball           | 7          |
| Ball Cleaner, Golf        | 76        | <b>Goals—</b>               |        | <b>Masks—</b>             |                | Sandwich's Dumb Bells     | 86     | Water Polo                | 58         |
| Bandages, Elastic         | 16        | Basket Ball                 | 29     | Fencing                   | 100            | Scabbards, Skate          | 64     | <b>Supporters</b>         | 13, 15     |
| Bar Balls                 | 87        | Foot Ball                   | 19     | Nose                      | 9              | Score Books—              |        | Ankle                     | 13         |
| Bar Stalls                | 96        | Hockey, Field               | 64     | Massage, Abdominal        | 96             | Shin Guards—              |        | Wrist                     | 13         |
| <b>Bags—</b>              |           | Hockey, Ice                 | 66     | Mattresses, Gymnasium     | 94             | Association               | 20     | Suspensories              | 15         |
| Horizontal                | 82, 93    | Lacrosse                    | 61     | Mattresses, Wrestling     | 38             | College                   | 9      | Sweaters                  | 24, 25, 29 |
| Parallel                  | 93        | Goal Cage, Roller Polo      | 68     | Megaphones                | 6              | Field Hockey              | 64     | Swivia, Striking Bag      | 59         |
| Bases, Indoor             | 60        | Golf Clubs                  | 72, 73 | Mitts—                    |                | Polo, Roller              | 58     | Swords, Fencing           | 99         |
| Bats, Indoor              | 60        | Golf Sundries               | 73     | Handball                  | 62             | Ice Hockey                | 67     | Swords, Duelling          | 99         |
| <b>Belts</b>              |           | Golfette                    | 76     | Striking Bag              | 83             | Shirts—                   |        | Tackling Machine          | 6          |
| Elastic                   | 15        | Grips—                      |        | Moccasins                 | 43             | Athletic                  | 33     | Take-Off Board            | 67         |
| Leather and Worsted       | 13        | Athletic                    | 69     | Moonrings                 | 35, 41         | Soccer                    | 20     | Tape, Measuring, Steel    | 67         |
| Wrestling                 | 38        | Golf                        | 76     | Mouthpiece, Foot Ball     | 9              | Shoes—                    |        | Tees, Golf                | 76         |
| <b>Bladders—</b>          |           | Gymnasium, Home             | 89     | Mufflers, Knitted         | 26             | Basket Ball               | 30     | Tights—                   |            |
| Basket Ball               | 28        | Gymnasium Board, Home       | 93     | Needle, Lacing            | 6              | Fencing                   | 100    | Full                      | 33, 67     |
| Foot Ball                 | 6, 16, 19 | Gymnasium, Home Outfits     | 96-97  | Nets—                     |                | Foot Ball, Association    | 20     | Full, Wrestling           | 38         |
| Striking Bag              | 83        | <b>Hammers, Athletic</b>    | 65     | Golf Driving              | 76             | Foot Ball, College        | 10, 11 | Knee                      | 33         |
| Blades, Fencing           | 99        | Hangers for Indian Clubs    | 88     | Volley Ball               | 63             | Foot Ball, Rugby          | 17     | Toboggans                 | 42         |
| <b>Caddy Badges</b>       | 76        | Hata, University            | 40     | Numbers, Competitors'     | 66             | Foot Ball, Soccer         | 20     | Toboggan Cushions         | 42         |
| <b>Caps—</b>              |           | Head Harness                | 9, 17  | <b>Pads—</b>              |                | Golf                      | 77     | Toe Boards                | 67         |
| Outing                    | 40        | Health Pull                 | 98     | Foot Ball                 | 8, 9           | Gymnasium                 | 31, 32 | Trapeze, Adjustable       | 89         |
| Skull                     | 20, 42    | Hob Nails                   | 76-77  | Wrestling                 | 17             | Jumping                   | 70, 71 | Trapeze, Single           | 34         |
| University                | 40        | Hockey Pucks                | 56     | Paint, Golf               | 76             | Running                   | 68, 71 | <b>Trousers—</b>          |            |
| Water Polo                | 30        | Hockey Sticks, Ice          | 55, 56 | Pants—                    |                | Skating                   | 52, 53 | Y. M. C. A.               | 34         |
| Chest Weights             | 98        | Hockey Sticks, Field        | 64     | Basket Ball               | 29             | Snow                      | 43     | Foot Ball                 | 7          |
| Circle, Seven-Foot        | 67        | Holder, Basket Ball, Canvas | 28     | Bora's Knee               | 34             | Squash                    | 78     | Trunks—                   |            |
| Clock Golf                | 76        | Hole Cutter, Golf           | 76     | Foot Ball, College        | 17             | Shot—                     |        | Velvet                    | 34         |
| Corks, Running            | 69        | Hole Rim, Golf              | 76     | Hockey, Ice               | 67             | Athletic                  | 65     | Worsted                   | 33         |
| Cross Bars, Vaulting      | 69        | Hurdles, Safety             | 93     | Running                   | 34             | Indoor                    | 65     | <b>Uniforms—</b>          |            |
| <b>Discus, Olympic</b>    | 66        | Indian Clubs                | 88     | Pennants, College         | 39             | Massage                   | 95     | Base Ball, Indoor         | 61         |
| <b>Discs—</b>             |           | Trainers                    | 8      | Pistol, Starter's         | 67             | Skates—                   |        | Foot Ball                 | 7          |
| Hacking, Golf             | 76        | Foot Ball                   | 83     | Plastrons, Fencing        | 100            | Ice                       | 44-51  | <b>Wands, Calisthenic</b> | 87         |
| Rubber Golf Shoe          | 76, 77    | Striking Bag                | 5      | Plates                    | 76             | Roller                    | 68, 69 | Watches, Stop             | 67         |
| Disks, Striking Bag       | 84, 85    | <b>Jackets—</b>             |        | Teeling, Golf             | 76             | Skate Bag                 | 64     | Weights, 96-lb.           | 65         |
| Dumb Bells                | 86, 87    | Fencing                     | 100    | Platforms, Striking Bag   | 84, 85         | Skate Keys                | 54, 59 | Whistles, Referee's       | 23, 67     |
| Emblems                   | 35, 41    |                             |        |                           |                | Skate Rollers             | 68, 69 | Wrestling Equipment       | 38         |
|                           |           |                             |        |                           |                |                           |        | Wrist Machines            | 99         |

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect July 5, 1911. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue

# Standard Policy

A Standard Quality must be inseparably linked to a Standard Policy.

Without a definite and Standard Mercantile Policy, it is impossible for a manufacturer to long maintain a Standard Quality.

To market his goods through the jobber, a manufacturer must provide a profit for the jobber as well as the retail dealer. To meet these conditions of Dual Profits, the manufacturer is obliged to set a proportionately high list price on his goods to the consumer.

To enable the glib salesman, when booking his orders, to figure out attractive profits to both the jobber and retailer, these high list prices are absolutely essential; but their real purpose will have been served when the manufacturer has secured his order from the jobber, and the jobber has secured his order from the retailer.

However, these deceptive high list prices are not fair to the consumer, who does not, and, in reality, is not ever expected to pay these fancy list prices.

When the season opens for the sale of such goods, with their misleading but alluring high list prices, the retailer begins to realize his responsibilities, and grapples with the situation as best he can, by offering "special discounts," which vary with local trade conditions.

Under this system of merchandising, the profits to both the manufacturer and the jobber are assured; but as there is no stability maintained in the prices to the consumer, the keen competition amongst the local dealers invariably leads to a demoralized cutting of prices by which the profits of the retailer are practically eliminated.

This demoralization always reacts on the manufacturer. The jobber insists on lower, and still lower, prices. The manufacturer in his turn, meets this demand for the lowering of prices by the only way open to him, viz.: the cheapening and degrading of the quality of his product.

The foregoing conditions became so intolerable that, 12 years ago, in 1899, A. G. Spalding & Bros. determined to rectify this demoralization in the Athletic Goods Trade, and inaugurated what has since become known as "The Spalding Policy."

The "Spalding Policy" eliminates the jobber entirely, so far as Spalding Goods are concerned, and the retail dealer secures his supply of Spalding Athletic Goods direct from the manufacturer under a restricted retail price arrangement by which the retail dealer is assured a fair, legitimate and certain profit on all Spalding Athletic Goods, and the consumer is assured a Standard Quality and is protected from imposition.

The "Spalding Policy" is decidedly for the interest and protection of the users of Athletic Goods, and acts in two ways:

**FIRST**—The user is assured of genuine Official Standard Athletic Goods, and the same fixed prices to everybody.

**SECOND**—As manufacturers, we can proceed with confidence in purchasing at the proper time, the very best raw materials required in the manufacture of our various goods, well ahead of their respective seasons, and this enables us to provide the necessary quantity and absolutely maintain the Spalding Standard of Quality.

All retail dealers handling Spalding Athletic Goods are required to supply consumers at our regular printed catalogue prices—neither more nor less—the same prices that similar goods are sold for in our New York, Chicago and other stores.

All Spalding dealers, as well as users of Spalding Athletic Goods, are treated exactly alike, and no special rebates or discriminations are allowed to anyone.

Positively, nobody; not even officers, managers, salesmen or other employes of A. G. Spalding & Bros., or any of their relatives or personal friends, can buy Spalding Athletic Goods at a discount from the regular catalogue prices.

This, briefly, is the "Spalding Policy," which has already been in successful operation for the past 12 years, and will be indefinitely continued.

In other words, "The Spalding Policy" is a "square deal" for everybody.

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

By *A. G. Spalding*

PRESIDENT.

# Standard Quality

An article that is universally given the appellation "**Standard**" is thereby conceded to be the Criterion, to which are compared all other things of a similar nature. For instance, the Gold Dollar of the United States is the Standard unit of currency, because it must legally contain a specific proportion of pure gold, and the fact of its being Genuine is **guaranteed** by the Government Stamp thereon. As a protection to the users of this currency against counterfeiting and other tricks, considerable money is expended in maintaining a Secret Service Bureau of Experts. Under the law, citizen manufacturers must depend to a great extent upon Trade-Marks and similar devices to protect themselves against counterfeit products—without the aid of "Government Detectives" or "Public Opinion" to assist them.

Consequently the "Consumer's Protection" against misrepresentation and "inferior quality" rests entirely upon the integrity and responsibility of the "Manufacturer."

A. G. Spalding & Bros. have, by their rigorous attention to "Quality," for thirty-four years, caused their Trade-Mark to become known throughout the world as a Guarantee of Quality as dependable in their field as the U. S. Currency is in its field.

The necessity of upholding the guarantee of the Spalding Trade-Mark and maintaining the Standard Quality of their Athletic Goods, is, therefore, as obvious as is the necessity of the Government in maintaining a Standard Currency.

Thus each consumer is not only insuring himself but also protecting other consumers when he assists a Reliable Manufacturer in upholding his Trade-Mark and all that it stands for. Therefore, we urge all users of our Athletic Goods to assist us in maintaining the Spalding Standard of Excellence, by insisting that our Trade-Mark be plainly stamped on all athletic goods which they buy, because without this precaution our best efforts towards maintaining Standard Quality and preventing fraudulent substitution will be ineffectual.

Manufacturers of Standard Articles invariably suffer the reputation of being high-priced, and this sentiment is fostered and emphasized by makers of "inferior goods," with whom low prices are the main consideration.

A manufacturer of recognized Standard Goods, with a reputation to uphold and a guarantee to protect, must necessarily have higher prices than a manufacturer of cheap whose idea of and basis for a claim for Standard Quality depends principally on the eloquence of the salesman.

We know from experience that there is no quicksand more unstable than poverty—**ity**—and we avoid this quicksand by Standard Quality.

*A. G. Spalding & Bros*



# The Spalding OFFICIAL



## BASKET BALL

### EXTRACTS FROM OFFICIAL RULE BOOK

#### **RULE II.—BALL**

Sec. 3. The ball made by A. G. SPALDING & BROS. shall be the official ball. Official balls will be stamped as herewith, and will be in sealed boxes.



Sec. 4. The official ball must be used in all match games.

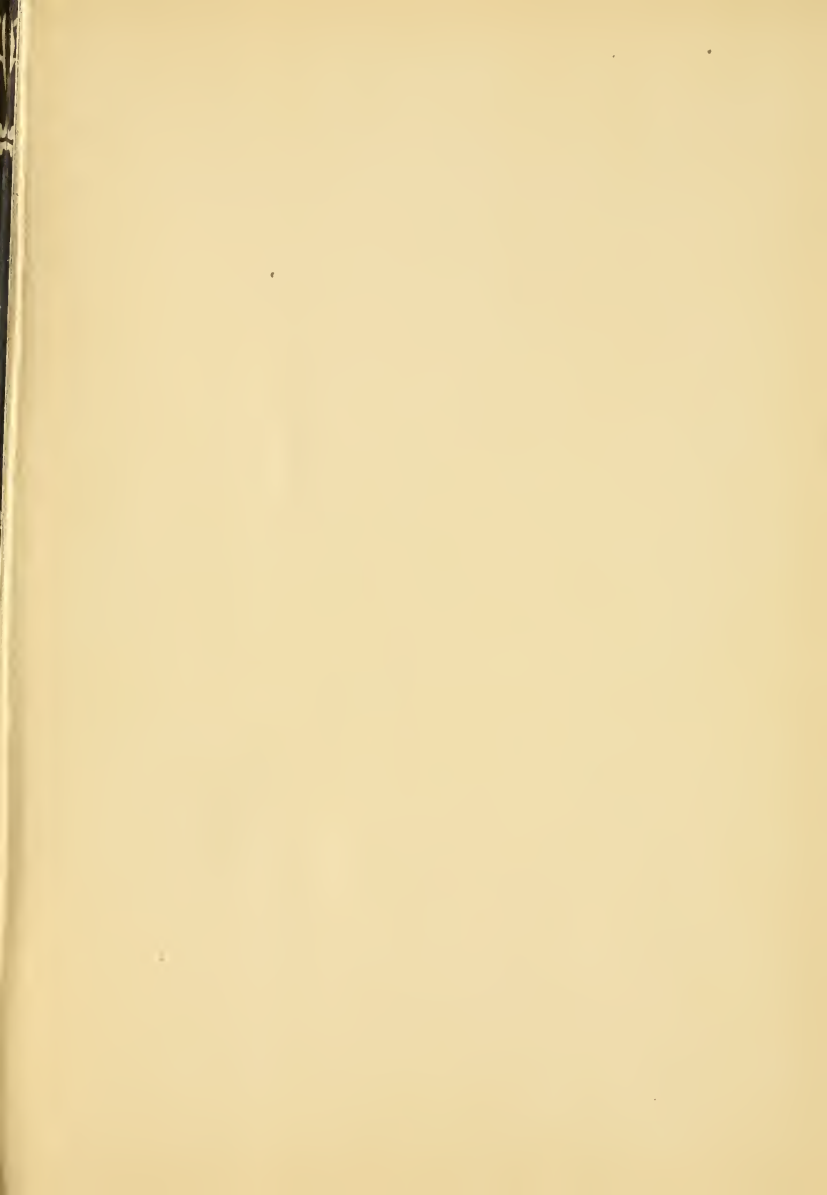
#### **RULE III.—GOALS**

Sec. 3. The goal made by A. G. SPALDING & BROS. shall be the official baskets.



Sec. 4. The official baskets must be used in all match games.









LIBRARY OF CONGRESS



0 005 823 385 7

